

.REM @

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: AC 5830E MC
PRODUCT NAME: CZUDCEO UDA & DISK DRV DIAG
PRODUCT DATE: 04-OCT 83
MAINTAINER: DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING
AUTHOR: MATT TEDONE

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT.

NO RESPONSIBILITY IS ASSUMED FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL OR ITS AFFILIATED COMPANIES.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1981, 1982, 1983 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

THE FOLLOWING ARE TRADEMARKS OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION:

| | | | |
|---------|-------|---------|---------|
| DIGITAL | PDP | UNIBUS | MASSBUS |
| DEC | DECUS | DECTAPE | |

.REM @

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--|------|
| 1.0 GENERAL INFORMATION | 3 |
| 1.1 PROGRAM ABSTRACT | 3 |
| 1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS | 4 |
| 2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS | 5 |
| 2.1 COMMANDS | 5 |
| 2.2 SWITCHES | 6 |
| 2.3 FLAGS | 7 |
| 2.4 HARDWARE QUESTIONS | 7 |
| 2.5 SOFTWARE QUESTIONS | 9 |
| 2.6 EXTENDED P-TABLE DIALOGUE | 11 |
| 2.7 QUICK STARTUP PROCEDURE | 13 |
| 3.0 ERROR INFORMATION | 16 |
| 3.1 TYPES OF ERROR MESSAGES | 16 |
| 3.2 SPECIFIC ERROR MESSAGES | 18 |
| 3.2.1 MOST PROGRAM ERROR MESSAGES (00001 TO 00999) | 18 |
| 3.2.2 TEST 1 ERROR MESSAGES (01000 TO 01999) | 29 |
| 3.2.3 TEST 2 INFORMATIONAL MESSAGES | 32 |
| 3.2.4 TEST 2 ERROR MESSAGES (02000 TO 02999) | 33 |
| 3.2.5 TEST 3 INFORMATIONAL MESSAGES | 43 |
| 3.2.6 TEST 3 ERROR MESSAGES (03000 TO 03999) | 44 |
| 3.2.7 TEST 4 INFORMATIONAL MESSAGES | 54 |
| 3.2.8 TEST 4 ERROR MESSAGES (04000 TO 04999) | 55 |
| 3.2.9 SPECIAL DEVICE FATAL (05000) | 79 |
| 3.3 TEST 4 RETRY/RECOVERY METHODS | 81 |
| 3.4 DEC STANDARD 166 EXCERPTS | 94 |
| 3.4.1 THE REPLACEMENT AND CACHING TABLES | 94 |
| 3.4.2 FCT STRUCTURE | 96 |
| 4.0 PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS | 99 |
| 5.0 TEST SUMMARIES | 101 |
| 5.1 TEST # 1 - UNIBUS ADDRESSING TEST | 101 |
| 5.2 TEST # 2 - DISK RESIDENT DIAGNOSTIC TEST | 103 |
| 5.3 TEST # 3 - DISK FUNCTION TEST | 105 |
| 5.4 TEST # 4 - DISK EXERCISER | 106 |

1.0 GENERAL INFORMATION

1.1 PROGRAM ABSTRACT

This is the only diagnostic program provided for testing the UDA-50 Unibus Disk Controller and the disk drives connected to it. There are four tests within this diagnostic:

- Test # 1 Unibus Addressing Test. Runs the UDA 50 ROM resident diagnostics, then further tests the Unibus address interface.
- Test # 2 - Disk Resident Diagnostic Test. Executes the diagnostics in each disk drive.
- Test # 3 - Disk Function Test. Functionally tests each disk drive to ensure the disk can seek, read, write and format.
- Test # 4 - Disk Exerciser. Exercises the disk drives in a manner similar to normal operating systems. This test should be used to gain confidence in the reliability of the disk drive.

This program is designed to handle all future disk drives that are attached to the UDA-50 without modifying or re-releasing. This is possible because the disk drives are programmed to tell this diagnostic about all their characteristics that make them different from other drives, such as number of cylinders, sectors per cylinder, etc.

Two other PDP-11 diagnostic programs are provided for the UDA-50 disk subsystem:

CZUDEO - UDA-50 Disk Drive Formatter.

CXUDFBO - UDA-50 Disk Drive Formatter Data File

DEC/X11 - Unibus Exerciser can be run on the UDA-50 using the UDA-50 module DUBCO.

This diagnostic has been written for use with the Diagnostic Runtime Services Software (Supervisor). These services provide the interface to the operator and to the software environment. For a complete description of the Runtime Services, refer to the XXDP, User's Manual. There is a brief description of the Runtime Services in section 2 of this document.

This diagnostic will test UDA 50's with modules M7485 and M7486. Whenever a fault is detected in a UDA-50 and the fault can be isolated to one of the two modules in the UDA-50. Replace that module.

1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

This program was designed using the PDP 11 Diagnostic Runtime Services revision C. Run time environments are determined by the Runtime Services and may change as new versions of the Services are developed. This program requires the following:

- PDP-11 Unibus processor
- 28K words of memory (minimum)
- Console terminal
- XXDP+ load media containing this program and the ZUDCEO.PAK data file
- One or more UDA50 subsystems. The subsystem controller must be type UDA50-A with microcode level 3 or greater.
- Line clock - either Type L or P

The line clock is used for all timed loops in the program. The diagnostic will run on a system with no clock but will hang whenever an event for which the program is waiting does not happen (i.e., a time out error message will not result).

This diagnostic program requires that the data file ZUDCEO.PAK be on the XXDP+ system device. This data file is ordered under the name CZUDCEO. The XXDP+ system device must remain on-line during the execution of this diagnostic.

2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

This section contains a brief description of the Runtime Services. For detailed information, refer to the XXDP+ User's Manual (CHQUS).

2.1 COMMANDS

There are eleven legal commands for the Diagnostic Runtime Services (Supervisor). This section lists the commands and gives a very brief description of them. The XXDP+ User's Manual has more details.

| COMMAND | EFFECT |
|----------|---|
| ----- | ----- |
| START | Start the diagnostic from an initial state |
| RESTART | Start the diagnostic without initializing |
| CONTINUE | Continue at test that was interrupted (after ^C) |
| PROCEED | Continue from an error halt |
| EXIT | Return to XXDP+ Monitor (XXDP+ OPERATION ONLY!) |
| ADD | Activate a unit for testing (all units are considered to be active at start time) |
| DROP | Deactivate a unit |
| PRINT | Print statistical information (see section 4.0) |
| DISPLAY | Type a list of all device information |
| FLAGS | Type the state of all flags (see section 2.3) |
| ZFLAGS | Clear all flags (see section 2.3) |

A command can be recognized by the first three characters. So you may, for example, type "STA" instead of "START".

2.2 SWITCHES

There are several switches which are used to modify supervisor operation. These switches are appended to the legal commands. All of the legal switches are tabulated below with a brief description of each. In the descriptions below, a decimal number is designated by "DDDD".

| SWITCH | EFFECT |
|-------------|--|
| /TESTS:LIST | Execute only those tests specified in the list. List is a string of test numbers, for example - /TESTS:1:5:7-10. This list will cause tests 1,5,7,8,9,10 to be run. All other tests will not be run. |
| /PASS:DDDD | Execute DDDDD passes (DDDD = 1 to 64000) |
| /FLAGS:FLGS | Set specified flags. Flags are described in section 2.3. |
| /EOP:DDDD | Report end of pass message after every DDDDD passes only. (DDDD = 1 to 64000) |
| /UNITS:LIST | TEST/ADD/DROP only those units specified in the list. List example - /UNITS:0:5:10-12 use units 0,5,10,11,12 (unit numbers = 0-63). |

Example of switch usage:

```
START/TESTS:1-5/PASS:1000/EOP:100
```

The effect of this command will be: 1) tests 1 through 5 will be executed, 2) all units will tested 1000 times and 3) the end of pass messages will be printed after each 100 passes only. A switch can be recognized by the first three characters. You may, for example, type "/TES:1-5" instead of "/TESTS:1-5".

Below is a table that specifies which switches can be used by each command.

| | TESTS | PASS | FLAGS | EOP | UNITS |
|----------|-------|------|-------|-----|-------|
| START | X | X | X | X | X |
| RESTART | X | X | X | X | X |
| CONTINUE | | X | X | X | |
| PROCEED | | | X | | |
| DROP | | | | | X |
| ADD | | | | | X |
| PRINT | | | | | |
| DISPLAY | | | | | X |
| FLAGS | | | | | |
| ZFLAGS | | | | | |
| EXIT | | | | | |

2.3 FLAGS

Flags are used to set up certain operational parameters such as looping on error. All flags are cleared at startup and remain cleared until explicitly set using the flags switch. Flags are also cleared after a START or RESTART command unless set using the flag switch. The ZFLAGS command may also be used to clear all flags. With the exception of the START, the RESTART and ZFLAGS commands, no commands affect the state of the flags; they remain set or cleared as specified by the last flag switch.

| FLAG | EFFECT |
|------|---|
| MOE | Halt on error - control is returned to runtime services command mode |
| LOE | Loop on error |
| IER* | Inhibit all error reports |
| IBE* | Inhibit all error reports except first level (first level contains error type, number, PC, test and unit) |
| IXE* | Inhibit extended error reports (those called by PRINTX macro's) |
| PRI | Direct messages to line printer |
| PNT | Print test number as test executes |
| BOE | "BELL" on error |
| UAM | Unattended mode (no manual intervention) |
| ISR | Inhibit statistical reports |
| IDU | Inhibit program dropping of units |
| LOT | Loop on test |

*Error messages are described in section 3.1

See the XXDP+ User's Manual for more details on flags. You may specify more than one flag with the FLAG switch. For example, to cause the program to loop on error, inhibit error reports and type a "BELL" on error, you may use the following string:

```
/FLAGS:LOE:IER:BOE
```

2.4 HARDWARE QUESTIONS

When a diagnostic is STARTed, the Runtime Services will prompt the user for hardware information by typing "CHANGE HW (L) ?". When you answer this question with a "Y", the Runtime Services will ask for the number of units (in decimal). You will then be asked the following questions for each unit. When you answer this question with an "N", the Runtime Services will use the answers built into the program by the SETUP utility (see chapter 6 of the XXDP+ User's Manual). If you have never run the SETUP utility on this program file, the default values listed below (just before the question mark) will be used.

UNIBUS ADDRESS OF UDA (O) 172150 ?

Answer with the address of the UDAIP register of one UDA as addressed by the processor with memory management turned off (i.e., an even 16-bit address in the range of 160000 to 177774).

VECTOR (O) 154 ?

Answer with the interrupt vector address of the UDA. A vector address in the range of 4 to 774 may be specified. The UDA does not have a vector "hard wired" to it, so any vector not being used by this program and XXDP+ may be used.

BR LEVEL (D) 5 ?

Answer with the interrupt priority used by the UDA. Levels 4 to 7 are accepted. This level must match the level "hard wired" in the UDA by the priority plug.

UNIBUS BURST RATE (D) 63 ?

The UDA allows the ability to control the maximum number of words transferred across the UNIBUS each time the UDA becomes master. The default answer of 63 will allow for the fastest execution of this diagnostic program. You may answer with the value your operating system uses or use zero which will tell the UDA to supply a value that should work on any system. A decimal number in the range of 0 to 63 may be specified and all values should work on any system. A larger value will allow for a faster running program. The value will be passed directly to the UDA during initialization.

DRIVE NUMBER (D) 0 ?

Answer with the drive number of the drive you wish to test. This is the number which appears on the "unit plug" on the front of the disk drive. On a multi-unit drive, each sub-unit number on the drive must be tested as a separate unit to completely test the drive. A maximum of eight logical drives may be tested on one UDA at a time (UDA configuration limit).

EXERCISE ON CUSTOMER DATA AREA IN TEST 4 (L) N ?

Answer "N" to have test 4 (drive exerciser) run on the diagnostic area of the disk. Answer "Y" to run on the customer data area. A "Y" answer will destroy any customer data that may be on the disk. A warning message will be printed before testing begins if this question is answered "Y".

CUSTOMER DATA WILL BE DESTROYED ON:

| UNIT | JDA AT | DRIVE |
|------|--------|-------|
| xx | xxxxxx | xxx |

Unless the diagnostic is being run in unattended mode (i.e., START/FLAG:UAM command), a confirmation will also be required as follows:

ARE YOU SURE CUSTOMER DATA CAN BE DESTROYED (L) ?

If the above question is answered "N", the entire diagnostic will stop and the Runtime Services prompt will be displayed. No default answer is provided for this question.

2.5 SOFTWARE QUESTIONS

After you have answered the hardware questions or after a RESTART or CONTINUE command, the Runtime Services will ask for software parameters. You will be prompted by "CHANGE SW (L) ?" If you wish to change any parameters, answer by typing "Y". The software questions and the default values are described in the next paragraphs.

ENTER MANUAL INTERVENTION MODE FOR SPECIAL DIAGNOSIS (L) N ?

Tests 2 and 4 have manual intervention modes which allow additional parameters to be input to alter the normal testing of a disk drive. This question should normally be answered "N" when this diagnostic is first run. Then, depending on the errors detected, it may be desirable to change this answer to "Y" and alter the testing to further isolate the problem. If this question is answered "Y", and the UAM (unattended mode operation) flag is set, tests 2 and 4 will print a warning message that the mode cannot be entered and will proceed as if answered "N". See the description of the individual tests in section 5 for more information.

REMAINING SOFTWARE QUESTIONS APPLY TO TEST 4 ONLY

This informational message is printed to describe the use of the remaining questions. If test 4 is not being run, a "CONTROL Z" can be typed to bypass them.

ERROR LIMIT (D) 32 ?

Enter the number of hard errors allowed before a drive is dropped from exercise by test #4. A number in the range of 1 to 65535 will be accepted.

READ TRANSFER LIMIT IN MEGABYTES - 0 FOR NO LIMIT (D) 0 ?

When the specified number of bytes have been read from a drive by test #4, the drive will be dropped from testing. When all drives are dropped, an end of pass will be indicated and the selected tests will be run again. This is the method used to determine how long test #4 is to run. Answer with a zero to prevent test from ending. The only other way test #4 can end is to have all drives dropped because the error limit on each is exceeded. Of course, the operator can always stop test #4 by typing a control C.

SUPPRESS PRINTING SOFT ERRORS (L) Y?

When test #4 needs to perform retries, soft error reports will be printed to give as much information as possible. These actions are considered normal operation and are not error conditions until the retries fail. When the test is being run only to see how reliable the drive performs, this question should be answered "Y" so they are not confused with hard errors. The number of these soft errors is always reported in the statistical report. Answer "N" to see all the soft error reports.

DO INITIAL WRITE ON START (L) Y ?

If test #4 is to do data compares, the drive will need to be written with data patterns readable by the program.

If the diagnostic area is selected for testing, the initial write is always performed (regardless of how this question is answered).

If the customer data area is selected for testing, the initial write will be performed when all of the following are true:

1. This question is answered "Y".
2. This is the first time test #4 is being run after a START command.
3. The disk is write enabled.

Answering this question "N" when testing on the customer data area will normally result in data comparison errors if the disk was not previously written by this diagnostic or the formatter.

Note that write checks are not performed during the initial write.

ENABLE ERROR LOG (L) N ?

A "Y" answer will cause error messages in test #4 to be stored in a log buffer. Once the log buffer is full, additional error information is lost. The contents of the log buffer will be printed when test #4 is stopped and a statistical report requested. This log feature is intended to allow the Digital Diagnosis Center (DDC) to start test #4 then hang up from the system and let it run for some period of time. DDC can call the system back later, type control-C, then CONT and see the errors that have occurred (up to the limit of the log buffer). A message will be printed to indicate no errors have occurred if the log buffer is empty. Test #4 will not be allowed to end while the error log is enabled until the error log is printed. The log buffer will hold 30 error messages when one disk unit is being tested. The log buffer will decrease in size as more units are tested.

2.6 EXTENDED P-TABLE DIALOGUE

When you answer the hardware questions, you are building entries in a table that describes the devices under test. The simplest way to build this table is to answer all questions for each unit to be tested. If you have a multiplexed device such as a mass storage controller with several drives or a communication device with several lines, this becomes tedious since most of the answers are repetitious.

To illustrate a more efficient method, suppose you are testing a fictional device, the XY11. Suppose this device consists of a control module with eight units (sub-devices) attached to it. These units are described by the octal numbers 0 through 7. There is one hardware parameter that can vary among units called the Q-factor. This Q-factor may be 0 or 1. Below is a simple way to build a table for one XY11 with eight units.

* UNITS (0) ? 8<CR>

UNIT 1

CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>

SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 0<CR>

Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? 1<CR>

UNIT 2

CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>

SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 1<CR>

Q-FACTOR (0) 1 ? 0<CR>

UNIT 3

CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>

SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 2<CR>

Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? <CR>

UNIT 4

CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>

SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 3<CR>

Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? <CR>

UNIT 5

CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>

SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 4<CR>

Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? <CR>

UNIT 6

CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>

SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 5<CR>

Q FACTOR (0) 0 ? <CR>

UNIT 7

CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>

SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 6<CR>

Q FACTOR (0) 0 ? 1<CR>

```

UNIT 8
CSR ADDRESS (0) 160000<CR>
SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 7<CR>
Q-FACTOR (0) 1 ? <CR>

```

Notice that the default value for the Q-factor changes when a non-default response is given. Be careful when specifying multiple units!

As you can see from the above example, the hardware parameters do not vary significantly from unit to unit. The procedure shown is not very efficient.

The Runtime Services can take multiple unit specifications however. Let's build the same table using the multiple specification feature.

```
# UNITS (0) ? 8<CR>
```

```

UNIT 1
CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>
SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 0,1<CR>
Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? 1,0<CR>

```

```

UNIT 3
CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>
SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 2-5<CR>
Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? 0<CR>

```

```

UNIT 7
CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>
SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 6,7<CR>
Q FACTOR (0) 0 ? 1<CR>

```

As you can see in the above dialogue, the runtime services will build as many entries as it can with the information given in any one pass through the questions. In the first pass, two entries are built since two sub-devices and q-factors were specified. The Services assume that the CSR address is 160000 for both since it was specified only once. In the second pass, four entries were built. This is because four sub-devices were specified. The "-" construct tells the Runtime Services to increment the data from the first number to the second. In this case, sub-devices 2, 3, 4 and 5 were specified. (If the sub-device were specified by addresses, the increment would be by 2 since addresses must be on an even boundary.) The CSR addresses and Q-factors for the four entries are assumed to be 160000 and 0 respectively since they were only specified once. The last two units are specified in the third pass.

The whole process could have been accomplished in one pass as shown below.

0 UNITS (D) ? 8<CR>

UNIT 1

CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>

SUB-DEVICE 0 (0) ? 0-7<CR>

Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? 0,1,0,...,1,1<CR>

As you can see from this example, null replies (commas enclosing a null field) tell the Runtime Services to repeat the last reply.

2.7 QUICK START-UP PROCEDURE

To start-up this program:

1. Boot XXDP+
2. Give the date and answer the LSI and 50HZ (if there is a clock) questions
3. Type "R ZUDCEO"
4. Type "START"
5. Answer the "CHANGE HW" question with "Y"
6. Answer all the hardware questions
7. Answer the "CHANGE SW" question with "N"

When you follow this procedure you will be using only the defaults for flags and software parameters. These defaults are described in sections 2.3 and 2.5.

Sample of terminal dialogue to test two disks on one UDA-50:

DR>STA/FLA:PNT

CHANGE MW (L) ? Y

* UNITS (D) ? 2

UNIT 0

UNIBUS ADDRESS OF UDA (D) 172150 ?

VECTOR (D) 154 ?

BR LEVEL (D) 5 ?

UNIBUS BURST RATE (D) ?

DRIVE NUMBER (D) 0,1

EXERCISE ON CUSTOMER DATA AREA IN TEST 4 (L) N ?

CHANGE SW (L) ? N

TST: 001

TESTING INTERRUPT ABILITY OF UDA AT ADR 172150 VEC 154...COMPLETED

TST: 002

TST: 003

TST: 004

UNIT 0 UDA AT 172150 DRIVE 0 RUNTIME 0:02:43

INITIAL WRITE COMPLETE

UNIT 1 UDA AT 172150 DRIVE 1 RUNTIME 0:05:31

INITIAL WRITE COMPLETE

TEST 4 IN PROGRESS. RUNTIME 0:15:00

| UNIT | DRIVE | SERIAL-NUMBER | SEEKS X1000 | MBYTES READ | MBYTES WRITTEN | HARD ERRORS | SOFT ERRORS | ECC |
|------|-------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-----|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Sample of terminal dialogue going through software questions to specify transfer limit (one disk being tested).

DP>STA/FLA:PNT

CHANGE HW (L) ? N

CHANGE SW (L) ? Y

ENTER MANUAL INTERVENTION MODE FOR SPECIAL DIAGNOSIS (L) N ?

REMAINING SOFTWARE QUESTIONS APPLY TO TEST 4 ONLY

ERROR LIMIT (D) 32 ?

READ TRANSFER LIMIT IN MEGABYTES - 0 FOR NO LIMIT (D) 0 ? 5

SUPPRESS PRINTING SOFT ERRORS (L) Y ?

DO INITIAL WRITE ON START (L) Y ?

ENABLE ERROR LOG (L) N ?

TST: 001

TESTING INTERRUPT ABILITY OF UDA AT ADR 172150 VEC 154...COMPLETED

TST: 002

TST: 003

TST: 004

UNIT 0 UDA AT 172150 DRIVE 0 RUNTIME 0:02:43
INITIAL WRITE COMPLETE

UNIT 0 UDA AT 172150 DRIVE 0 RUNTIME 0:09:41
REACHED TRANSFER LIMIT - TESTING STOPPED

TEST 4 IN PROGRESS. RUNTIME 0:09:41

| UNIT | DRIVE | SERIAL | NUMBER | SEEKS | MBYTES | MBYTES | HARD | SOFT | ECC |
|------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|---------|--------|--------|-----|
| | | | | X1000 | READ | WRITTEN | ERRORS | ERRORS | |
| 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 |

CZUDC EOP 1

0 CUMULATIVE ERRORS

TST: 001

TESTING INTERRUPT ABILITY OF UDA AT ADR 172150 VEC 154...COMPLETED

TST: 002

.

:

.

3.0 ERROR INFORMATION

3.1 TYPES OF ERROR MESSAGES

There are three levels of error messages that may be issued by a diagnostic: general, basic and extended. General error messages are always printed unless the "IER" flag is set (section 2.3). The general error message is of the form:

```
NAME TYPE NUMBER ON UNIT NUMBER TST NUMBER PC:XXXXXX
error message
```

where: NAME = diagnostic name
 TYPE = error type (SYS FTL ERR, DEV FTL ERR, HRD ERR or SFT ERR)
 NUMBER = error number
 UNIT NUMBER = 0 - N (N is last unit in PTABLE)
 TST NUMBER = test and subtest where error occurred
 PC:XXXXXX = address of error message call

System fatal errors (SYS FTL ERR) are used to report errors that are fatal to the entire diagnostic program. The diagnostic stops and the Runtime Services prompt is printed.

Device fatal errors (DVC FTL ERR) are used to report errors that are fatal to the device (may be either a UDA-50 or disk drive). Testing stops on that device for the remainder of the current test.

Hard errors (HRD ERR) reports most of the errors detected. Testing will normally continue after the printing of the error.

Soft errors (SFT ERR) are used only in test 4. They present information about an error for which recovery will be attempted. These are printed only if the SUPPRESS PRINTING SOFT ERRORS software question is answered "N" and are used only to provide a greater detail of information. During the error recovery attempt, several soft errors may be printed. Unless the soft errors are followed by a hard error message, the error condition was corrected and testing proceeds.

Basic error messages are messages that contain some additional information about the error. These are always printed unless the "IER" or "IBE" flags are set (section 2.3). These messages are printed after the associated general message.

Extended error messages contain supplementary error information such as register contents or good/bad data. These are always printed unless the "IER", "IBE" or "IXE" flags are set (section 2.3). These messages are printed after the associated general error message and any associated basic error messages.

The general and basic error messages from this diagnostic are always one line each. The basic message defines what program detected the error, the drive being tested and the time of the error.

The PDP 11 program that is loaded into memory when you give the "R ZUDCEO" command to the XXDP monitor is only a small part of this diagnostic. A data file called ZUDCEO.PAK on the system load device (the same device from which the "R" command read the PDP-11 program) contains four programs which are read from the file and loaded into the UDA-50 for execution. These programs are called "diagnostic machine" or DM programs. The "diagnostic machine" is the facility in the UDA-50 which executes a PDP-11 like program. The large majority of the testing is done by these four "diagnostic machine" programs. Once the PDP-11 program has loaded and started the "diagnostic machine" program, all it does is respond to requests from that program. These requests include such things as telling the "diagnostic machine" which disks on that UDA-50 are to be tested, printing an error message and updating statistics which are printed in the statistical report (see section 4.0).

The basic message (the second line of every error message) will be one of the following:

HOST PROGRAM UDA AT xxxxxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss

The host program (PDP-11) detected the error. UDA AT xxxxx identifies the address of the UDA-50 being tested. It may be omitted if the error is not specific to one UDA-50.

UNIBUS ADDRESSING DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss

The "diagnostic machine" program loaded in test 1 detected the error. DM PC xxxx identifies the address in the "diagnostic machine" program where the error message is reported.

DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss

The "diagnostic machine" program loaded in test 2 detected the error. DM PC xxxx identifies the address in the "diagnostic machine" program where the error message is reported. DRIVE xxx identifies the drive number.

DISK FUNCTIONAL DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss

The "diagnostic machine" program loaded in test 3 detected the error.

DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss

The "diagnostic machine" program loaded in test 4 detected the error.

Sample error message:

```
CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 00021 ON UNIT 00 IST 001 SUB 003 PC: xxxxxx - general message
HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME 0:00:12 - basic message
UDA RESIDENT DIAGNOSTICS DETECTED FAILURE \
  UDASA CONTAINS 104041 ) extended message
REPLACE UDA MODULE M7485 /
```

Informational messages are also printed by this program. They are usually one or two lines in length. They are printed as extended messages and are always printed unless the "IER", "IBE" or "IXE" flags are set.

Sample informational message:

```
UNIT 0 UDA AT 172150 DRIVE 0 RUNTIME 0:02:43
INITIAL WRITE COMPLETE
```

3.2 SPECIFIC ERROR MESSAGES

Following is a list of the error messages that may be printed by the diagnostic program. In the list, some of the numbers that may vary with execution or program version are shown as "xxx". These include program counters and runtime. Other numbers, such as unit number, drive number, UDA-50 address and data in registers are filled with sample numbers. Additional information about the error may follow the error message.

3.2.1 HOST PROGRAM ERROR MESSAGES (00001 to 00999)

```
00001 CZUDC SYS FTL ERR 00001 ON UNIT 00 TST xxx SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
I DON'T LIKE THE ANSWERS YOU GAVE TO THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS
UDA HAS MORE THAN ONE VECTOR, BR LEVEL OR BURST RATE
```

When the hardware questions were answered, two units were selected with the same UNIBUS address but with a different vector, BR level or burst rate. A single UDA-50 can have only one vector, BR level or burst rate. The program is aborted and returns to the Runtime Services prompt so that you can change the hardware questions.

```
00002 CZUDC SYS FTL ERR 00002 ON UNIT 00 TST xxx SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
I DON'T LIKE THE ANSWERS YOU GAVE TO THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS
TWO UNITS SELECT THE SAME DRIVE
```

The hardware questions for two units were exactly the same. The program is aborted and returns to the Runtime Services prompt so that you can change the hardware questions.

00003 CZUDC SYS FTL ERR 00003 ON UNIT 00 TST xxx SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
I DON'T LIKE THE ANSWERS YOU GAVE TO THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS
MORE THAN EIGHT DRIVES SELECTED ON THIS UDA

Up to four physical disk drives can be attached to a UDA 50 at one time. A physical disk drive may be from one to four logical disk drives. Each logical disk drive is considered one unit to the diagnostic program. Even though more than eight logical disk drives can be attached to one UDA-50, the UDA-50 only supports eight. The program is aborted and returns to the Runtime Services prompt so that you can change the hardware questions.

00004 CZUDC SYS FTL ERR 00004 ON UNIT 00 TST xxx SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
HOST PROGRAM RUNTIME x:xx:xx
NOT ENOUGH ROOM IN MEMORY TO TEST THE UNITS SELECTED
PLEASE START PROGRAM OVER AND TEST FEWER UNITS AT A TIME

This program does not limit the number of units that can be tested by specifying a maximum number. What limits the number is the amount of memory used to store data on each unit. You have exceeded the number of units that are testable at one time. Start program over and select fewer units.

00005 CZUDC SYS FTL ERR 00005 ON UNIT 00 TST xxx SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
HOST PROGRAM RUNTIME x:xx:xx
CHECKSUM ERROR IN DM PROGRAM FILE

As a DM program is read from the load media, a checksum is calculated. If the checksum contained in the file does not match what is calculated, an error reading the data file is declared. Restore the data file ZUDCEO.PAK to your load media.

00006 CZUDC SYS FTL ERR 00006 ON UNIT 00 TST xxx SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
HOST PROGRAM RUNTIME x:xx:xx
TABLE INCONSISTANCY ERROR. PLEASE RE-LOAD PROGRAM

When the host program is started, controller tables are set according to the P-tables. Error 00006 will occur if the tables were corrupted after restarting the diagnostic. Load and start your program again.

00007 CZUDC SYS FTL ERR 00007 ON UNIT 00 TST xxx SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
HOST PROGRAM RUNTIME x:xx:xx
ERROR IN DM PROGRAM FILE. DM PROGRAM NOT FOUND

The host program was not able to read the DM program from the load media properly. Restore the data file ZUDCEO.PAK to your load media.

00008 CZUDC SYS FTL ERR 00008 ON UNIT 00 TST xxx SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
 HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
 I DON'T LIKE THE ANSWERS YOU GAVE TO THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS
 TWO UDA'S USE THE SAME VECTOR

The hardware questions for two units specified different UDA 50 Unibus addresses but identical vector addresses. The program is aborted and returns to the Runtime Services prompt so that you can change the hardware questions.

00010 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 00010 ON UNIT 00 TST xxx SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
 HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
 WRONG APT DIAGNOSTIC IS BEING USED WITH THIS CONTROLLER
 USE CIUDx

The APT diagnostics are designed to run with one type of UDA-50 board set (either M7161-2 or M7485-6). For example, if the user is running CIUDA with a UDA-50 M7485-6 type, this error will occur. In that case the user will be told to use CIUDF. The following is a detailed description of which test is used with what configuration.

CIUDF - UDA-50 with M7485-6 modules runs tests 1-3
 CIUDG - UDA-50 with M7485-6 modules runs test 4
 CIUDH - UDA-50 with M7485-6 modules runs tests 1-3
 CIUDI - UDA-50 with M7485-6 modules runs test 4

00014 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 00014 ON UNIT 00 TST xxx SUB xxx PC: xxxxxx
HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
UDA50 CONTROLLER IS AT A REVISION LEVEL NO LONGER SUPPORTED
BY THIS DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM. THIS PROGRAM REQUIRES A UDA50-A
CONTROLLER (MODEL 6) WITH MICROCODE REVISION AT 3 OR GREATER.

CONTROLLER REPORTED MODEL CODE xx AND MICROCODE VERSION xx

All UDA50-0's (modules M7161-2) are not supported by this diagnostic. The module set M7485-6 is the only one that can be tested by this diagnostic. If the controller is a UDA50-0 (M7161-2) it will not be tested. If the controller is a UDA50-A (M7485-6) and it has old microcode (the microcode version is less than 3) this message will be printed but testing will go on. If the controller consists of the M7161-2 modules, install one with M7485-6 modules. Do not intermix the two, it will not work!

00021 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 00021 ON UNIT 00 TST 001 SUB 003 PC: xxxxxx
MOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
UDA RESIDENT DIAGNOSTICS DETECTED FAILURE
UDASA CONTAINS 105154
REPLACE UDA MODULE M7486

The UDA Resident diagnostic detected a failure. The error is displayed in the UDASA. Here are the possible error values and their meaning:

- 104000 - Fatal sequencer error
- 104040 - D processor ALU error
- 104041 - D proc ROM parity error
- 105102 - D proc with no Board #2 or RAM parity error
- 105105 - D proc RAM buffer error
- 105152 - D proc SDI error
- 105153 - D proc write mode wrap SERDES error
- 105154 - D proc read mode SERDES, RSGEN, and ECC error
- 106040 - U proc ALU error
- 106041 - U proc Control Register error
- 106042 - U proc DFIL/ROM parity error/Board #1 test count is wrong
- 106047 - U proc Constant ROM error with D proc running SDI test
- 106055 - Unexpected trap found, aborted diagnostic
- 106071 - U proc ROM error
- 106072 - U proc ROM parity error
- 106200 - Step 1 data error (MSB not set)
- 107103 - U proc RAM parity error
- 107107 - U proc RAM buffer error
- 107115 - Board #2 test count was wrong
- 112300 - Step 2 error
- 122240 - NPR error
- 122300 - Step 3 error
- 142300 - Step 4 error

Replace the board specified. M7485 is the Unibus interface board. M7486 is the SDI interface board.

00022 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 00022 ON UNIT 00 TST 001 SUB 003 PC: xxxxxx
 HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
 STEP BIT DID NOT SET IN UDASA REGISTER DURING INITIALIZATION
 STEP BIT EXPECTED 004000
 UDASA CONTAINS 000000
 REPLACE UDA MODULE M7485

The UDA did not respond as expected during the initialization sequence which communicates using data in the UDASA register. A normal response from the UDA contains either a STEP bit or an ERROR bit defined as follows:

| | |
|-----------------|------------|
| Bit 15 (100000) | Error bit |
| Bit 14 (040000) | Step 4 bit |
| Bit 13 (020000) | Step 3 bit |
| Bit 12 (010000) | Step 2 bit |
| bit 11 (004000) | Step 1 bit |

The expected step bit nor the error bit set within the expected time.

00023 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 00023 ON UNIT 00 TST 001 SUB 005 PC: xxxxxx
 HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
 UDA DID NOT CLEAR RING STRUCTURE IN HOST MEMORY DURING INITIALIZATION
 6 WORDS WERE TO BE CLEARED STARTING AT ADDRESS 040644
 FIRST SEVERAL WORDS NOT CLEARED (UP TO 6):

| ADDRESS | CONTENTS |
|---------|----------|
| 040644 | 000010 |
| 040650 | 000010 |
| 040652 | 000010 |

REPLACE UDA MODULE M7485

The UDA is to clear the ring structure (a communications area used by the UDA to talk to the host) in host memory before Step 4 of initialization. If the UDA diagnostics did not clear memory and did not flag an error, then error message 00023 is displayed. The contents of each word in memory is set to 177777 before the test. Failure of the UDA to clear each word indicates a fault in the address interface to the Unibus.

00024 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 00024 ON UNIT 00 TST 001 SUB 006 PC: xxxxxx
 HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
 UDASA REGISTER DID NOT GO TO ZERO AFTER STEP 3 WRITE OF INITIALIZATION
 PURGE/POLE DIAGNOSTICS WERE REQUESTED
 UDASA CONTENTS 004400

For better testing, the host can test the PURGE and POLE mechanism of the UDA. To do so the host sets bit15 of the step 3 data and sends the data to the UDA. The UDA must go to zero and wait for the purge and pole. If the UDA never went to zero, then error message 00024 is displayed. The UDA may have a bad M7485 module or the UNIBUS maybe broken.

00025 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 00025 ON UNIT 00 TST xxx SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
 HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
 UDA DID NOT RETURN CORRECT DATA IN UDASA REGISTER DURING INITIALIZATION
 UDASA EXPECTED 004400
 UDASA CONTAINS 004000
 REPLACE UDA MODULE M7485

For each step of initialization, specific data is expected to be displayed in the UDASA. If the UDASA does not match the expected data, then error message 00025 is displayed. Replace UDA module M7485.

00026 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 00026 ON UNIT 00 TST xxx SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
 HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
 DATA COMPARISON ERROR DURING DIAGNOSTIC PORT LOOP TEST
 DATA SENT TO UDASA 000001
 RECEIVED FROM UDASA 000000
 REPLACE UDA MODULE M7485

The UDA can be put into a mode where the UDASA acts as a wrap port. While the UDA is in this mode, any data being sent to the UDASA will be displayed in the UDASA within a small period of time. If the data in the UDASA does not match the data that was sent to the UDASA, then error message 00026 is displayed. Replace UDA module M7485.

00027 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 00027 ON UNIT 00 TST xxx SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
 HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
 UDASA REGISTER DID NOT CHANGE AFTER WRITING TO IT
 IN PORT LOOP DIAGNOSTIC
 UDASA CONTAINS 004400
 REPLACE UDA MODULE M7485

The UDA can be put into a mode where the UDASA acts as a wrap port. While the UDA is in this mode, any data being sent to the UDASA will be displayed in the UDASA within a small period of time. After the host program sent data to it while it was in diagnostic wrap mode, the UDA did not change the contents of the UDASA. Error message 00027 is displayed. Replace UDA module M7485.

00028 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 00028 ON UNIT 00 TST 001 SUB 004 PC: xxxxxx
HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
UDA DID NOT INTERRUPT THE PDP-11
REPLACE UDA MODULE M7485

The host program timed out while waiting for an interrupt that had to occur. The UDA was told to use interrupts during the initialization process. The UDA then waited for the interrupt but it did not occur. Replace the UDA module M7485.

00029 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 00029 ON UNIT 00 TST 001 SUB 004 PC: xxxxxx
HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
UDA INTERRUPTED AT DIFFERENT BR LEVEL THAN SPECIFIED IN HARDWARE
QUESTIONS. INTERRUPT WAS AT BR LEVEL 5
CHECK PRIORITY PLUG ON UDA MODULE M7485
OR CHANGE HARDWARE QUESTIONS

The priority plug on the UDA and the BR LEVEL specified during the hardware questions do not match. Either change the plug number or reanswer the hardware question. If all these have been done and there is still a problem replace UDA module M7485.

00030 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 00030 ON UNIT 00 TST xxx SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
UDA REPORTED FATAL ERROR IN UDASA REGISTER WHILE RUNNING DM PROGRAM
UDASA CONTAINS 100004

A message from the UDA firmware reports an unexpected failure. An error code is presented in the UDASA.
Here is a list of the codes and their meanings:

- 004400 - UDA has been initiated by either a bus init or by writing into the UDAIP.
- 100001 - UNIBUS envelope/packet read error (parity or timeout)
- 100002 - UNIBUS envelope/packet write error (parity or timeout)
- 100003 - UDA ROM and RAM parity error
- 100004 - UDA RAM parity error
- 100005 - UDA ROM parity error
- 100006 - UNIBUS ring read error
- 100007 - UNIBUS ring write error
- 100010 - UNIBUS interrupt master failure
- 100011 - Host access timeout error
- 100012 - Host exceeded credit limit
- 100013 - UDA SDI hardware fatal error
- 100014 - DM XFC fatal error
- 100015 - Hardware timeout of instruction loop
- 100016 - Invalid virtual circuit identifier
- 100017 - Interrupt write error on UNIBUS

00031 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 00031 ON UNIT 00 TST xxx SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
 HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
 NO INTERRUPT RECEIVED FROM DM PROGRAM FOR 3 MINUTES
 ASSUME PROGRAM IS HUNG

All DM programs are required to communicate with the host program; so as to assure the host program that the DM program is not hung up or in an endless loop. If the DM program has not done so, the host program assumes the DM is hung and this message appears.

00032 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 00032 ON UNIT 00 TST xxx SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
 HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
 MESSAGE BUFFER RECEIVED FROM DM PROGRAM WITH UNKNOWN REQUEST NUMBER
 MESSAGE BUFFER CONTAINS:
 000001 000002 000003 000004 000005 000006 000007
 000008 000009 000010 000011 000012 000013 000014
 000015 000016 000017 000018 000019 000020 000021
 000022 000023 000024 000025 000026 000027 000028
 000029 000030 000031 000032 000033 000034 000035

The DM program and the host program communicate with each other using packets. Each packet must have a request number set up by the DM program and interpreted by the host program. This request number is not a known request number. The problem may be the UNIBUS or either one of the UDA modules or a corrupted DM program. Word 1 contains the DM request number, and word 2 typically contains the drive number. The rest of the buffer contains information specific to a DM request. The numbers in the example show the order in which words are displayed.

```

00033 CZUDC DVC F/L ERR 00033 ON UNIT 00 TST *** SUB 000 PC: *****
HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
RESPONSE PACKET FROM UDA DOES NOT CONTAIN EXPECTED DATA
EITHER UDA RETURNED ERROR STATUS OR PACKET WAS NOT RECEIVED CORRECTLY
  COMMAND PACKET SENT      RESPONSE PACKET RECEIVED
000000 000020              000000 000020
000000 000000              000000 000000
000000 000002              000000 000202
000000 014336              000000 014336
000000 034674              000000 034674
000000 000000              000000 000000
000000 000000              000000 000000
000000 051232              000000 051232
000000 000000              000000 000000
000000 000000              000000 000000
000000 000000              000000 000000
000000 000000              000000 000000
000000 000000              000000 000000

```

The host program inspected the response packet which was given by to UDA. The response packet may have been in error with one of the following points:

- 1) The end code was not as expected.
- 2) The status code showed an error occurred with the last command.
- 3) The command reference numbers (the first word) did not match.

If 1 or 3 occurred, there may have been a transmission problem between the UDA and the host program. If 2 occurred, check the error code in the MSCP specification for further information. The packets are displayed two words per line, low order word and byte to the right (corresponding to the MSCP long-word entity).

```

00036 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 00036 ON UNIT 00 TST *** SUB 000 PC: *****
HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
NO INTERRUPT RECEIVED FROM UDA FOR 30 SECONDS
WHILE LOADING DM PROGRAM

```

After a DM program has been sent to the UDA, the host program expects an interrupt within 30 seconds. The interrupt is used to assure the host program that the DM program is sane. If no interrupt occurred, then error message 00036 is displayed and the DM program is assumed to be hung.

00037 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 00037 ON UNIT 00 TST xxx SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xxx:xx
UDA REPORTED FATAL ERROR IN UDASA REGISTER WHILE LOADING DM PROGRAM
UDASA CONTAINS 100004
REPLACE UDA MODULE M7485

While loading the DM program to the UDA, the UDASA became non-zero. When this occurs, it signifies that the UDA microcode has run across a fatal error. The displayed value is in octal. Check the error code with the list included with error number 00030.

00038 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 00038 ON UNIT 00 TST 001 SUB 002 PC: xxxxxx
HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xxx:xx
MEMORY ERROR TRYING TO READ UDA REGISTERS
CHECK UNIBUS SELECTION SWITCHES ON UDA MODULE M7486
OR UNIBUS
OR REPLACE UDA MODULE M7485

A non-existent memory error occurred when the host program tried to access the UDAIP and UDASA registers while in subtest 2 of test 1. The UDA is at another address (check the UNIBUS selection switches) or module M7485 is broken or the UNIBUS is broken.

3.2.2 TEST 1 ERROR MESSAGES (01000 TO 01999)

01000 CZUDC HRD ERR 01000 ON UNIT 00 TST 001 SUB 007 PC: xxxxxx
UNIBUS ADDRESSING DM PC:xxxxx UDA AT xxxxxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
NON-EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR TRYING TO READ FROM UNIBUS.

| | OCTAL | HEX |
|---------|--------|-------|
| ADDRESS | 000000 | 00000 |

The host has given the DM routine the range of accessible host memory. While reading one location within the range, it appeared non-existent to the UDA. Since everything within the bounds were believed to be accessible this error message will be printed. The message prints the address in octal and hex.

01001 CZUDC HRD ERR 01001 ON UNIT 00 TST 001 SUB 007 PC: xxxxxx
UNIBUS ADDRESSING DM PC:xxxxx UDA AT xxxxxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
PARITY ERROR ON READ FROM UNIBUS.

| | OCTAL | HEX |
|---------------|--------|-------|
| ADDRESS | 000000 | 00000 |
| DATA READ | 000000 | 0000 |
| DATA EXPECTED | 000000 | 0000 |

The host has given the DM routine the range of accessible host memory. While reading one location within the range, the DM routine has found a location with bad parity. Every location was accessed by the host program. The host program filled a location with its address. The message prints the address, the data it actually received, and the expected data it should have received in octal and hex.

01002 CZUDC HRD ERR 01002 ON UNIT 00 TST 001 SUB 007 PC: xxxxxx
UNIBUS ADDRESSING DM PC:xxxxx UDA AT xxxxxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
UNIBUS ADDRESSING ERROR - INCORRECT DATA READ.
MEMORY LOCATION SHOULD CONTAIN OWN ADDRESS.

| | OCTAL | HEX |
|---------------|--------|------|
| DATA READ | 000000 | 0000 |
| DATA EXPECTED | 000000 | 0000 |

The host has given the DM routine the locations of accessible host memory. Every location was accessed by the host program. The host program filled a location with its address. The DM program read from one location and found that the data it read was not equal to its address. The message prints the address, the data it actually received, and the expected data it should have received in octal and hex.

01003 CZUDC HRD ERR 01003 ON UNIT 00 TST 001 SUB 007 PC: xxxxxx
 UNIBUS ADDRESSING DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
 NON EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR TRYING TO READ FROM UNIBUS WITHIN BUFFER.
 OCTAL HEX
 STARTING ADDRESS OF BUFFER 123456 0A72E
 BUFFER SIZE 001234 029C

After reading every accessible location of host memory, the DM routine breaks up memory into buffers. The DM routine writes and reads data patterns from each host buffer into its DM buffer. While reading one of these buffers, a non-existent memory error occurred. The message prints out the starting address of the buffer and the size of the buffer in octal(for PDP-11 users) and in hex(for VAX users) so the user can determine about where the non-existent memory location occurred.

01004 CZUDC HRD ERR 01004 ON UNIT 00 TST 001 SUB 007 PC: xxxxxx
 UNIBUS ADDRESSING DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
 PARITY ERROR ON READ FROM UNIBUS WITHIN BUFFER.
 OCTAL HEX
 STARTING ADDRESS OF BUFFER 123456 0A72E
 BUFFER SIZE 001234 029C

After reading every accessible location of host memory, the DM routine breaks up memory into buffers. The DM routine writes and reads data patterns from each host buffer into its DM buffer. While reading one of these buffers, a parity error occurred. The message prints out the starting address of the buffer and the size of the buffer in octal(for PDP-11 users) and in hex(for VAX users) so the user can determine about where the non-existent memory location occurred.

```

01005 CZUDC HRD ERR 01005 ON UNIT 00 TST 001 SUB 007 PC: xxxxxx
UNIBUS ADDRESSING DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
DATA COMPARE FAILED AFTER WRITE THEN READ FROM UNIBUS.
BUFFER SIZE = 005302(O) 0AC2(X) 2754.(D)
STARTING ADDRESSES OF BUFFERS
OCTAL HEX
044232 0489A
057056 05E2E
071676 0738E
104512 0894A
CURRENT DATA PATTERN READ 0
LAST PATTERN WRITTEN 0
STARTING ADDRESS OF LAST BUFFER WRITTEN 104512(O) 0894A(X)
NUMBER OF ERRORS FOUND 2754.(D)
LOCATION DATA EXPECTED DATA RECEIVED
OCTAL HEX OCTAL HEX OCTAL HEX
057056 05E2E 111111 9249 002472 053A
057060 05E30 044444 4924 005302 0AC2
057062 05E32 022222 2492 000000 0000

```

After reading an entire buffer, the DM program checks each location. If any or all of the locations did not contain the expected data, this message appears. It contains the buffer size in octal, hex and decimal. The reason it appears in decimal is so the user can correlate this value with the number of errors which is printed in decimal. The starting addresses of the buffers are printed in octal and hex. There will always be at least two buffers and up to four buffers printed. The current data pattern read is printed. DM program will be testing the buffer with this data pattern. The last data pattern written by the DM program is printed. The address of the last buffer written is printed in octal and hex. As many as three errors are presented in the message. This portion presents the location of the error, the expected data and the actual data all in octal and hex.

```

01006 CZUDC HRD ERR 01006 ON UNIT 00 TST 001 SUB 007 PC: xxxxxx
UNIBUS ADDRESSING DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
UNIBUS ADDRESSING ERROR. TWO ADDRESSES READ SAME LOCATION.
      OCTAL      HEX
KNOWN GOOD ADDRESS 625252 32AAA
ERROR ADDRESS      425252 22AAA
ADDRESS BIT IN ERROR 200000 10000

```

The UDA can only write to a small portion of memory because there is a PDP-11 program running in the memory. To verify it can address all of memory, it uses one location that it is permitted to write which it calls a "known good address". By changing only one bit in the address of this location it selects a "test address". Different patterns are written to the "known good address", each followed by a read of the "test address". If the data read from the "test address" matches the data written to the "known good address" each time, the address line is determined to be stuck. The "test address" is printed as the error address.

3.2.3 TEST 2 INFORMATIONAL MESSAGES

```

UNIT x UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
INFORMATION SENT BACK FROM THE DRIVE IS BEING PRESENTED.
TEST NUMBER 0000
DRIVE TYPE 00
ERROR NUMBER 0000
data

```

There is not error, but it is a message. The disk drive wanted the let the host know what had happened when the drive's internal diagnostic was run. The format follows that of hard error 2021.

```

UNIT x UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
FOLLOWING REPORT HAS BEEN TRUNCATED DUE TO SIZE

```

This is a message that may appear if the disk drive gave too much data for the DM program to handle. This message may precede the previous message and hard error 2021.

3.2.4 TEST 2 ERROR MESSAGES (02000 TO 02999)

02000 CZUDC HRD ERR 02000 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
MOST SPECIFIED UNIT #0 THAT CAN'T BE FOUND.
TEST2 RESTARTING

When test 2 starts executing out of the DM, it doesn't know if it had been started to execute drive diagnostics or restarted to down line load a diagnostic into the drive. If it had been restarted for the latter reason, the host must tell Test 2 which drive was to receive the diagnostic. If the drive specified by the host is not attached to the UDA or could not be located by Test 2, this error message will be printed.

02001 CZUDC HRD ERR 02001 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
CANNOT RECEIVE VALID DRIVE STATE FROM DRIVE AFTER DRIVE WAS INITED
CHECK IF DRIVE IS POWERED ON.

This error message is presented if valid drive state was not received from the drive after the drive was inited. There are two types of invalid states: no clocks or 'hard' errors. If after getting state and no clocks occur, error 2001 is reported. There may be a bad transmitter on the drive side or a bad receiver on the UDA side or the SDI cable may have taken a hit.

02002 CZUDC HRD ERR 02002 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
DRIVE STATE RECEIVED HAS BAD PARITY AFTER DRIVE WAS INITED

This error message is presented if bad parity was received from the drive after the drive was inited. There may be a bad transmitter on the drive side or a bad receiver on the UDA side or the SDI cable may have taken a hit.

02003 CZUDC HRD ERR 02003 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
DRIVE IS NOT ASSERTING RECEIVER READY IN DRIVE STATE AFTER DRIVE WAS INITED

This error message is presented if receiver ready was not received from the drive after the drive was inited. There may be a bad transmitter on the drive side or a bad receiver on the UDA side or the SDI cable may have taken a hit.

02004 CZUDC HRD ERR 02004 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
TIME-OUT ON SEND OF ECHO COMMAND TO DRIVE
ECHO DATA FF

This error message is presented if a send of the ECHO command timed out. This may be caused by receiver ready being deasserted. The echo data is presented in hex.

02005 CZUDC HRD ERR 02005 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
ERROR DURING RECEIVE OF ECHO RESPONSE FROM DRIVE
ECHO DATA FF

This error message is presented if a receive of an ECHO command was in error. The echo data is presented in hex. There may be a bad transmitter on the drive side or a bad receiver on the UDA side or the SDI cable may have taken a hit.

02006 CZUDC HRD ERR 02006 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
ECHO COMMAND RESPONDED WITH DIFFERENT DATA
ECHO DATA SENT 00FE
ECHO DATA RECEIVED 00FF

This error message is presented if the data returning from an ECHO command did not match the data it was suppose to. The data presented is in hex.

02007 CZUDC HRD ERR 02007 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
ERROR BIT SET IN GET STATUS RESPONSE AFTER DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND
GET STATUS RESPONSE
REAL TIME STATE state
STATUS (FROM R TO L): word6 word5 word4 word3 word2 word1 word0:

This error message is presented when an error bit is set in the status of a drive after the drive was cleared of all errors. The data displayed is the response from a GET STATUS command. The error bits in the response are in bit position 3, 5 and 6 of word2. For further description of the GET STATUS response, refer to the SDI Functional Spec v3.6 and the drive's functional spec.

REAL TIME STATE state: REAL TIME STATE 0003
The real time state is the real time drive state <<AFTER>> Test 2 detected the error. <<THIS VALUE IS DISPLAYED IN HEX>>. In this example, receiver ready and attention are both asserted.

The bit positions are defined as follows:
0001 - Receiver ready (Test 2 able to transmit to drive)
0002 - Attention (error occurred or online timeout expired)
0040 - Available (drive offline and usable)
1000 - Read/Write ready

The complete meaning of these bits is beyond the scope of this text, please refer to the operator documentation for the drive you are working on.

STATUS (R TO L): word6 word5 word4 word3 word2 word1 word0:
The status is the response to the SDI GET STATUS command. These words are printed in HEX. <<NOTE THAT THE STATUS IS PRINTED OUT FROM RIGHT TO LEFT!!>>. The status' meaning is beyond the scope of this text, please refer to the operator documentation for the drive you are working on.

02008 CZUDC HRC ERR 02008 ON UNIT 00 1ST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
TIME-OUT ON SEND OF ONLINE COMMAND TO DRIVE

The ONLINE command timed out while it was sent to the drive. The drive did not assert the RECEIVER READY signal over the SDI.

02009 CZUDC HRD ERR 02009 ON UNIT 00 1ST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
ERROR DURING RECEIVE OF ONLINE RESPONSE FROM DRIVE
explanation

This error message is presented if a receive of an ONLINE command was in error. An explanation of what the error was is also presented. These explanations are:

TIMEOUT ERROR OCCURED DURING RECEIVE XFC

- This error is a failure of the drive to respond to an SDI level 2 command (see the SDI specification) before the drive-supplied command timeout expires.

1ST WORD NOT START FRAME DURING RECEIVE XFC

- The first word received by the UDA from the drive was not a valid message start frame.

FRAMING ERROR OCCURED ON SDI LEVEL 0 READ DURING RECEIVE XFC

- This is caused by one of the following conditions:
1) Illegal frame code -- the frame is not a message start, continus, or end frame. 2) Illegal sequence of frames -- such as a message start frame without ever receiving a message end frame. This can be caused by the drive sending a response before the UDA asserts receiver ready, or a random hit on the SDI cable that garbles a frame or a bad drive transmitter or UDA receiver.

CHECKSUM ERROR OCCURED ON SDI LEVEL 0 READ DURING RECEIVE XFC

- The checksum attached to a message end frame did not match the checksum computed over the level 2 command. This could be caused by a bad drive transmitter, bad UDA receiver, incorrectly computed checksum by the drive (unlikely) or a random hit on the SDI cable.

BUFFER SIZE SMALLER THEN RESPONSE DURING RECEIVE XFC

- A buffer size size set aside for the response was not large enough for the response received. This is caused by the drive sending a response that is incorrect for the request sent to the drive, or the drive sending some garbage with the response.

CODE FROM RECEIVE XFC WAS UNINTELLIGIBLE FROM SUBSYSTEM 0000

- The response from the drive was not anything that was expected. Possible UDA microcode change without test 2 update.

02010 CZUDC HRD ERR 02010 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
ONLINE COMMAND WAS UNSUCCESSFUL
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The ONLINE command was not successful. The drive's status is displayed. See hard error 2007 for further information on the format of the status. The drive did not assert the RECEIVER READY signal over the SDI.

02011 CZUDC HRD ERR 02011 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
ONLINE COMMAND DID NOT RETURN EXPECTED RESPONSE CODE
EXPECTED RESPONSE 7E
ACTUAL RESPONSE 00

The ONLINE command did not return an expected response code. If there were at least an UNSUCCESSFUL response, test 2 will report the drive state and status. The expected response and actual response are in hex.

02012 CZUDC HRD ERR 02012 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
TIME-OUT ON SEND OF GET UNIT CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND TO DRIVE

The GET UNIT CHARACTERISTICS command timed out while it was sent to the drive. The drive did not assert the RECEIVER READY signal over the SDI.

02013 CZUDC HRD ERR 02013 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
ERROR DURING RECEIVE OF GET UNIT CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND FROM DRIVE
explanation

This error message is presented if a receive of a GET UNIT CHARACTERISTICS command was in error. An explanation of what the error was is also presented. These explanations are described in hard error 2009.

02014 CZUDC HRD ERR 02014 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
GET UNIT CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND WAS UNSUCCESSFUL
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The GET UNIT CHARACTERISTICS command was not successful.
The drive's status is displayed. See hard error 2007 for
further information on the format of the status.

02015 CZUDC HRD ERR 02015 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
GET UNIT CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND DID NOT RETURN EXPECTED RESPONSE CODE
EXPECTED RESPONSE 78
ACTUAL RESPONSE 00

The GET UNIT CHARACTERISTICS command did not return an expected
response code. The expected response and actual response
are in hex.

02016 CZUDC HRD ERR 02016 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
HOST PROGRAM GAVE DM CODE IMPROPER DATA
EXPECTED VALUE SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 3
ACTUAL VALUE WAS xx

The host tells the DM program what to do after the DM
program is done testing the drive's diagnostic. If
the value is not within the expected range, this error
message is printed. There is no drive problem. The
problem is between the host and the UDA.

02017 CZUDC HRD ERR 02017 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
TIME-OUT ON SEND OF DIAGNOSE COMMAND TO DRIVE

The DIAGNOSE command timed out while it was sent
to the drive. The drive did not assert
the RECEIVER READY signal over the SDI.

02018 CZUDC HRD ERR 02018 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
ERROR DURING RECEIVE OF DIAGNOSE RESPONSE FROM DRIVE
explanation

This error message is presented if a receive of a DIAGNOSE
command was in error. An explanation of what the error was
is also presented. These explanations are described in
hard error 2009.

02019 CZUDC HRD ERR 02019 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
DIAGNOSE COMMAND WAS UNSUCCESSFUL
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The DIAGNOSE command was not successful. The drive's status is displayed. See hard error 2007 for further information on the format of the status.

02020 CZUDC HRD ERR 02020 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
DIAGNOSE COMMAND DID NOT RETURN EXPECTED RESPONSE CODE
EXPECTED RESPONSE FC
ACTUAL RESPONSE 00

The DIAGNOSE command did not return an expected response code. The expected response and actual response are in hex.

02021 CZUDC HRD ERR 02021 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
DRIVE DIAGNOSTIC REPORTS A HARD ERROR
TEST NUMBER 0000
DRIVE TYPE 00
ERROR NUMBER 0000

data

The drive diagnostic found an error and is reporting the error back to the host. All values are in hex. TEST NUMBER shows what test was run. DRIVE TYPE shows what type of drive was being tested. ERROR NUMBER shows the result of the test. The drive may pass back data to the host. This data will be presented in a 32 bit hex format following the error message. More data may follow the 32 bit hex values. This data is printed in ascii format. For definitions of what these values mean, refer to the drive functional spec.

02022 CZUDC HRD ERR 02022 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
HOST PROGRAM DOWN LINE LOADED A DIAGNOSTIC WITH A ZERO BYTE COUNT

The host program was attempting to down line load a diagnostic of zero length. The DM program must have the byte count specified by the host.

02023 CZUDC HRD ERR 02023 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
DIAGNOSTIC filnam REQUESTED BY THE DRIVE COULD NOT BE SUPPLIED BY HOST.

The host program could not supply the diagnostic 'filnam' to down line load to the drive.

02024 CZUDC HRD ERR 02024 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
TIME OUT ON SEND OF MEMORY READ COMMAND TO DRIVE

The MEMORY READ command timed out while it was sent to the drive. The drive did not assert the RECEIVER READY signal over the SDI.

02025 CZUDC HRD ERR 02025 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
ERROR DURING RECEIVE OF MEMORY READ RESPONSE FROM DRIVE
explanation

This error message is presented if a receive of a MEMORY READ command was in error. An explanation of what the error was is also presented. These explanations are described in hard error 2009.

02026 CZUDC HRD ERR 02026 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
MEMORY READ COMMAND WAS UNSUCCESSFUL
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The MEMORY READ command was not successful. The drive's status is displayed. See hard error 2007 for further information on the format of the status.

02027 CZUDC HRD ERR 02027 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
MEMORY READ COMMAND DID NOT RETURN EXPECTED RESPONSE CODE
EXPECTED RESPONSE 72
ACTUAL RESPONSE 00

The MEMORY READ command did not return an expected response code. The expected response and actual response are in hex.

02028 CZUDC HRD ERR 02028 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
TIME-OUT ON SEND OF MEMORY WRITE COMMAND TO DRIVE

The MEMORY WRITE command timed out while it was sent to the drive. The drive did not assert the RECEIVER READY signal over the SDI.

02029 CZUDC HRD ERR 02029 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
ERROR DURING RECEIVE OF MEMORY WRITE RESPONSE FROM DRIVE
explanation

This error message is presented if a receive of a MEMORY WRITE command was in error. An explanation of what the error was is also presented. These explanations are described in hard error 2009.

02030 CZUDC HRD ERR 02030 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
MEMORY WRITE COMMAND WAS UNSUCCESSFUL
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The MEMORY WRITE command was not successful. The drive's status is displayed. See hard error 2007 for further information on the format of the status.

02031 CZUDC HRD ERR 02031 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
MEMORY WRITE COMMAND DID NOT RETURN EXPECTED RESPONSE CODE
EXPECTED RESPONSE 7E
ACTUAL RESPONSE 00

The MEMORY WRITE command did not return an expected response code. The expected response and actual response are in hex.

02032 CZUDC HRD ERR 02032 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
TIME-OUT ON SEND OF RUN COMMAND TO DRIVE

The RUN command timed out while it was sent to the drive. The drive did not assert the RECEIVER READY signal over the SDI.

02033 CZUDC HRD ERR 02033 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
ERROR DURING RECEIVE OF RUN RESPONSE FROM DRIVE
explanation

This error message is presented if a receive of a RUN command was in error. An explanation of what the error was is also presented. These explanations are described in hard error 2009.

02034 CZUDC HRD ERR 02034 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
RUN COMMAND WAS UNSUCCESSFUL
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The RUN command was not successful. The drive's status is displayed. See hard error 2007 for further information on the format of the status.

- 02035 CZUDC HRD ERR 02035 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
RUN COMMAND DID NOT RETURN EXPECTED RESPONSE CODE
EXPECTED RESPONSE 7E
ACTUAL RESPONSE 00
- The RUN command did not return an expected response code. The expected response and actual response are in hex.
- 02036 CZUDC HRD ERR 02036 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
TIME-OUT ON SEND OF RECALIBRATE COMMAND TO DRIVE
- The RECALIBRATE command timed out while it was sent to the drive. The drive did not assert the RECEIVER READY signal over the SDI.
- 02037 CZUDC HRD ERR 02037 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
ERROR DURING RECEIVE OF RECALIBRATE RESPONSE FROM DRIVE
explanation
- This error message is presented if a receive of a RECALIBRATE command was in error. An explanation of what the error was is also presented. These explanations are described in hard error 2009.
- 02038 CZUDC HRD ERR 02038 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
RECALIBRATE COMMAND WAS UNSUCCESSFUL
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100
- The RECALIBRATE command was not successful. The drive's status is displayed. See hard error 2007 for further information on the format of the status.
- 02039 CZUDC HRD ERR 02039 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
RECALIBRATE COMMAND DID NOT RETURN EXPECTED RESPONSE CODE
EXPECTED RESPONSE 7E
ACTUAL RESPONSE 00
- The RECALIBRATE command did not return an expected response code. The expected response and actual response are in hex.
- 02040 CZUDC HRD ERR 02040 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
TIME-OUT ON SEND OF GET STATUS COMMAND TO DRIVE
- The GET STATUS command timed out while it was sent to the drive. The drive did not assert the RECEIVER READY signal over the SDI.

02041 CZUDC MRD ERR 02041 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
 DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
 ERROR DURING RECEIVE OF GET STATUS RESPONSE FROM DRIVE
 explanation

This error message is presented if a receive of a GET STATUS command was in error. An explanation of what the error was is also presented. These explanations are described in hard error 2009.

02042 CZUDC MRD ERR 02042 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
 DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
 GET STATUS COMMAND WAS UNSUCCESSFUL
 REAL TIME STATE 0003
 STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The GET STATUS command was not successful. The drive's status is displayed. See hard error 2007 for further information on the format of the status.

02043 CZUDC MRD ERR 02043 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
 DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
 GET STATUS COMMAND DID NOT RETURN EXPECTED RESPONSE CODE
 EXPECTED RESPONSE F6
 ACTUAL RESPONSE 00

The GET STATUS command did not return an expected response code. The expected response and actual response are in hex.

02044 CZUDC MRD ERR 02044 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
 DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
 TIME-OUT ON SEND OF DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND TO DRIVE

The DRIVE CLEAR command timed out while it was sent to the drive. The drive did not assert the RECEIVER READY signal over the SDI.

02045 CZUDC MRD ERR 02045 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
 DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
 ERROR DURING RECEIVE OF DRIVE CLEAR RESPONSE FROM DRIVE
 explanation

This error message is presented if a receive of a DRIVE CLEAR command was in error. An explanation of what the error was is also presented. These explanations are described in hard error 2009.

02046 CZUDC HRD ERR 02046 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
 DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
 DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND WAS UNSUCCESSFUL
 REAL TIME STATE 0003
 STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The DRIVE CLEAR command was not successful. The drive's status is displayed. See hard error 2007 for further information on the format of the status.

02047 CZUDC HRD ERR 02047 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
 DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
 DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND DID NOT RETURN EXPECTED RESPONSE CODE
 EXPECTED RESPONSE 7E
 ACTUAL RESPONSE 00

The DRIVE CLEAR command did not return an expected response code. The expected response and actual response are in hex.

3.2.5 TEST 3 INFORMATIONAL MESSAGES

UNIT xx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
 LOGGABLE INFORMATION AFTER RECAL
 REAL TIME STATE 0003
 STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

After sending a RECALIBRATE command, the ATTENTION bit was set. Test 3 then sent a GET STATUS command and found the LOGGABLE INFORMATION bit was set. This is not an error, it is only some information being sent from the drive. Normal operation continues.

Check 03001 for explanation of 'REAL TIME STATE' and 'STATUS'

3.2.6 TEST 3 ERROR MESSAGES (03000 TO 03999)

```

03001 CZUDC HRD ERR 03001 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SU3 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
TIME OUT ON SEND
COMMAND WAS command
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

```

If test 3 tries to send a level 2 command to the drive, and receiver ready is deasserted, error 3001 occurs. Where command is one of the following:

```

GET COMMON CHARACTERISTICS
ONLINE
DRIVE CLEAR
DISCONNECT
GET SUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS
GET STATUS
CHANGE MODE
INITIATE RECLIBRATE
SPIN UP

```

REAL TIME STATE state: REAL TIME STATE 0003

The real time state is the real time drive state <<AFTER>> Test 3 detected the error. <<THIS VALUE IS DISPLAYED IN HEX>>. In this example, receiver ready and attention are both asserted.

The bit positions are defined as follows:

```

0001 - Receiver ready (Test 3 able to transmit to drive)
0002 - Attention (error occurred or online timeout expired)
0040 - Available (drive offline and usable)
1000 - Read/Write ready

```

The complete meaning of these bits is beyond the scope of this text. please refer to the operator documentation for the drive you are working on.

STATUS (R TO L): word6 word5 word4 word3 word2 word1 word0:

The status is the response to the SDI GET STATUS command. These words are printed in HEX. <<NOTE THAT THE STATUS IS PRINTED OUT FROM RIGHT TO LEFT!!>>. The status' meaning is beyond the scope of this text, please refer to the operator documentation for the drive you are working on.

```

03002 CZUDC HRD ERR 03002 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
TIME-OUT OF RECEIVE
COMMAND WAS GET COMMON CHARACTERISTICS
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

```

This error is a failure of the drive to respond to an SDI level 2 command (see the SDI specification) before the drive supplied command timeout expires.

Check 03001 for explanation of 'REAL TIME STATE' and 'STATUS'

03003 CZUDC MRD ERR 03003 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
FIRST WORD RECEIVED WAS NOT A START FRAME
COMMAND WAS GET COMMON CHARACTERISTICS
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The first word received by the UDA from the drive was not a valid message start frame.

Check 03001 for explanation of 'REAL TIME STATE' and 'STATUS'

03004 CZUDC MRD ERR 03004 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
FRAMING ERROR ON LEVEL 0 RESPONSE
COMMAND WAS GET COMMON CHARACTERISTICS
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

Error 3004 is caused by one or more of the following conditions: 1) Illegal frame code -- the frame is not a message start, continue, or end frame. 2) Illegal sequence of frames -- such as a message start frame without ever receiving a message end frame. This can be caused by the drive sending a response before the UDA asserts receiver ready, or a random hit on the SDI cable that garbles a frame or a bad drive transmitter or UDA receiver.

Check 03001 for explanation of 'REAL TIME STATE' and 'STATUS'

03005 CZUDC MRD ERR 03005 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
CHECKSUM ERROR ON LEVEL 0 RESPONSE
COMMAND WAS GET COMMON CHARACTERISTICS
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The checksum attached to a message end frame did not match the checksum computed over the level 2 command. This could be caused by a bad drive transmitter, bad UDA receiver, incorrectly computed checksum by the drive (unlikely) or a random hit on the SDI cable.

Check 03001 for explanation of 'REAL TIME STATE' and 'STATUS'

03006 CZUDC MRD ERR 03006 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
RESPONSE LONGER THAN EXPECTED
COMMAND WAS GET COMMON CHARACTERISTICS
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The buffer size set aside for the response was not large enough for the response received. This is caused by the drive sending a response that is incorrect for the request sent to the drive, or the drive sending some garbage with

the response.

Check 03001 for explanation of 'REAL TIME STATE' and 'STATUS'

03007 CZUDC HRD ERR 03007 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
CODE FROM RECEIVE WAS UNINELLIGIBLE FROM SUBSYSTEM = 0000
COMMAND WAS GET COMMON CHARACTERISTICS
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The unknown error code occurs when the UDA returns an error code from an operation that test 3 does not recognize.
Possible UDA microcode change without test 3 update.

Check 03001 for explanation of 'REAL TIME STATE' and 'STATUS'

03008 CZUDC HRD ERR 03008 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
COMMAND DID NOT RETURN EXPECTED RESPONSE CODE
COMMAND WAS GET COMMON CHARACTERISTICS
EXPECED RESPONSE 7E
ACTUAL RESPONSE 7D
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

This is caused by receiving an UNSUCCESSFUL response from the drive, or the drive sending some response other than the correct response for the request sent to the drive.
See the contents of status for the unexpected response error (or reason).

Check 03001 for explanation of 'REAL TIME STATE' and 'STATUS'

03009 CZUDC HRD ERR 03009 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
DRIVE NOT ASSERTING RECEIVER READY IN DRIVE STATE
REAL TIME STATE 0002
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

Test 3 inits the drive and checks the drive's real time state. If RECEIVER READY was not asserted after a period of time this error message is printed.

Check 03001 for explanation of 'REAL TIME STATE' and 'STATUS'

03011 CZUDC HRD ERR 03011 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
NO VALID STATE FROM DRIVE
NO DRIVE CLOCKS
CHECK THAT DRIVE IS POWERED ON.

If test 3 attempts to get the drive state, and finds that there are no drive clocks on the port, the above message is occurs. This error usually means that the SDI cable is not connected, the drive is not powered on or the drive's port button that connects it to this UDA is not

depressed.

03012 CZUDC HRD ERR 03012 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
NO VALID STATE FROM DRIVE
HARD PARITY OR PULSE ERROR FOR 1/2 A SECOND

If test 3 attempts to get the drive state, and gets pulse or parity errors for a full 1/2 second, the above message is printed. This error usually indicates a poor connection or grounding of the SDI cables, a bad drive transmitter, a bad UDA receiver or a broken SDI cable.

03014 CZUDC HRD ERR 03014 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
SUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS SAY THERE ARE ZERO READ ONLY GROUPS
IN THE DIAGNOSTIC AREA

After interrogating the subunit characteristics, test 3 finds out that the drive claims there are zero read only groups in the diagnostic area. There must be at least one for the test to run.

03015 CZUDC HRD ERR 03015 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
SUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS SAY THERE ARE LESS THAN 1 READ/WRITE
GROUPS IN THE DIAGNOSTIC AREA

After interrogating the subunit characteristics, test 3 finds out that the drive claims there are zero read/write groups in the diagnostic area. There must be at least one for the test to run.

03016 CZUDC HRD ERR 03016 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
NEITHER R/W READY NOR ATTENTION SET AFTER RECALIBRATE COMMAND
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

After a RECALIBRATE command, R/W READY or ATTENTION did not set. Check the state for further information. This could be caused by a bad transmitter or receiver or by a hit on the SDI cable.

Check 03001 for explanation of 'REAL TIME STATE' and 'STATUS'

03017 CZUDC HRD ERR 03017 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
SUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS SAY LESS THAN 1 DIAGNOSTIC CYLINDER

After interrogating the subunit characteristics, test 3 finds out that the drive claims there are zero diagnostic cylinders. There must be at least one for the test to run.

03018 CZUDC HRD ERR 03018 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
READ/WRITE READY DROPPED BEFORE FORMAT OPERATION
CYLINDER aa. GROUP bb. TRACK cc.

REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The R/W READY signal was deasserted by the drive before a format operation was going to be sent by the UDA. The drive may have gone off line or is not transmitting properly or the UDA may not be receiving properly or the SDI cable took a hit.

Where:

aaa is the cylinder value in decimal.
bb is the group value in decimal.
cc is the track value in decimal.

Check 03001 for explanation of 'REAL TIME STATE' and 'STATUS'

03019 CZUDC HRD ERR 03019 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
FORMAT OPERATION REPORTED TIME-OUT FAILURE
CYLINDER aaa. GROUP bb. TRACK cc.
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The format operation sent by the UDA failed. The command timed out possibly due to receiver ready being dropped or communication problem (bad transmitter or receiver or hit on the SDI cable)

Where:

aaa is the cylinder value in decimal.
bb is the group value in decimal.

Check 03001 for explanation of 'REAL TIME STATE' and 'STATUS'

03020 CZUDC HRD ERR 03020 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
AFTER RECAL, ERROR BITS WERE SET
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

After sending a RECALIBRATE command, the ATTENTION bit was set. Test 3 then sent a GET STATUS command and found the error bits were set. For further information, check the state and the status.

Check 03001 for explanation of 'REAL TIME STATE' and 'STATUS'

03022 CZUDC HRD ERR 03022 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
READ/WRITE READY DROPPED BEFORE WRITE OPERATION
CYLINDER aaa. GROUP bb. TRACK cc.
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The R/W READY signal was deasserted by the drive before a write operation was going to be sent by the UDA.

The drive may have gone off line or is not transmitting properly or the UDA may not be receiving properly or the SDI cable took a hit.

Where:

aaa is the cylinder value in decimal.
bb is the group value in decimal.
cc is the track value in decimal.

Check 03001 for explanation of 'REAL TIME STATE' and 'STATUS'

03023 CZUDC HRD ERR 03023 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
COULD NOT WRITE AND READ ANY BLOCK ON THIS TRACK. ON LAST BLOCK:
WRITE OPERATION REPORTED FAILURE -- ERROR CODE aaa OCTAL.
DBN bbb. CYLINDER ccc. GROUP dd. TRACK ee.
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

After each track in the diagnostic space is formatted, at least one block must be able to have data written to it and read from it and the data must be correct. Not one block (DBN bbb.) from track (ee) was able to pass. The error code (aaa) gives the reason for the write operation failure.

Where:

aaa is the error code in octal.
It may have one of the following values:
2 = drive failure
3 = requested LBN is a secondary revector.
<<< NOTE >>> We are working with DBN's
4 = header compare failure
(desired header not found)
153 = suspected positioner error
213 = read/write ready failure
253 = drive data or state clock timeout
(indicates cable/transmitter/
receiver broken)
313 = receiver ready timeout
413 = drive state receive error during write
bbb is the DBN in decimal.
ccc is the cylinder value in decimal.
dd is the group value in decimal.
ee is the track value in decimal.

Check 03001 for explanation of 'REAL TIME STATE' and 'STATUS'

03024 CZUDC HRD ERR 03024 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
READ/WRITE READY DROPPED BEFORE READ OPERATION
CYLINDER aaa. GROUP bb. TRACK cc.
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The R/W READY signal was deasserted by the drive before

a read operation was going to be sent by the UDA.
The drive may have gone off line or is not transmitting properly or the UDA may not be receiving properly or the SDI cable took a hit.

Where:

aaa is the cylinder value in decimal.
bb is the group value in decimal.
cc is the track value in decimal.

Check 03001 for explanation of 'REAL TIME STATE' and 'STATUS'

03025 CZUDC HRD ERR 03025 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
COULD NOT WRITE AND READ ANY BLOCK ON THIS TRACK. ON LAST BLOCK:
READ OPERATION REPORTED FAILURE -- ERROR CODE aaa OCTAL.
CYLINDER ccc. GROUP dd. TRACK ee.
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

After each track in the diagnostic space is formatted, at least one block must be able to have data written to it and read from it and the data must be correct. No block from track (ee) was able to pass. The error code (aaa) gives the reason for the read operation failure.

Where:

aaa is the error code in octal.
It may have one of the following values:
2 = drive failure
3 = requested LBN is a secondary revector.
<<< NOTE >>> We are working with DBN's
4 = header compare failure
(desired header not found)
52 = SERDES overrun error
150 = data sync timeout on read
153 = suspected positioner error
213 = read/write ready failure
253 = drive data or state clock timeout
(indicates cable/transmitter/
receiver broken)
313 = receiver ready timeout
413 = drive state receive error during write
ccc is the cylinder value in decimal.
dd is the group value in decimal.
ee is the track value in decimal.

Check 03001 for explanation of 'REAL TIME STATE' and 'STATUS'

03026 CZUDC HRD ERR 03026 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
COULD NOT WRITE AND READ ANY BLOCK ON THIS TRACK. ON LAST BLOCK:
DATA COMPARE FAILURE ON WORD aa.
EXPECTED DATA bbbb
ACTUAL DATA cccc
CYLINDER ddd. GROUP ee. TRACK ff.

After each track in the diagnostic space is formatted, at least one block must be able to have data written to it and read from it and the data must be correct. Not one block (DBN bbb.) from track (ee) was able to pass. The data read did not match the data written.

Where:

aa is the offset in decimal into the buffer where the error occurred.
 bbbb is the expected data in hex.
 cccc is the actual data in hex.
 ddd is the cylinder value in decimal.
 ee is the group value in decimal.
 ff is the track value in decimal.

03027 CZUDC HRD ERR 03027 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
 DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
 SEEK COMPLETE TIME-OUT -- READ/WRITE READY DID NOT SET
 SEEK WAS TO CYLINDER aaa. GROUP bb.
 REAL TIME STATE 0003
 STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

After a SEEK command has been successfully sent from the UDA to the drive, the signal READ/WRITE READY must be set to indicate that the seek completed. If READ/WRITE READY never is asserted by the drive after the seek, the seek times out and error 3027 is presented.

Where:

aaa is the cylinder in decimal.
 bb is the group in decimal.

Check 03001 for explanation of 'REAL TIME STATE' and 'STATUS'

03028 CZUDC HRD ERR 03028 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
 DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
 NO BLOCK ON THIS TRACK CAN BE READ. LAST BLOCK TRIED:
 aBN bbbb. CYLINDER ccc. GROUP dd. TRACK ee.

After a seek to a track, at least one block must be able to be read to assure that test 3 can read the header. If not one block was successful, error message 3028 appears.

Where:

a is 'L' for LBN, 'D' for DBN, or 'X' for XBN.
 bbbb is the block number in decimal.
 ccc is the cylinder in decimal.
 dd is the group number in decimal.
 ee is the track number in decimal.

03029 CZUDC HRD ERR 03029 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
 DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
 AVAILABLE WAS NOT ASSERTED AFTER DISCONNECT
 REAL TIME STATE 0003
 STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

After the DISCONNECT command was sent, the AVAILABLE flag should be asserted after a period of time. If it never was, then error 3029 appears. There maybe a problem with a transmitter or a receiver or the SDI cable at this point.

Check 03001 for explanation of 'REAL TIME STATE' and 'STATUS'

03030 CZUDC HRD ERR 03030 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
INVALID LEVEL 2 COMMAND OPCODE aaaa WAS SUCCESSFUL
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

Some invalid level 2 commands are sent over the SDI. The drive should find these illegal commands and flag them as such. If the drive doesn't, then error 3030 will appear.

Where aaaa is the invalid command in hex.

Check 03001 for explanation of 'REAL TIME STATE' and 'STATUS'

03031 CZUDC HRD ERR 03031 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
COMMAND WITH type LENGTH = a WAS SUCCESSFUL
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

SDI level 2 commands with invalid lengths are sent to the drive to check if the drive can find them.

Where:

type could be 'COMMAND' or 'RESPONSE' for which
field was affected
a is the invalid length

Check 03001 for explanation of 'REAL TIME STATE' and 'STATUS'

03032 CZUDC HRD ERR 03032 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
UNIT DID NOT REPORT TRANSMISSION ERROR
WHEN reason
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

Invalid level 1 sequences were sent to the drive. Several sequences are tried and the drive should find fault with everyone of them.

Where reason could be one of the following:

AN END FRAME WAS SENT AFTER A START FRAME TIMED OUT
A CONTINUE OR END FRAME DID NOT FOLLOW A START FRAME
AN END FRAME WAS SENT WITH NO START FRAME
AN END FRAME WITH A BAD CHECKSUM WAS SENT
A CONTINUE FRAME WAS SENT WITH NO START FRAME

Check 03001 for explanation of 'REAL TIME STATE' and 'STATUS'

03033 CZUDC MRO ERR 03033 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
UNIT ACCEPTED AN INVALID GROUP NUMBER FROM GROUP SELECT LEVEL 1
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

A level 1 select group command with an illegal group number is sent to the drive. If the drive accepted it, then error 3033 will be displayed.

Check 03001 for explanation of 'REAL TIME STATE' and 'STATUS'

03035 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 03035 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
SUCCESSFULLY WROTE ON DBN AREA WHEN DRIVE WAS WRITE PROTECTED
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

An attempt was made to write on a write protected drive. It should have resulted in an error response from the disk drive, but it didn't.

Check 03001 for explanation of 'REAL TIME STATE' and 'STATUS'

03036 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 03036 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
DRIVE IS NOT PROPERLY FORMATTED.
UDA WILL SPIN DOWN THIS DRIVE IF USED IN NORMAL SYSTEM OPERATION
THIS DRIVE NEEDS TO BE FORMATTED.

Test 3 reads a copy of the FCT in the XBN area and determined that the FCT was corrupted. Any normal operating system (which uses the UDA as a controller) will spin down the drive, so the drive will need to be reformatted.

03037 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 03037 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
DRIVE IS FORMATTED IN 576 BYTE MODE.
TO RUN WITH A UDA, THIS DRIVE NEEDS TO BE FORMATTED IN 512 BYTE MODE.
UDA WILL SPIN DOWN THIS DRIVE IF USED IN NORMAL SYSTEM OPERATION
THIS DRIVE NEEDS TO BE FORMATTED.

Test 3 reads a copy of the FCT from the XBN area and determined that the drive was formatted in 576 byte mode. Any normal operating system (which uses the UDA as a controller) will spin down the drive, so the drive will need to be reformatted.

03038 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 03038 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
NO COPY OF THE FCT COULD BE READ.
UDA WILL SPIN DOWN THIS DRIVE IF USED IN NORMAL SYSTEM OPERATION
THIS DRIVE NEEDS TO BE FORMATTED.

Test 3 attempted to read every copy of the FCT without success. Any normal operating system (which uses the UDA as a controller) will spin down the drive, so the drive will need to be reformatted.

3.2.7 TEST 4 INFORMATIONAL MESSAGES

```
UNIT u UDA AT ccccc DRIVE n  RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
A CORRECTABLE ECC ERROR EXISTS IN type bn
SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder
```

The above message occurs when Test 4 1) detects an ECC error and 2) is able to correct it, and 3) the corrections are less than the drive ECC threshold, (a SDI DRIVE CHARACTERISTIC) and 4) the EDC computed over the corrected sector matched the EDC read.

```
UNIT unit UDA AT udeadr DRIVE plug  RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
INITIAL WRITE COMPLETE
```

Whenever Test 4 is STArted with initial write enabled, <<OR>> whenever it is STArted or REStArted and the diagnostic area is being tested on a drive not in read only mode, the disk will be initially written. The above message occurs when the initial write completes.

```
UNIT unit UDA AT udeadr DRIVE plug  RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
READ ONLY DRIVE, INITIAL WRITE WILL NOT BE PERFORMED
```

If an initial write is to be performed (see above for conditions) and a unit or subunit is in read only mode, (can be set in the manual intervention questions) an initial write will not be performed, and this message will print to inform the operator.

NOTE: DATA COMPARE ERRORS RESULT IF THE DISK IS NOT INITIALLY WRITTEN!!

```
UNIT unit UDA AT udeadr DRIVE plug  RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
THE PREVIOUS DEVICE FATAL WILL CAUSE THE FOLLOWING DRIVES
TO BE DROPPED: plug, plug*1, plug*2, plug*3
```

plug: drive plug number -- each subunit's plug number is displayed. for a single subunit drive (such as and RA80) only one plug number is displayed.

If a device fatal error occurs and dropping is enabled, <<ALL>> subunits on the unit that the device fatal occurred must be dropped. To inform the operator, this message is printed after the device fatal error message.

NOTE: IF MORE THAN ONE UDA IS ON A SYSTEM, THIS MESSAGE MAY NOT IMMEDIATELY FOLLOW THE DEVICE FATAL IF AN ERROR HAPPENS AT THE SAME TIME ON ANOTHER UDA.

3.2.8 TEST 4 ERROR MESSAGES (04000 TO 04999)

04001 CZUDC SFT ERR 04001 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
ATTN ASSERTED DURING SEEK
SEEK FROM GRP group CYL cylinder TO GRP group CYL cylinder
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

This error occurs when the drive asserts the SDI ATTENTION signal without asserting the READ/WRITE READY signal, indicating the unsuccessful completion of a seek.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04002 CZUDC SFT ERR 04002 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
ATTN ASSERTED UNEXPECTEDLY, ASYN DRIVE ERROR OR LOGGABLE
INFORMATION
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

This is an asynchronous drive error. Asynchronous drive errors are those errors reported by the drive which are not related to a level 2 command. These errors are reported by the drive using the SDI ATTENTION signal. The operator must look at the status returned to determine the error that occurred.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04003 CZUDC SFT ERR 04003 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
SEEK DID NOT COMPLETE, NEITHER ATTN OR R/W RDY WAS ASSERTED
BEFORE TIMEOUT
SEEK FROM GRP group CYL cylinder TO GRP group CYL cylinder
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

This error occurs when the drive fails to assert READ/WRITE READY before the seek timeout, which indicates the successful completion of a seek.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04004 CZUDC HRD ERR 04004 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
RCT AREA CORRUPTED, COULD NOT FIND REPLACEMENT FOR
LBN THAT WAS REVECTORED
ATTEMPTING TO READ RCT LBN bn
SEARCHING FOR LBN bn

CZUDC HRD ERR 04004 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx

DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
 RCT AREA CORRUPTED, COULD NOT FIND REPLACEMENT FOR
 LBN WITH HEADER NOT FOUND
 ATTEMPTING TO READ RCT LBN bn
 SEARCHING FOR LBN bn

Error 4004 will occur only when Test 4 is running in the customer data area. It occurs when 1) A sector is either marked revectorred or the header can't be found in two revolutions of the disk (both cases should be revectorred) and 2) The replacement for that sector isn't found in the RCT and 3) a NULL entry isn't found at the end of the RCT (see DEC STANDARD 166, Replacement and Caching Table Format). In either case, the subunit should be reformatted, and the cause of the RCT corruption determined.

04005 CZUDC MRD ERR 04005 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
 DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
 HEADER NOT FOUND DURING WRITE
 DBN bn
 SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder
 ORIGIN OF SEEK: GRP group CYL cylinder

Error 4005 occurs only when Test 4 is writing a DBN or RBN. This is because bad blocks in the diagnostic area are not revectorred, and RBN's are what LBN's are revectorred to, so they should never be bad. Test 4 reports this error if the header being searched for couldn't be found in two revolutions of the disk.

04006 CZUDC SFT ERR 04006 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
 DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
 SELECT TRACK AND WRITE LEVEL 1 CMD NOT SENT
 ATTEMPT attempt
 type bn
 SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder
 ORIGIN OF SEEK: GRP group CYL cylinder
 REAL TIME STATE 0003
 STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

Select track and read or write not executed occurs when the UDA attempts to send the select track and read/write level 1 cmd, but receiver ready is deasserted or the state is invalid so it cannot send the command (the SERDES could also be broken so it's unable to send the command). The same error is generated if the UDA gets a header sync timeout, and when it looks at the drive's state, it is either invalid or receiver ready is deasserted (header sync timeout is <<NOT>> a error -- it's quite normal on a high-density disk).

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04007 CZUDC SFT ERR 04007 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
 DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss

ECC DETECTED ERROR
 RETRY retry
 ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL level
 type bn
 SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder

Error 4007 occurs if an ECC error is detected but ECC correction is disabled.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04008 CZUDC SFT ERR 04008 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
 DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
 ECC DETECTED ERROR, BUT CORRECTION FAILED

RETRY retry
 ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL level
 type bn
 SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder

Error 4008 occurs if an ECC error is detected, but the correction algorithm is unable to correct the errors.

NOTE: THIS IS USUALLY (BUT NOT ALWAYS) INDICATIVE OF A BAD SPOT IN THE ECC RESIDUE AREA AFTER THE DATA AREA OF THE SECTOR.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04009 CZUDC SFT ERR 04009 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
 DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
 ECC CORRECTIONS EXCEED THRESHOLD

RETRY retry
 ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL level
 type bn
 SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder

Error 4009 occurs if an ECC error is detected, the correction algorithm succeeds in correcting the errors, but the number of bits that were corrected exceeds the correction threshold (a SDI DRIVE CHARACTERISTIC).

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04010 CZUDC SFT ERR 04010 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
 DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
 ECC CORRECTION SUCCEEDED, BUT EDC DETECTS ERROR

RETRY retry
 ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL level
 type bn
 SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder
 EDC COMPUTED edc
 EDC READ edc

edc: The edc computed and read in octal.

Error 4010 could be caused by several problems:

1) A buffer with a few ECC errors that can be corrected, but the EDC was incorrectly computed or written, or 2) The ECC algorithm incorrectly corrected the buffer and/or the EDC value, (but corrections were less than the threshold) or 3) UDA buffer RAM problem.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04011 CZUDC HRD ERR 04011 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
ERROR RECOVERY TRIED ALL LEVELS WITHOUT SUCCESS
type bn
GRP group CYL cylinder

Error 4011 occurs when retries are enabled, and Test 4 has tried all retries on all levels of error recovery. See ECC and EDC retries in the retry/recovery section.

04012 CZUDC HRD ERR 04012 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
DATA COMPARISON FAILED
ECC OR EDC HAD DETECTED ERROR IN BUFFER
type bn
SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder
PATTERN NUMBER pattern
OFFSET OF ERROR WITHIN BUFFER: buffer_offset
OFFSET OF ERROR WITHIN DISPLAYED LIST: list_offset (1ST WORD OFFSET 0)
data0 data1 data2 data3 data4 data5
data6 data7 data8 data9 data10 data11

CZUDC HRD ERR 04012 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
DATA COMPARISON FAILED
ECC OR EDC HAD <<NOT>> DETECTED ERROR IN BUFFER
type bn
SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder
PATTERN NUMBER pattern
OFFSET OF ERROR WITHIN BUFFER: buffer_offset
OFFSET OF ERROR WITHIN DISPLAYED LIST: list_offset (1ST WORD OFFSET 0)
data0 data1 data2 data3 data4 data5
data6 data7 data8 data9 data10 data11

pattern: The pattern number (decimal) that failed the comparison.

buffer_offset: The offset of the error (decimal) within the sector read, where the first word in the sector is offset 0

list_offset: The offset of the error (decimal) within the displayed list, where the first word in the list is offset 0

dataX: Test 4 displays twelve data words read from the sector.
 They are displayed left to right, top to bottom.

Error 4012 occurs when a data compare detects a difference between the buffer read and a known data pattern. The operator is informed if the error was detected by the ECC or EDC. The first word of the sector which may or may not be printed, depending on the position of the error, is the pattern number replicated in each nibble of the word. If a disk is not initially written, it is likely that data comparison failures will occur in the first word of the sector. The following is the first word of the sector for the sixteen different patterns.

| pattern | word 0 | pattern | word 0 |
|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1 | 010421 | 9 | 114631 |
| 2 | 021042 | 10 | 125252 |
| 3 | 031463 | 11 | 135673 |
| 4 | 042104 | 12 | 146314 |
| 5 | 052525 | 13 | 156735 |
| 6 | 063146 | 14 | 167356 |
| 7 | 073567 | 15 | 177777 |
| 8 | 104210 | 16 | 000000 |

Note that pattern 16 is mapped to pattern 0.

04013 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04013 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
DRIVE NOT ONLINE TO UDA, AND NOT SPINABLE

If a drive drops offline while being tested (a normal occurrence during Test 4) and some event happens that makes the drive unspinnable (such as the operator popping out the run/stop switch) error 4013 will be printed. If the operator inhibits dropping units, Test 4 will go into error recovery and loop on error 4023, spindle dropped ready.

04014 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04014 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
UNABLE TO COMPLETE SEEK -- TRIED 3 TIMES
type bn
GRP group CYL cylinder

Once a seek has been attempted 3 times, and never successfully completed, error 4014 will be printed and the entire unit dropped. If the operator inhibits dropping units, the drive will be recalibrated, and the seek will be attempted again.

04015 CZUDC SFT ERR 04015 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
SEEK REQUIRED retries RETRIES BEFORE COMPLETING
GRP group CYL cylinder

retries: The number of times the seek was re issued

If a seek required retries, error 4015 would print to notify the operator.

04016 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04016 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
ERRORS DURING DRIVE INITIALIZATION AND SETUP
THIS UDA AND ALL DRIVES ATTACHED WILL BE REMOVED FROM TESTING

If any errors occur during drive and test initialization, DRIVES ATTACHED TO THE UDA THAT HAD THE DRIVE INITIALIZATION ERRORS WILL NOT BE TESTED. In this case, error 4016 will be printed to notify the operator. THIS ERROR DOES <<NOT>> REFER TO UDA INITIALIZATION. This error is unaffected by the operator inhibiting the dropping of units.

04017 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04017 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
NO VALID STATE FROM DRIVE
NO DRIVE CLOCKS

CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04017 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
NO VALID STATE FROM DRIVE
HARD PARITY OR PULSE ERROR FOR 1/2 A SECOND

If Test 4 is <<EVER>> unable to get valid drive state, the drive is immediately dropped, and error 4017 is printed. There are two types of invalid state: no clocks or 'hard' errors. If Test 4 <<EVER>> detects no clocks, the driver is dropped IMMEDIATELY. Parity and pulse errors are normal, so Test 4 tolerates them, <<UNLESS THEY HAPPEN CONTINUOUSLY FOR 1/2 A SECOND>>. If they do occur for 1/2 a second, either the transmitter or receiver is bad, and the drive is dropped. If the operator has inhibited the dropping of units, Test 4 will retry the module that the error occurred on.

04018 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04018 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
ATTEMPT TO WRITE ON WRITE PROTECTED DRIVE
ERROR CODE RETURNED FROM UDA: code
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

code: The error (in octal) returned to Test 4 from the UDA
 when Test 4 attempted to write on the write protected drive.

The UDA error codes (in octal) are as follows:

| code | error |
|------|-------|
|------|-------|

| | |
|-----|---|
| 2 | SELECT TRACK AND WRITE LEVEL 1 CMD NOT SENT |
| 3 | LBN IS REVECTORED |
| 4 | HEADER NOT FOUND |
| 153 | SEEK OR HEAD SELECT ERROR |
| 213 | R/W RDY DROPPED |
| 253 | DATA OR STATE CLOCK TIMEOUT |
| 313 | RCVR RDY DROPPED |
| 413 | REAL TIME STATE RECEIVE ERROR |

If Test 4 attempts to write on a write protected drive, error 4018 is printed. Test 4 requires the drive to detect the attempt to write when write protected and return an error for this error to be printed. If the operator has inhibited the dropping of units, a seek will be issued and the write attempted again.

04019 CZUDC HRD ERR 04019 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxx.x URIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
HEADER NOT FOUND DURING READ
type bn
SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder
ORIGIN OF SEEK: GRP group CYL cylinder

Error 4019 occurs only when Test 4 is reading a DBN or HBN. This is because bad blocks in the diagnostic area are not revectored, and RBN's are what LBN's are revector'd to, so they should never be bad. Test 4 reports this error if the header being searched for couldn't be found in two revolutions of the disk.

04020 CZUDC SFT ERR 04020 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
SELECT TRACK AND READ LEVEL 1 CMD NOT SENT
ATTEMPT attempt
type bn
SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder
ORIGIN OF SEEK: GRP group CYL cylinder
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

Select track and read or write not executed occurs when the UDA attempts to send the select track and read/write level 1 cmd, but receiver ready is deasserted or the state is invalid so it cannot send the command (the SERDES could also be broken so it's unable to send the command). The same error is generated if the UDA gets a header sync timeout, and when it looks at the drive's state, it is either invalid or receiver ready is deasserted (header sync timeout is <<NOT>> a error -- it's quite normal on a high-density disk).

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04021 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04021 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss

DRIVE NOT FORMATTED IN 512 BYTE MODE -- UNABLE TO TEST
FCT BLOCK ZERO MODE WORD: mode

*** THIS PACK HAS AN INVALID FORMAT AND CANNOT BE USED ***

mode: The mode word found on the drive's FCT block zero.

Error 4021 occurs only when Test 4 Finds that the mode word found in
FCT block zero is not the 512 byte mode word (126736 octal). See DEC
STANDARD 166 "FCT Structure". Inhibiting the dropping of units has
no effect on this error.

04022 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04022 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
COULD NOT READ FCT BLOCK ZERO

*** THIS PACK HAS AN INVALID FORMAT AND CANNOT BE USED ***

Error 4022 occurs when test 4 is unable to read any copy of FCT
block zero. See DEC STANDARD 166 "FCT Structure". Inhibiting
the dropping of units has no effect on this error.

04023 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04023 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
UNABLE TO CONTINUE TESTING
PORT SWITCH OUT
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

If, during testing, the operator disables the port that Test 4 is using
by popping out the port switch, Test 4 prints error 4023. CHANGING
THE STATE OF THE PORT SWITCH FOR THE PORT THAT Test 4 IS <<NOT>> USING
HAS NO EFFECT ON THE TEST. If dropping of units is inhibited, Test 4
will loop in error recovery, printing this error, until the error
state is corrected (by some external action).

CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04023 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
UNABLE TO CONTINUE TESTING
RUN/STOP SWITCH OUT
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

If, during testing, the operator pops out the run/stop switch,
Test 4 prints error 4023. If dropping of units is inhibited, Test 4
will loop in error recovery, printing this error, until the error
state is corrected (by some external action).

CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04023 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx

DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
 UNABLE TO CONTINUE TESTING
 SPINDLE DROPPED READY
 REAL TIME STATE 0003
 STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

If, during testing, the spindle drops from its ready state, error 4023 is printed. If dropping of units is inhibited, Test 4 will loop in error recovery, printing this error, until the error state is corrected (by some external action).

04024 CZUDC SFT ERR 04024 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
 DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
 EDC DETECTED ERROR BUT ECC DID NOT
 RETRY retry
 ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL level
 type bn
 SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder
 EDC COMPUTED edc
 EDC READ edc

edc: The edc computed and read in octal.

Error 4024 could be caused by several problems. 1) A buffer with no ECC errors, but the EDC was incorrectly computed or written, or 2) UDA buffer RAM problem, or 3) The error is such that the ECC really doesn't detect an error... This is unlikely.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04025 CZUDC HRD ERR 04025 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
 DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
 WRITE ATTEMPTED MAXIMUM TIMES
 type bn

If three I/O errors occur when attempting to write to the drive (one I/O error if retries are disabled) error 4025 is printed to inform the operator.

04026 CZUDC HRD ERR 04026 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
 DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
 READ ATTEMPTED MAXIMUM TIMES
 type bn

If three I/O errors occur when attempting to read from the drive (one I/O error if retries are disabled) error 4026 is printed to inform the operator.

04028 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04028 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx

DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
BOTH READ ONLY <AND> WRITE ONLY BITS SET -- MOST ERROR

Error 4028 prints ONLY IF THERE IS A MOST CODE ERROR -- THIS IS NOT
AN ERROR FROM A DRIVE. Inhibiting the dropping of units has no effect
on this error.

04034 CZUDC SFT ERR 04034 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
SERDES OVERRUN ERROR DURING READ
ATTEMPT attempt
type bn
SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder
ORIGIN OF SEEK: GRP group CYL cylinder
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The SERDES overrun error is detected on a read operation and is
indicative of a drive whose transfer rate is greater than 23 MHz
or a broken SERDES.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04035 CZUDC SFT ERR 04035 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
DATA OR STATE CLOCK TIMEOUT DURING READ
ATTEMPT attempt
type bn
SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder
ORIGIN OF SEEK: GRP group CYL cylinder
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The loss of drive clock occurs when the UDA is clocking data to or
from the drive through the SERDES. Failure of a word to be
clocked in during a 125 millisecond time period triggers a loss of
drive clock error.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04036 CZUDC SFT ERR 04036 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
DATA SYNC TIMEOUT DURING READ
ATTEMPT attempt
type bn
SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder
ORIGIN OF SEEK: GRP group CYL cylinder
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

This error occurs on a read operation after the correct header has

been found and the UDA times out waiting for the data sync word.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04037 CZUDC SFT ERR 04037 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
 DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
 R/W RDY DROPPED BEFORE/DURING READ
 ATTEMPT attempt
 type bn
 SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder
 ORIGIN OF SEEK: GRP group CYL cylinder
 REAL TIME STATE 0003
 STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The loss of read/write ready error is detected either before an I/O has begun when trying to send out the real time command or at the end of an I/O operation when checking for errors.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04038 CZUDC SFT ERR 04038 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
 DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
 RCVR RDY DROPPED BEFORE/DURING READ
 ATTEMPT attempt
 type bn
 SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder
 ORIGIN OF SEEK: GRP group CYL cylinder
 REAL TIME STATE 0003
 STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The loss of drive receiver ready is detected when the UDA is trying to send out a real-time read or write command.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04040 CZUDC HRD ERR 04040 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
 DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
 ALL COPIES OF RCT READ WITH ERROR, SEARCHING FOR
 LBN THAT WAS REVECTORED
 LAST RCT LBN SEARCHED bn
 SEARCHING FOR LBN bn

CZUDC HRD ERR 04040 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
 DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
 ALL COPIES OF RCT READ WITH ERROR, SEARCHING FOR
 LBN WITH HEADER NOT FOUND
 LAST RCT LBN SEARCHED bn
 SEARCHING FOR LBN bn

Error 4040 occurs when Test 4 is trying to find the RBN that replaces a LBN that was revectorred or whose header could not be found (both should

be revectored). Test 4 was unable to get a valid copy out of the M copies of the RCT due to I/O errors or ECC/EDC errors. M is a SDI DRIVE CHARACTERISTIC and is defined by the drive. This is indicative of either a bad peck (MDA) or that something wrote over the RCT incorrectly. Try to reformat the subunit.

04041 CZUDC HRD ERR 04041 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
COULD NOT FIND REPLACEMENT FOR
LBN THAT WAS REVECTORED
LBN TO REPLACE bn

CZUDC HRD ERR 04041 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
COULD NOT FIND REPLACEMENT FOR
LBN WITH HEADER NOT FOUND
LBN TO REPLACE bn

Error 4041 only occurs when Test 4 is running in the customer data area, and is trying to find the RBN that replaces a LBN that was revectored (must be in the RCT) or whose header could not be found (should be in the RCT, unless the media under the header has 'grown' a bad spot recently). In either case, Test 4 was unable to find an entry in the RCT for the the sector and the subunit should be reformatted. In the case of the revectored LBN, the cause of the RCT's corruption should be determined (even with the header not found, the RCT may have been corrupted because a header going bad without warning [eg. the formatter not being able to see it as a weak spot] is a very low probability occurrence).

04042 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04042 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
TIMEOUT WAITING FOR SECTOR OR INDEX PULSE
GRP group CYL cylinder
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

Error 4042 occurs when the UDA microcode never detects a sector or index pulse from the drive before a read or write operation. If dropping of units is inhibited, a seek will be issued, and the write attempted again.

04044 CZUDC SFT ERR 04044 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
SEEK OR HEAD SELECT ERROR DETECTED DURING WRITE
ATTEMPT attempt
LBN bn
SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder
ORIGIN OF SEEK: GRP group CYL cylinder
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

See error 4045 for description.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04045 CZUDC SFT ERR 04045 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
SEEK OR HEAD SELECT ERROR DETECTED DURING READ
ATTEMPT attempt
LBN bn
SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder
ORIGIN OF SEEK: GRP group CYL cylinder
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

Errors 4044 and 4045 occur when the header comparison routine determines that the drive is positioned at the wrong physical cylinder, or that the wrong head (which can be cylinders, groups or tracks, or any combination depending on the drive) had been selected. This error only occurs when the drive itself had not detected the misseek or incorrect head selected.

NOTE: These errors will only be detected when the operator is running Test 4 in the customer data area. This error will <<never>> appear when running in the diagnostic area.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04047 CZUDC SFT ERR 04047 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
DATA OR STATE CLOCK TIMEOUT DURING WRITE
ATTEMPT attempt
type bn
SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder
ORIGIN OF SEEK: GRP group CYL cylinder
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The loss of drive clock occurs when the UDA is clocking data to or from the drive through the SERDES. Failure of a word to be clocked in during a 125 millisecond time period triggers a loss of drive clock error.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04048 CZUDC SFT ERR 04048 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
R/W RDY DROPPED BEFORE/DURING WRITE
ATTEMPT attempt
type bn
SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder
ORIGIN OF SEEK: GRP group CYL cylinder
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The loss of read/write ready error is detected either before an I/O has begun when trying to send out the real time command or at

the end of an I/O operation when checking for errors.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04049 CZUDC SFT ERR 04049 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
RCVR RDY DROPPED BEFORE/DURING WRITE
ATTEMPT attempt
type bn
SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder
ORIGIN OF SEEK: GRP group CYL cylinder
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The loss of drive receiver ready is detected when the UDA is trying to send out a real-time read or write command.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04050 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04050 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
OPERATOR ERROR IN ANSWERING MANUAL INTERVENTION QUESTIONS FOR THIS UNIT
BEGIN/END SET STARTING BLOCK NUMBER GREATER THAN ENDING BLOCK NUMBER

This is a Test 4 initialization error due to an operator error. Go back to the manual intervention questions and check the answers to the BEGIN/END set questions. Inhibiting the dropping of units has no effect on this error.

04051 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04051 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
OPERATOR ERROR IN ANSWERING MANUAL INTERVENTION QUESTIONS FOR THIS UNIT
THE BEGIN/END SETS OVERLAP

This is a Test 4 initialization error due to an operator error. Go back to the manual intervention questions and check the answers to the BEGIN/END set questions. Inhibiting the dropping of units has no effect on this error.

04052 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04052 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
OPERATOR ERROR IN ANSWERING MANUAL INTERVENTION QUESTIONS FOR THIS UNIT
BEGIN/END SET ENDING BLOCK NUMBER EXCEEDS MAXIMUM
MAXIMUM BLOCK NUMBER ON DEVICE IS maximum_block_number

maximum_block_number: This is the highest block number the operator can specify.

This is a Test 4 initialization error due to an operator error. Go back to the manual intervention questions and check the answers to the BEGIN/END set questions. Inhibiting the dropping of units has no effect on this error.

04053 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04053 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
OPERATOR ERROR IN ANSWERING MANUAL INTERVENTION QUESTIONS FOR THIS UNIT
DUPLICATE BAD BLOCKS

This is a Test 4 initialization error due to an operator error. Go back to the manual intervention questions and check the answers to the BAD BLOCK questions. Inhibiting the dropping of units has no effect on this error.

04054 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04054 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
OPERATOR ERROR IN ANSWERING MANUAL INTERVENTION QUESTIONS FOR THIS UNIT
BAD BLOCK NUMBER EXCEEDS MAXIMUM. MAXIMUM BLOCK NUMBER
ON DEVICE IS maximum_block_number

maximum_block_number: This is the highest block number the operator can specify.

This is a Test 4 initialization error due to an operator error. Go back to the manual intervention questions and check the answers to the BAD BLOCK questions. Inhibiting the dropping of units has no effect on this error.

04055 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04055 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
OPERATOR ERROR IN ANSWERING MANUAL INTERVENTION QUESTIONS FOR THIS UNIT
STARTING CYLINDER GREATER THAN ENDING CYLINDER

This is a Test 4 initialization error due to an operator error. Go back to the manual intervention questions and check the answers to the STARTING AND ENDING CYLINDER questions. Inhibiting the dropping of units has no effect on this error.

04056 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04056 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
OPERATOR ERROR IN ANSWERING MANUAL INTERVENTION QUESTIONS FOR THIS UNIT
RANDOM AND SEQUENTIAL SEEKS CANNOT BE MIXED WITHIN A UNIT

Error 4056 is an operator error. The error occurs on a multiple subunit drive when one subunit is selected to run in random mode, and another is selected to run in sequential mode. This mix is not supported, so the above message is issued. Inhibiting the dropping of units has no effect on this error.

04057 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04057 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
OPERATOR ERROR IN ANSWERING MANUAL INTERVENTION QUESTIONS FOR THIS UNIT
OVERFLOW WHEN CALCULATING THE L/DBN FROM THE GIVEN CYLINDER
CYLINDER TOO LARGE

This is a Test 4 initialization error due to an operator error.
The operator entered a cylinder number, that when converted to a block
number, the block number exceeded $(2^{*+28}) - 1$. Go back
to the manual intervention questions and check the answers to the
STARTING AND ENDING CYLINDER questions. Inhibiting the dropping of units
has no effect on this error.

04058 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04058 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
OPERATOR ERROR IN ANSWERING MANUAL INTERVENTION QUESTIONS FOR THIS UNIT
TRACK EXCEEDS MAXIMUM FOR DEVICE. MAXIMUM IS maximum_track

maximum_track: This is the highest track number the operator can
specify.

This is a Test 4 initialization error due to an operator error. Go back
to the manual intervention questions and check the answers to the
TRACK questions. Inhibiting the dropping of units has no effect
on this error.

CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04058 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
OPERATOR ERROR IN ANSWERING MANUAL INTERVENTION QUESTIONS FOR THIS UNIT
GROUP EXCEEDS MAXIMUM FOR DEVICE. MAXIMUM IS maximum_group

maximum_group: This is the highest group number the operator can
specify.

This is a Test 4 initialization error due to an operator error. Go back
to the manual intervention questions and check the answers to the
GROUP questions. Inhibiting the dropping of units has no effect
on this error.

04059 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04059 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
OPERATOR ERROR IN ANSWERING MANUAL INTERVENTION QUESTIONS FOR THIS UNIT
TWO IDENTICAL TRACKS

This is a Test 4 initialization error due to an operator error. Go back
to the manual intervention questions and check the answers to the
TRACK questions. Inhibiting the dropping of units has no effect
on this error.

CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04059 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss

OPERATOR ERROR IN ANSWERING MANUAL INTERVENTION QUESTIONS FOR THIS UNIT
TWO IDENTICAL GROUPS

This is a Test 4 initialization error due to an operator error. Go back to the manual intervention questions and check the answers to the GROUP questions. Inhibiting the dropping of units has no effect on this error.

04062 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04062 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
OPERATOR ERROR IN ANSWERING MANUAL INTERVENTION QUESTIONS FOR THIS UNIT
DBN COMPUTED FROM END CYLINDER GIVEN EXCEEDS MAXIMUM DBN NUMBER ON
DEVICE - CYLINDER TOO LARGE

This is a Test 4 initialization error.
Note that though there may be writeable DBN's on the 'last' cylinder, the read only diagnostic area may start on that same cylinder, and Test 4 tries to write to the end of the cylinder that the operator specified. Therefore, specify the previous cylinder if cylinders must be specified. Inhibiting the dropping of units has no effect on this error.

CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04062 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
OPERATOR ERROR IN ANSWERING MANUAL INTERVENTION QUESTIONS FOR THIS UNIT
LBN COMPUTED FROM END CYLINDER GIVEN EXCEEDS MAXIMUM LBN NUMBER ON
DEVICE - CYLINDER TOO LARGE

This is a Test 4 initialization error.
Note that though there may be writeable LBN's on the 'last' cylinder, the RCT area may start on that same cylinder, and Test 4 tries to write to the end of the cylinder that the operator specified. Therefore, specify the previous cylinder if cylinders must be specified. Inhibiting the dropping of units has no effect on this error.

04063 CZUDC SFT ERR 04063 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
REAL TIME STATE RECEIVE ERROR DURING WRITE
ATTEMPT attempt
type bn
SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder
ORIGIN OF SEEK: GRP group CYL cylinder
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The real time drive state receive error is detected at the end of an I/O operation and indicates that there was a pulse or parity error in the receipt of the drive's state during the I/O operation.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04064 CZUDC SFT ERR 04064 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
 DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
 REAL TIME STATE RECEIVE ERROR DURING READ
 ATTEMPT attempt
 type bn
 SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder
 ORIGIN OF SEEK: GRP group CYL cylinder
 REAL TIME STATE 0003
 STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The real time drive state receive error is detected at the end of an I/O operation and indicates that there was a pulse or parity error in the receipt of the drive's state during the I/O operation.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04068 CZUDC HRD ERR 04068 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
 DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
 UNKNOWN ERROR CODE DURING WRITE
 ERROR CODE RETURNED error_code
 REAL TIME STATE 0003
 STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

error_code: This is the error code returned to Test 4 by the UDA that Test 4 does not recognize.

The unknown error code occurs when the UDA returns an error code from an operation that Test 4 does not recognize. Possible UDA microcode change without Test 4 update.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04069 CZUDC HRD ERR 04069 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
 DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
 UNKNOWN ERROR CODE DURING READ
 ERROR CODE RETURNED error_code
 REAL TIME STATE 0003
 STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

error_co This is the error code returned to Test 4 by the UDA that Test 4 does not recognize.

The unknown error code occurs when the UDA returns an error code from an operation that Test 4 does not recognize. Possible UDA microcode change without Test 4 update.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04070 CZUDC SFT ERR 04070 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
 DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss

TIMEOUT OF SEND

command_type

REAL TIME STATE 0003

STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

command_type: See section following error 4078 for a description

If Test 4 tries to send a level 2 command to the drive, and receiver ready is deasserted, error 4070 occurs.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04071 CZUDC SFT ERR 04071 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
TIMEOUT OF RECEIVE
command_type
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

command_type: See section following error 4078 for a description

This error is a failure of the drive to respond to an SDI level 2 command (see the SDI specification) before the drive-supplied command timeout expires.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04072 CZUDC SFT ERR 04072 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
FIRST WORD RECEIVED WAS NOT START FRAME
command_type
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

command_type: See section following error 4078 for a description

The first word received by the UDA from the drive was not a valid message start frame.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04073 CZUDC SFT ERR 04073 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
FRAMING ERROR ON LEVEL 0 RECEIVE
command_type
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

command_type: See section following error 4078 for a description

Error 4073 is caused by one or more of the following conditions:

1) Illegal frame code - the frame is not a message start, continue, or end frame. 2) Illegal sequence of frames -- such as a message start frame without ever receiving a message end frame. This can be caused by the drive sending a response before the UDA asserts receiver ready, or a random hit on the SDI cable that garbles a frame or a bad drive transmitter or UDA receiver.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04074 CZUDC SFT ERR 04074 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
CHECKSUM ERROR ON LEVEL 0 RECEIVE
command_type
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

command_type: See section following error 4078 for a description

The checksum attached to a message end frame did not match the checksum computed over the level 2 command. This could be caused by a bad drive transmitter, bad UDA receiver, incorrectly computed checksum by the drive (unlikely) or a random hit on the SDI cable.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04075 CZUDC SFT ERR 04075 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
BUFFER SIZE SMALLER THAN LEVEL 2 RESPONSE
command_type
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

command_type: See section following error 4078 for a description

The buffer size set aside for the response was not large enough for the response received. This is caused by the drive sending a response that is incorrect for the request sent to the drive, or the drive sending some garbage with the response.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04076 CZUDC SFT ERR 04076 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
RESPONSE OF LEVEL 2 CMD NOT AS EXPECTED
command_type
EXPECTED RESPONSE expected_response
RESPONSE RECEIVED response_received
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

command type: See section following error 4078 for a description

expected_response: This is the correct response (HEX) for the command.
response_received: This is the response received from the drive, (HEX) where a 7D is an unsuccessful response. Any other than a 7D for this value indicates a <<VERY>> sick drive.

This is caused by receiving an UNSUCCESSFUL response from the drive, or the drive sending some response other than the correct response for the request sent to the drive. See the contents of status for the unexpected response error (or reason).

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04077 CZUDC HRD ERR 04077 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
DRIVE NEVER DEASSERTED RECEIVER READY AFTER LEVEL 2 SEND
command_type
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

command_type: See section following error 4078 for a description

This is caused by the drive not seeing a command sent by the UDA. The drive must deassert receiver ready to acknowledge that it did see a command via the SDI. If the drive saw only part of the command, it would have marked the command as unsuccessful. But in this case, the drive did not see any of the command and is now waiting for a command to be sent from the UDA.

04078 CZUDC HRD ERR 04078 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
UNKNOWN ERROR CODE RETURNED FROM LEVEL 2 RECEIVE
command_type
ERROR CODE RETURNED error_code
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

command_type: See section following error 4078 for a description

error_code: This is the error code returned to Test 4 by the UDA that Test 4 does not recognize.

The unknown error code occurs when the UDA returns an error code from an operation that Test 4 does not recognize. Possible UDA microcode change without Test 4 update.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

NOTE: Errors 4070 - 4078 will become device fatals if attempted 3 times. If dropping of units are inhibited, error recovery is the same as

if the error was a soft error.

command type: in errors 4070-4078 command_type is one of the following level 2 commands:

ATTEMPTING TO BRING DRIVE ONLINE
ATTEMPTING TO ISSUE SEEK
ATTEMPTING TO GET STATUS
ATTEMPTING DRIVE CLEAR CMD
ATTEMPTING TO BRING DRIVE ONLINE
ATTEMPTING TO CHANGE MODE
ATTEMPTING ERROR RECOVERY CMD
ATTEMPTING TO ISSUE SEEK
ATTEMPTING TO RECALIBRATE

The following commands_types occur only during initialization, and will cause a device fatal if they occur. Inhibiting the dropping of units has no effect on these errors.

ATTEMPTING TO SPIN UP DRIVE
ATTEMPTING TO GET COMMON CHAR
ATTEMPTING TO GET SUBUNIT CHAR

If <<ANY>> error occurs during initialization, <<NO>> testing is done on <<ANY>> drive attached to the UDA that the initialization error occurred on. See error number 4016.

3.2.9 SPECIAL DEVICE FATAL (05000)

05000 CZUDC DVC FTL 05000 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
 DISK zzzzzzzz DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
 UNABLE TO FIND REQUESTED DRIVE FOR TESTING
 THE FOLLOWING IS VISIBLE ON THE PORTS
 UDA PORT 0 -- description
 UDA PORT 1 -- description
 UDA PORT 2 -- description
 UDA PORT 3 -- description

Where zzzzzzzz is either 'RESIDENT', 'FUNCION' or 'EXERCISER'.
 This message is presented when the specified drive
 was not found by test 2, test 3 or test 4 on any of
 the ports. A description of what was each port follows.

NO DRIVE ATTACHED

- There is nothing on the port. If there is suppose to be a drive on this port, make sure there is an odd number of cables between the UDA and the drive and make sure the cables are properly attached.

RCVR RDY NEVER ASSERTED

- The device on the port did not assert RCVR RDY while trying to get state.

TIMEOUT OF SEND

- Sending an SDI command timed out. RCVR RDY is not asserted.

TIMEOUT OF RECEIVE

- Receiving an SDI command timed out. The drive failed to respond to an SDI level 2 command before a timeout expired.

FIRST WORD RECEIVED WAS NOT START FRAME

- The first word received by the UDA from the drive was not a valid message start frame.

FRAMING ERROR ON LEVEL 0 RECEIVE

- The device and the UDA are out of sync or an illegal frame code (the frame is not a message start, continue, or end frame) or illegal sequence of frames. This can be caused by the drive sending a response before the UDA asserts receiver ready, or a random hit on the SDI cable that garbles a frame or a bad drive transmitter or UDA receiver.

CHECKSUM ERROR ON LEVEL 0 RECEIVE

- The checksum attached to a message end frame did not match the checksum computed over the level 2 command. This could be caused by a bad drive transmitter, bad UDA receiver, incorrectly computed checksum by the drive (unlikely) or a random hit on the SDI cable.

RESPONSE LONGER THAN EXPECTED FOR CMD

- The buffer size set aside for the response was not large enough for the response received. This is caused by the drive sending a response that is incorrect for the request sent to the drive, or the drive sending some garbage with the response.

DRIVE n[, consecutive drive numbers if subunit drive] [further explanation]
A drive was found at the end of the cable. It may be a subunit drive, so all the subunit numbers are printed. A further explanation may be presented. These further explanations are:

DRIVE NOT AVAILABLE TO THIS UDA

The drive was found but is not available to this UDA. It may be dual ported and the drive is online to another controller.

UNSPINABLE DRIVE

- The drive is unspinnable. The drive may be powered up but the RUN/STOP switch may be popped out.

3.3 TEST 4 RETRY/RECOVERY METHODS

ECC Error on Disk Read

ECC DETECTED ERROR, BUT CORRECTION FAILED
ECC CORRECTIONS EXCEED THRESHOLD
ECC DETECTED ERROR (IF ECC correction disabled)

Retry/Recovery - The UDA or Test 4 will first re-read the sector with the erroneous ECC N times, then N times for each level of error recovery the drive supports. The value of N is an SDI drive characteristic. This retry mechanism will persist until either the recovery level reaches zero or the operation succeeds. It should be noted that the manual intervention questions can disable retries (in this case the recovery fails the first time) and disable error correction (i.e., no ECC correction will be performed). ECC correction and retries are <<ALWAYS>> enabled when the Test 4 is reading the RCT.

Recovery success - One soft error is counted for the entire operation including retries.

Recovery Failure - Test 4 will issue a hard error for the sector. No soft errors will be counted.

Error Detecting Code (EDC) Error

EDC DETECTED ERROR BUT ECC DID NOT
ECC CORRECTION SUCCEEDED, BUT EDC DETECTS ERROR

This error is indicative of a UDA hardware error, either a SERDES failure or an undetected RAM failure, or a sector that was written with an incorrectly computed EDC.

Retry/Recovery - The UDA or Test 4 will re-read the sector with the erroneous EDC N times, then N times for each level of error recovery the drive supports. The value of N is an SDI drive characteristic. This retry mechanism will persist until either the recovery level reaches zero or the operation succeeds. It should be noted that the manual intervention questions can disable retries (in this case the recovery fails the first time). Retries are <<ALWAYS>> enabled when the Test 4 is reading the RCT.

Recovery success - One soft error is counted for the entire operation including retries.

Recovery Failure - Test 4 will issue a hard error for the sector. No soft errors will be counted.

SDI Level 2 and Asynchronous Errors

The SDI level 2 errors are as follows:

- o Packet acknowledge failure
- o Level 2 command error response, "DE" bit set
- o Level 2 command error response, "PE" or "RE" bit set
- o Receipt of erroneous drive response
- o Seek complete timeout
- o Asynchronous drive errors

Level 2 errors are always retried, even if retries are disabled in the manual intervention questions.

In the following retry/recovery algorithms, the Test 4 'Generic error recovery' is the following steps:

1. Issue online command
2. Get status
 - 2a. If the port, run or spindle ready (PS, RU or SR) bit is deasserted, an Immediate device fatal error is reported and the unit and all its subunits are dropped from testing.
 - 2b. If the recalibrate requested (RR) bit is set, Test 4 will issue a RECALIBRATE, then SEEK <<AFTER>> generic error recovery is complete.
 - 2c. If the drive error (DE) bit is set, Test 4 will issue a SEEK <<AFTER>> generic error recovery is complete.
3. If no drive errors, go to 5
4. Send DRIVE CLEAR command
5. Change mode

NOTE: If the drive's timeout expires once, so the drive asserts attention just to get Test 4 to issue a level 2, Test 4 will go through the above error recovery. However, since the timeout expiring is not an error, no error message is issued.

Packet Acknowledge Failure

TIMEOUT OF SEND
TIMEOUT OF RECEIVE

The timeout of send occurs when the UDA attempts to send a level 2 command to the drive, but the drive's receiver ready is not asserted. Timeout of receive is a failure of the drive to respond to an SDI level 2 command (see the SDI specification) before the drive-supplied command timeout expires. These errors are grouped together because their recoveries are the same.

Retry/Recovery UDA - The steps listed below are performed.

1. The drive is initialized.
2. An SDI GET STATUS command is issued.
3. If the status obtained in the previous step indicated error conditions, these error conditions are resolved and then cleared by an SDI DRIVE CLEAR command.
4. An SDI SEEK command is issued.
5. The command is retried.

Retry/Recovery Test 4 - The steps listed below are performed.

1. The drive is initialized
2. Test 4 Generic error recovery is performed
3. An SDI SEEK command is issued.
4. The command is retried.

Recovery success One soft error is counted for the entire operation including retries.

Recovery Failure - The above sequence will be repeated two times and, if the failure persists, the Test 4 will issue a device fatal error and the drive and all its subunits will be dropped. It should be noted that the retry strategy for SDI level 2 errors involves issuing additional level 2 commands. The retry count is the sum of all retries on all SDI level 2 commands, including those commands issued in recovery attempts.

Level 2 Command Error Response - "DE" Bit Set

RESPONSE OF LEVF 2 CMD NOT AS EXPECTED
SEEK RECEIVED UNSUCCESSFUL RESPONSE

An UNSUCCESSFUL response to a level 2 command, with the "DE" bit set in the status response, notifies the Test 4 that a drive error was detected (or occurred) in connection with the execution of the SDI command.

Retry/Recovery - UDA - The steps listed below are performed.

1. An SDI GET SiATUS command is issued.
2. The drive error is cleared by an SDI DRIVE CLEAR command and a SEEK command is issued for the cylinder where the drive was positioned when the error was reported.
3. The command is retried.

Retry/Recovery - Test 4 - The steps listed below are performed.

1. Test 4 Generic error recovery is performed
Note that because the "DE" bit is set, Test 4 generic error recovery will issue a SEEK (see generic error recovery)
2. The command is retried

Recovery success - One soft error is counted for the entire operation including retries.

Recovery Failure - The above sequence is repeated two times and, if the failure persists, the Test 4 will issue a device fatal error and the drive and all its subunits will be dropped.
Note that the retry strategy for SDI level 2 errors involves issuing additional level 2 commands. The retry count is the sum of all retries on all SDI level 2 commands, including those commands issued in recovery attempts.

Level 2 Command Error Response - "PE" or "RE" Bit Set

RESPONSE OF LEVEL 2 CMD NOT AS EXPECTED
SEEK RECEIVED UNSUCCESSFUL RESPONSE

An UNSUCCESSFUL response to a level 2 command with the "PE" or "RE" bit set in the status response notifies the Test 4 that the command either was not appropriate for the state of the drive, or that the command contained invalid arguments.

Retry/Recovery - UDA - The steps listed below are performed.

1. An SDI GET STATUS command is issued
2. The drive error is cleared by an SDI DRIVE CLEAR command.
3. The controller verifies the state of the drive and, if possible, retries the level 2 command. Otherwise, the UDA notifies the host and bypasses subsequent retries.

Retry/Recovery - Test 4 - The steps listed below are performed.

1. Test 4 Generic error recovery is performed
2. The command is retried

Recovery success - One soft error is counted for the entire operation including retries.

Recovery Failure - The above sequence is repeated two times and, if the failure persists, the Test 4 will issue a device fatal error and the drive and all its subunits will be dropped.

Note that the retry strategy for SDI level 2 errors involves issuing additional level 2 commands. The retry count is the sum of all retries on all SDI level 2 commands, including those commands issued in recovery attempts.

Receipt of an Erroneous Drive Response

FIRST WORD RECEIVED WAS NOT START FRAME
FRAMING ERROR ON LEVEL 0 RECEIVE
CHECKSUM ERROR ON LEVEL 0 RECEIVE
BUFFER SIZE SMALLER THAN RESPONSE
UNKNOWN ERROR CODE RETURNED FROM LEVEL 2 RECEIVE (hard error)

The first word not start frame error is caused when the UDA does not see a valid message start frame as the first frame received from the drive. The framing error is caused by the UDA receiving an illegal frame code -- the frame is not a message start, continue, or end frame or Illegal sequence of frames -- such as a message start frame without ever receiving a message end frame. The checksum error occurs when a message end frame checksum did not match the checksum computed over the level 2 command. The buffer size smaller than response error occurs when the buffer set aside for the response was not large enough for the response received. The unknown error code is returned when the UDA returns an error code that the Test 4 does not recognize. These errors are grouped together because their recoveries are the same.

Retry/Recovery - UDA - The steps listed below are performed.

1. An SDI GET STATUS command is issued.
2. If the status obtained in the previous step indicated error conditions, these error conditions are resolved and then cleared by an SDI DRIVE CLEAR command.
3. The command is retried.

Retry/Recovery - Test 4 - The steps listed below are performed.

1. Test 4 Generic error recovery is performed
2. The command is retried

Recovery success - One soft error is counted for the entire operation including retries.

Recovery Failure - The above sequence is repeated two times and, if the failure persists, the Test 4 will issue a device fatal error and the drive and all its subunits will be dropped. Note that the retry strategy for SDI level 2 errors involves issuing additional level 2 commands. The retry count is the sum of all retries on all SDI level 2 commands, including those commands issued in recovery attempts.

Seek Complete Timeout

ATTN ASSERTED DURING SEEK
SEEK DID NOT COMPLETE, NEITHER ATTN OR R/W RDY WAS ASSERTED

This error occurs when the drive fails to assert READ/WRITE READY, indicating the successful completion of a seek, or asserts the SDI ATTENTION signal without asserting the READ/WRITE READY signal, indicating the unsuccessful completion of a seek.

Retry/Recovery - UDA - The steps listed below are performed.

1. An SDI GET STATUS command is issued.
2. If the status obtained in the previous step indicated error conditions, these error conditions are resolved and then cleared by an SDI DRIVE CLEAR command.
3. The SEEK is retried.

Retry/Recovery - Test 4 - The steps listed below are performed.

1. Test 4 Generic error recovery is performed
2. The SEEK is retried

Recovery success - One soft error is counted for the entire operation including retries.

Recovery Failure - The above sequence is repeated two times and, if the failure persists, the Test 4 will issue a device fatal error and the drive and all its subunits will be dropped. Note that the retry strategy for SDI level 2 errors involves issuing additional level 2 commands. The retry count is the sum of all retries on all SDI level 2 commands, including those commands issued in recovery attempts.

Asynchronous Drive Errors

ATTN ASSERTED UNEXPECTEDLY, ASYN DRIVE ERROR OR LOGGABLE INFORMATION

Asynchronous drive errors are those errors reported by the drive which are not related to a level 2 or command. These errors are reported by the drive using the SDI ATTENTION signal. Examples are OFF CYLINDER and HDA OVERTEMPERATURE errors. Drive errors are reported to the controller by the "DE" or "WE" bit being set in the error byte in the status response.

Retry/Recovery UDA - The steps listed below are performed.

1. An SDI GET STATUS command is issued.
2. The drive error is cleared by an SDI DRIVE CLEAR command and, if the error is not "WE", a SEEK command is issued for the cylinder where the drive was last positioned.

Retry/Recovery - Test 4 - The steps listed below are performed.

1. Test 4 Generic error recovery is performed
2. A SEEK is issued

NOTE: A "WE" is a write on a write protected drive; Test 4 detects this in a different manner, so "WE" will never be set.

Recovery Failure -

NOTE: There is a difference between the UDA in controller mode and the Test 4 for this type of error.

The UDA in controller mode will repeat the above sequence two times and, if the drive error persists, the drive would be marked as offline.

Test 4 will <<NOT>> drop the drive after two retries. Instead, the drive will be dropped due to a side effect of such an error: A seek never completing, (causing a device fatal error) or Spindle ready dropping (causing a device fatal error).

Drive I/O Errors

The drive I/O errors occur either during the header compare process (i.e., before I/O actually begins) or during the I/O operation itself. They are as follows:

- o Header not found
- o Seek or head select error
- o Data sync timeout
- o Data or state clock timeout during operation (read/write)
- o Receiver ready dropped during operation (read/write)
- o Read/write ready dropped during operation (read/write)
- o SERDES overrun error
- o Drive failed to execute select track and (read/write)
- o Real time state receive error

Header not found (header compare error)

HEADER NOT FOUND DURING (read/write)

This error occurs when the header compare routine fails to find the desired header (or a revectorized version of the desired header) in two disk revolutions.

Retry/Recovery UDA and Test 4 - Failure to find the desired header in two rotations of the disk will cause the Test 4 to search the Replacement and Caching Table (RCT) to check if the logical block number has been replaced. If a match is found, the Test 4 will perform the desired operation on the revectorized block. Enabling/disabling retries has no effect on this operation.

Recovery success No error is reported or counted.

Recovery Failure A hard error (header not found) is reported.

Seek or head select error (Positioner Error)

SEEK OR HEAD SELECT ERROR DETECTED DURING (read/write)

This error occurs when the header comparison routine determines that the drive is positioned at the wrong cylinder and that the drive has not detected a seek error.

NOTE: The header comparison routine is active <<ONLY>> in the customer data area. This error will never be detected in the diagnostic area.

Retry/Recovery UDA - The steps listed below are performed.

1. An SDI GET STATUS command is issued.
2. If the status obtained in the previous step indicated error conditions, these error conditions are resolved and then cleared by an SDI DRIVE CLEAR command.
3. An SDI RECALIBRATE command is issued.
4. An SDI SEEK command is issued.
5. The I/O operation is retried.

Retry/Recovery - Test 4 - The steps listed below are performed.

1. Test 4 Generic error recovery is performed
2. An SDI RECALIBRATE command is issued.
3. An SDI SEEK command is issued.
4. If retries are disabled, Immediate recovery failure. Retries are <<ALWAYS>> enabled when the Test 4 is reading the RCT.
5. The I/O operation is retried.

Recovery success - One soft error is counted for the entire operation including retries.

Recovery Failure - The above sequence is repeated two times and, if a drive I/O error persists, a hard error is reported for the sector. No soft errors are counted.

Data Sync Timeout Error**DATA SYNC TIMEOUT DURING READ**

This error occurs on a read operation after the correct header has been found and the UDA times out waiting for the data sync word.

Retry/Recovery - UDA The steps listed below are performed.

1. An SDI GET STATUS command is issued.
2. If the status obtained in the previous step indicated error conditions, these error conditions are resolved and then cleared by an SDI DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND.
3. An SDI SEEK command is issued.
4. The read operation is retried.

Retry/Recovery - Test 4 - The steps listed below are performed.

1. Test 4 Generic error recovery is performed
2. An SDI SEEK command is issued.
3. If retries are disabled, Immediate recovery failure. Retries are <<ALWAYS>> enabled when the Test 4 is reading the RCT.
4. The read operation is retried.

Recovery success - One soft error is counted for the entire operation including retries.

Recovery Failure - The above sequence is repeated two times and, if a drive I/O error persists, a hard error is reported for the sector. No soft errors are counted.

Data or state clock timeout (Loss of Drive Clock)
Receiver ready failure (Loss of Drive Receiver Ready)

DATA OR STATE CLOCK TIMEOUT DURING (read/write)
RCVR RDY DROPPED DURING (read/write)
COULD NOT SEND SELECT TRACK AND (read/write) CMD OR
HEADER SYNC TIMEOUT WITH INVALID STATE

The loss of drive clock occurs when the UDA is clocking data to or from the drive through the SERDES. Failure of a word to be clocked in during a 125 millisecond time period triggers a loss of drive clock error. The loss of drive receiver ready is detected when the UDA is trying to send out a real-time read or write command. Unable to select track and read or write occurs when the UDA attempts to send the select track and read/write level 1 cmd, but receiver ready is deasserted or the state is invalid so it cannot send the command (the SERDES could also be broken so it's unable to send the command). The same error is generated if the UDA gets a header sync timeout, and when it looks at the drive's state, it is either invalid or receiver ready is deasserted (header sync timeout is <<NOT>> a error -- it's quite normal on a high-density disk). These errors are grouped together because their recoveries are the same.

Retry/Recovery - UDA The steps listed below are performed.

1. The drive is initialized.
2. An SDI GET STATUS command is issued.
3. If the status obtained in the previous step indicated error conditions, these error conditions are resolved and then cleared by an SDI DRIVE CLEAR command.
4. An SDI SEEK command is issued.
5. The I/O operation is retried.

Retry/Recovery - Test 4 - The steps listed below are performed.

1. The drive is initialized
2. Test 4 Generic error recovery is performed
3. An SDI SEEK command is issued.
4. If retries are disabled, Immediate recovery failure. Retries are <<ALWAYS>> enabled when the Test 4 is reading the RCT.
5. The I/O operation is retried.

Recovery success - One soft error is counted for the entire operation including retries.

Recovery Failure - The above sequence is repeated two times and, if a drive I/O error persists, a hard error is reported for the sector. No soft errors are counted.

Read/Write ready dropped (Loss of Drive Read/Write Ready)
SERDES Overrun Error
Real Time State Receive Error (Real Time Drive State Receive Error)

R/W RDY DROPPED DURING (read/write)
SERDES OVERRUN ERROR DURING READ
REAL TIME STATE RECEIVE ERROR DURING (read/write)
UNKNOWN ERROR CODE DURING (read/write)

The loss of read/write ready error is detected either before an I/O has begun when trying to send out the real time command or at the end of an I/O operation when checking for errors. The SERDES overrun error is detected on a read operation and is indicative of a drive whose transfer rate is greater than 23 MHz or a broken SERDES. The real time drive state receive error is detected at the end of an I/O operation and indicates that there was a pulse or parity error in the receipt of the drive's state during the I/O operation. The unknown error code is returned when the UDA returns an error code that the Test 4 does not recognize. They are grouped together because their recoveries are the same.

Retry/Recovery - UDA - The steps listed below are performed.

1. An SDI GET STATUS command is issued.
2. If the status obtained in the previous step indicated error conditions, these error conditions are resolved and then cleared by an SDI DRIVE CLEAR command.
3. An SDI SEEK command is issued.
4. The I/O operation is retried.

Retry/Recovery - Test 4 - The steps listed below are performed.

1. Test 4 Generic error recovery is performed
2. An SDI SEEK command is issued.
3. If retries are disabled, Immediate recovery failure. Retries are <<ALWAYS>> enabled when the test 4 is reading the RCT.
4. The read operation is retried.

Recovery success - One soft error is counted for the entire operation including retries.

Recovery Failure - The above sequence is repeated two times and, if a drive I/O error persists, a hard error is reported for the sector. No soft errors are counted.

3.4 DEC STANDARD 166 EXCERPTS

3.4.1 THE REPLACEMENT AND CACHING TABLES

The Replacement and Caching Tables record the locations of all revectored LBN sectors and the status of each RBN on the unit. Each copy of the table is organized in ascending RBN order, with an entry for each RBN sector on the unit. There are "n" copies of the table on the unit, where "n" is a device characteristic. The tables are stored at the high address end of the LBN area of the unit. Table entries (and RBNs) are allocated via a hash algorithm described later.

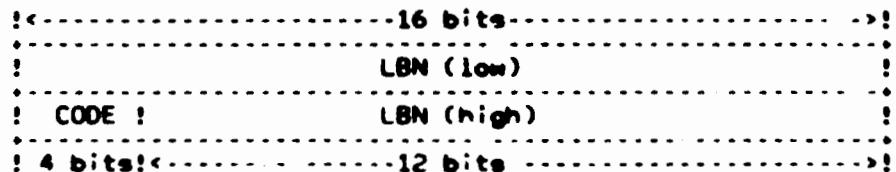
Replacement And Caching Table Format -

Each entry in the Replacement and Caching Table represents an RBN on the unit. The table is ordered in ascending RBN order. Thus the first entry corresponds to the first RBN on the unit, etc. The size of each copy of the table may exceed that required to contain an entry for each RBN on the unit since additional entries may be required to align the table so that adjacent copies can begin on a track boundary. Entries that do not correspond to RBNs on the unit are called "null entries"; there is always at least one null entry at the end of the RCT. All other entries past this last null entry are undefined.

NOTE

The RCT pad area is controller specific and should never be accessed by the host.

The format of a replacement block descriptor in the Replacement and Caching Tables is:



where:

LBN is the Logical Block Number of a revectored LBN sector.

CODE is one of the following octal values:

- 00 - Unallocated (empty) replacement block.
- 02 - Allocated replacement block - primary RBN.
- 03 - Allocated replacement block non primary RBN.
- 04 - Unusable replacement block.
- * 05 - Alternate unusable replacement block
- 10 - Null entry - no corresponding RBN sector.

For codes 00, 04, and 10 the LBN field is always zero.

NOTE

* This code is reserved. Programs should treat this code as if it were code 04.

Embedded-controllers with no distinction between primary and secondary RBN s must use:

1. Code 02 if the replacement block can be retrieved with little degradation of performance for all blocks.
2. Code 03 if accessing the replacement block has a large impact on performance for all blocks.

3.4.2 FCT Structure

Each copy of the FCT is composed of one volume information block, one 512 byte format table, one 576 byte format table, and one subsystem temporary storage area (distributed amongst the alignment pads). An FCT copy has the following format:

| | |
|--|--------------|
| volume information block | SECTOR 0 |
| 128 bad block descriptors 512 mode | SECTOR 1 |
| 128 bad block descriptors 512 mode | SECTOR 2 |
| . | . |
| 128 bad block descriptors 576 mode | SECTOR m |
| 128 bad block descriptors 576 mode | SECTOR m+1 |
| . | . |
| 128 bad block descriptors 576 mode | SECTOR p |
| subsystem scratch storage | SECTOR p+1 |
| . | . |
| subsystem scratch storage | SECTOR Fct-1 |

The XBN area itself is always formatted to contain 512 byte sectors. The calculations for m and p are:

$$m := (((Lcagetar) \cdot 1) / 2) \cdot 127 / 128$$

$$p := 2 \cdot m$$

Sector 0 contains various volume identification information. The format is:

| | |
|--|---------|
| media mode | WORD 0 |
| formatting instance number | WORD 1 |
| volume serial number least significant word | WORD 2 |
| volume serial number | WORD 3 |
| volume serial number | WORD 4 |
| volume serial number most significant word | WORD 5 |
| date that volume was first formatted (low) | WORD 6 |
| date that volume was first formatted | WORD 7 |
| date that volume was first formatted | WORD 8 |
| date that volume was first formatted (high) | WORD 9 |
| date of most recent volume formatting (low) | WORD 10 |
| date of most recent volume formatting | WORD 11 |
| date of most recent volume formatting | WORD 12 |
| date of most recent volume formatting (high) | WORD 13 |
| number of used entries in 512 table (low) | WORD 14 |

| | |
|---|----------|
| number of used entries in 512 table (high) | WORD 15 |
| number of used entries in 576 table (low) | WORD 16 |
| number of used entries in 576 table (high) | WORD 17 |
| XBN of scratch area in this copy (low) | WORD 18 |
| XBN of scratch area in this copy (high) | WORD 19 |
| size of scratch area in this copy | WORD 20 |
| zeros | |
| zeros | WORD 255 |

Where:

WORD 0: "Media Mode" - is "126736" for a 512 byte format and "074161" for a 576 byte format. During formatting the media mode word is set to zero.

4.0 PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS

At the end of each pass, the pass count is given along with the total number of errors reported since the diagnostic was started. The "EOP" switch can be used to control how often the end of pass message is printed. Section 2.2 describes switches.

A statistical report will automatically be printed periodically (approximately every fifteen minutes) and at the end of test #4. It can be suppressed by setting the Inhibit Statistical Report flag (e.g. START/FLAGS:ISR). This is the same report that can be printed on demand with the PRINT command.

During tests 1, 2, and 3, the report will look like the following example:

```
TEST 1 IN PROGRESS   RUN TIME 2:24:10
```

During test #4, the report will contain statistics on each drive for the current pass of the test; for example:

```
TEST 4 IN PROGRESS   RUN TIME 2:24:10
```

| UNIT | DRIVE | SERIAL-NUMBER | SEEKS X1000 | MBYTES READ | MBYTES WRITTEN | HARD ERRORS | SOFT ERRORS | ECC |
|------|-------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-----|
| 0 | 0 | 1002 | 12 | 36 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 1 | 4 | 734210211z | 14 | 42 | 29 | 0 | 2 | 0 |

Explanation of each column:

| | |
|----------------|--|
| UNIT | The unit number (number of HW P-table). |
| DRIVE | The drive number (the number which appears on the "unit plug" on the front of the disk drive). |
| SERIAL-NUMBER | The decimal serial number of the disk drive. |
| SEEKS X1000 | The decimal number of seeks performed by this drive during this pass of test 4. Multiply value by 1000. |
| MBYTES READ | The number of mega-bytes (million bytes) read by this drive during this pass of test 4. It is this value that is used to optionally drop a drive by the READ TRANSFER LIMIT software question. |
| MBYTES WRITTEN | The number of mega-bytes written by this drive during this pass of test 4. |
| HARD ERRORS | The number of hard error reports printed for this drive during this pass of test 4. It is this value that is used to optionally drop a drive by the ERROR LIMIT software question. |

SOFT ERRORS The number of soft errors reported for the drive during this pass of test 4. A soft error is any error condition that resulted in a retry operation that eventually succeeded in recovering from the error condition. One soft error is counted even though several retry attempts may be made and does not correspond to the number of soft error reports printed. To see the soft error reports, you must change the default answer to the SUPPRESS PRINTING SOFT ERRORS software question.

ECC The number of times data read from the drive was modified using the error correction code (ECC) and resulted in a matching error detection code (EDC).

5.0 TEST SUMMARIES

The UDA Host Resident Diagnostic consists of one PDP-11 diagnostic supervisor program that runs in the PDP-11 processor and four programs that run in the UDA's buffer memory through an interpreter called the "diagnostic machine" which resides in the UDA. The PDP-11 program mainly is responsible for downline loading the "diagnostic machine" programs into the UDA and starting their execution. The "diagnostic machine" program controls the testing from that point by requesting the PDP 11 processor to supply information, print error messages and update statistics. The "diagnostic machine" program informs the PDP 11 processor when a test is complete.

Four "diagnostic machine" programs are in the ZUDCEO.PAK data file which is read from the XXDP+ system device by the PDP-11 program. The data file comes with listings of each program.

5.1 TEST # 1 - UNIBUS ADDRESSING TEST

The purpose of test #1 is to complete the testing of the Unibus interface in the UDA. The UDA resident diagnostic is not able to completely test the Unibus interface because communication with the PDP 11 processor is necessary. Specifically, this test will:

1. Check that every address line on the Unibus can be driven to both one and zero states.
2. Check that the UDA can interrupt the PDP-11 processor at the proper priority level and vector.
3. Exercise the Unibus interface by transferring blocks of data to and from Unibus memory.

This test assumes that the following are being tested by the UDA Resident Diagnostic:

1. All data bits can be written and read correctly.
2. NPR cycles can be executed correctly.

Test 1 is divided into six subtests. One at a time, each UDA selected for testing will run each subtest.

Subtest 1 makes sure that the UDAIP and UDASA registers are existent and runs the first part of the UDA's resident diagnostics.

Subtest 2 initializes the UDA into diagnostic loop mode. In this mode any value written into the UDASA is echoed in the UDASA.

In subtest 3, the UDA is initialized with interrupts enabled. The vector address and priority level will be determined solely from the answers to the hardware questions. If the hardware vectors to the wrong address, it is impossible to determine the result. A descriptive error message of the problem will not occur (the program or processor may hang or an unrelated message may occur). Therefore, the message "TESTING INTERRUPT ABILITY OF UDA AT ADR XXXXXX VEC XXX..." is printed just before the UDA is requested to cause an interrupt and the word "COMPLETED" is printed (on the same line) when the interrupt test is completed. If the word "COMPLETED" does not follow the first message, it should be apparent that the interrupt caused the diagnostic or processor to go astray. The priority level of the interrupt request is also verified.

Subtest 4 and 5 initializes the UDA using different sizes of the host communications area. The different sizes of the host communications area are supplied to allow the UDA Resident Diagnostic to do the most Unibus address testing possible. Interrupts are disabled. Any UDA Resident Diagnostic errors will be reported. Subtest 4 initializes the UDA with the smallest ring buffer size possible. Subtest 5 initializes the UDA with a large ring buffer area.

Subtest 6 downline loads a "diagnostic machine" program into the UDA. The "diagnostic machine" program is downline loaded from the memory space included in the host communications area when the UDA was first initialized. The UDA Resident Diagnostic has already verified that it can access these memory addresses, so the downline load command should perform properly. The "diagnostic machine" program is then started.

The "diagnostic machine" program asks the PDP-11 program to fill free memory (that memory available to the PDP-11 program that is not being used by the program or the Runtime Services) with an addressing pattern and report the location and size of the free memory. Every location of free memory is read and the data checked. Then, one by one, each address line is tested as follows:

1. Determine a test address by taking the first address of free memory and complimenting the address bit to be tested.
2. Read from the test address.
3. If a non-existent memory error occurs, the test is complete.
4. Write all ones to the first address of free memory then read from the test address. If data read is not all ones, then test is complete.
5. Write zeros to the first address of free memory then read from the test address. If data read is not zeros, then test is complete.
6. Report Unibus addressing error.

When all address bits have been tested, then block transfers to and from memory are tested with different data patterns. This data is transferred at the rate disk data is transferred to and from memory during normal UDA operation.

The next UDA selected for testing is then be tested in the same manner. When all UDAs have been tested, test #1 ends.

5.2 TEST # 2 - DISK RESIDENT DIAGNOSTIC TEST

The purpose of test #2 is to execute the diagnostics that run in each disk drive. These diagnostic programs may be resident in the disk drive or require downline loading from the ZUDCEO.PAK data file. (There currently are no disk drives that require downline loading and no such files exist in the ZUDCEO.PAK file. This program is designed such that they can be easily added in a future release.) This UDA diagnostic program only knows the procedure to execute the disk resident diagnostics and how to determine whether a test passed or failed.

One at a time, each UDA selected for testing is initialized and a "diagnostic machine" program downline loaded. The "diagnostic machine" program asks what drives are to be tested, then issues several commands to the disk drive and check for the correct response from the drive. This should serve as a good indicator that the UDA and disk drive can communicate.

A DIAGNOSE command is then issued to the drive to request the drive run all of its diagnostics. If the disk drive requests a downline load of a drive diagnostic, the diagnostic program is read from the XXDP load device, downline loaded into the disk drive and started. There is no limit to the number of downline loads that can be requested by a drive.

If the "Manual Intervention Mode" software question was answered "N" (default) testing proceeds to the next drive. When all drives on the UDA have been tested, the next UDA selected for testing is tested in the same manner. When all UDA's have been tested, test #2 ends.

If the "Manual Intervention Mode" software question was answered "Y", an interactive mode is entered to allow the operator to perform diagnostic activities on the disk drive as desired. The Service Manual for the disk drive must be used to determine what diagnostic capabilities are available.

First, a brief description of available commands is printed as follows:

TEST #2 MANUAL INTERVENTION ON UNIT xx UDA AT \xxxxxx DRIVE xxx
 TO WRITE AND READ MEMORY:
 W DATA REGION OFFSET
 R REGION OFFSET
 TO RUN A DIAGNOSTIC:
 D REGION
 TO EXIT QUESTIONING:
 E
 DATA, REGION AND OFFSET ARE HEX. VALUES.
 ?

Commands may be typed after the question mark prompt. Each command is processed as entered and results displayed immediately. The exit command will allow the diagnostic to proceed.

Read and write commands remember the region and offset values. Successive read and successive write commands automatically increment to the next offset if the region and offset values are not typed. If a region is typed but not an offset, offset zero is used.

Examples:

```
1.      W FF FFFC 4
2.      W 02
3.      R FFFC 4
         FFFC 0004/ FF
4.      R
         FFFC 0005/ 02
5.      W 21 FFFC
6.      R
         FFFC 0000/ 21
```

Command 1 writes one byte (FF) into region FFFC, offset 4. Command 2 writes one byte (02) into the next byte - region FFFC, offset 0005. Commands 3 and 4 read the bytes back. Command 5 writes one byte (21) into the first byte of region FFFC. Command 6 reads back that byte.

The diagnose command remembers the region from previous diagnose commands only, because the region containing the diagnostic is generally not the same region used to write parameters or read results. If the diagnostic returns any data, the data is printed immediately.

5.3 TEST # 3 DISK FUNCTION TEST

The purpose of test #3 is to functionally test the disk drive. On a drive that is well diagnosed by its disk resident diagnostics (executed by test #2) these functional tests will have little value. On a drive that has no or minimal resident diagnostics, these functional tests will have more value.

Test #3 starts by initializing each UDA selected for testing and then downline loading a "diagnostic machine" program into each UDA. Once all UDAs have been started, the PDP-11 program responds to requests from all UDAs. When all the UDAs have indicated the end of testing, test #3 ends.

The "diagnostic machine" program performs the following functions on each drive:

1. Issue a DRIVE CLEAR command.
2. Issue RECALIBRATE command.
3. Issue a CHANGE MODE command to enable diagnostic cylinder access, set the drive to 512 byte sector size, and write protect.
4. Issue INITIATE SEEK command to last diagnostic cylinder.
5. Read all factory formatted sector headers. If no headers on a track can be read, report the error, otherwise continue.
6. Starting with cylinder 0, group 0 and incrementing through every cylinder on the disk, seek to a group, read a header on track 0 and then seek to the factory formatted diagnostic cylinder. Read from the diagnostic cylinder to verify disk positioned correctly.
7. Attempt to write on the first diagnostic cylinder while write protected.
8. Issue a CHANGE MODE command to enable formatting operations and disable write protect.
9. Format all writable DBNs in 512 byte format.
10. Write and read several data patterns to each writable DBN. Report an error if all DBNs on one track have an error.
11. Send invalid SDI level 2 and level 1 commands and check the results.
12. Go to the XBN area and read a copy of the FCT. Check to see if the drive has been properly formatted in 512 byte mode.
13. Issue a DISCONNECT command.

5.4 TEST # 4 DISK EXERCISER

The purpose of test #4 is to exercise the disk drives in a manner similar to normal usage under standard operating systems. Execution of this test should give an indication of the performance of the disk drive. This test may be run for long or short periods of time, depending on how the software questions are answered.

These are two modes of operation for test #4:

1. Default operation on the entire area selected (customer or diagnostic) with all parameters selected for random operation as shown by default answers below.
2. Manual intervention mode where a number of questions are asked and operation is controlled by their answers.

Which mode is entirely determined by the answer to the first software question asking, "Enter manual intervention mode for special diagnosis?" This question would normally have been answered "N" (default) and testing will begin immediately. If answered "Y", the following series of questions will be asked for each unit selected for testing:

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS REFER TO UNIT XX UDA AT XXXXXX DRIVE XXX

This message will identify to which drive the questions are being asked. The entire series of questions will be asked for each drive, there is no short way to answer like in the hardware questions.

NUMBER OF BAD BLOCKS (D) 0 ?

An answer in the range of 1 to 16 will allow that many bad block numbers to be entered. The program will allow writes and reads to these blocks but no error messages will be printed for these blocks. Errors encountered on these blocks will not appear in the statistics. Answer zero to bypass entering bad blocks.

BAD BLOCK (A) ?

This question will be asked the number of times requested by the previous answer. Any decimal number that can be converted into a 28-bit binary value will be accepted. No other error checking will be made at this time to determine if the block number actually exists on the disk.

DO YOU WANT TO CHANGE TESTING PARAMETERS FOR THIS DRIVE (L) N ?

Answer "N" to bypass all further questioning on this drive.
Answer "Y" to be asked the following questions.

READ ONLY (L) N ?

Answer "Y" to dictate read only and prevent test #4 from performing any writes to the disk.

WRITE ONLY (L) N ?

This question will only be asked if the previous question was answered "N". Answer "Y" to dictate write only.

CHECK ALL WRITES BY READING (L) N ?

Answer "Y" to cause all writes to be checked by reading the data immediately after the write operation.

RANDOMLY CHECK WRITES BY READING (L) Y ?

This question will only be asked if the previous question was answered "N". Answer "Y" for the write check to be performed randomly. Answer "N" if write checks are not desired. This question is asked no matter how previous questions were asked.

DATA PATTERN - 0 FOR RANDOM SELECTION (D) 0 ?

There are 16 data patterns available, selected as 1 to 16. Pattern number 0 will cause patterns 1 to 15 to be randomly selected for each write. If pattern number 16 is selected, the following set of questions will be asked for a pattern to be input.

ENABLE ECC DATA CORRECTION (L) Y ?

A "Y" answer will enable the use of ECC to correct data errors. If the number of corrections is within the drive's threshold, an informational message will be printed identifying the block number. These ECC corrections will also appear in the statistical report for the drive.

An "N" answer will prevent the use of ECC. All ECC errors will cause an error message to be printed and retries to be attempted.

COMPARE ALL DATA READ (L) N ?

Answer "Y" to cause a data compare after every read.

RANDOMLY COMPARE DATA READ (L) Y ?

This question will only be asked if the previous question was answered "N". Answer "Y" for the data compare to be performed on random records. Answer "N" if data compares are not desired.

ENABLE RETRIES (L) Y

A "Y" answer will enable retries to be performed on disk errors.

RANDOM ACCESS MODE (L) Y ?

Answer "Y" to cause block numbers to be chosen randomly.
Answer "N" to cause block numbers to be selected sequentially up and down the disk surface.

DO YOU WISH TO:

- 0 - TEST ENTIRE AREA SELECTED
- 1 - SPECIFY BEGIN/END SETS TO TEST
- 2 - SPECIFY TRACKS AND CYLINDERS TO TEST
- 3 - SPECIFY GROUPS AND CYLINDERS TO TEST
- 4 - SPECIFY CYLINDERS TO TEST

(D) 0 ?

This question specifies the options available to limit testing to a portion of the selected area (customer or diagnostic) of the disk. A zero answer is the default which specifies to use the entire area for the test. Other answers will cause additional questions to be asked.

NUMBER OF BEGIN/END SETS (D) 1 ?

BEGIN BLOCK (A) 0 ?

END BLOCK (A) 0 ?

These questions are asked if begin/end sets were selected to limit the testing area (Answer 1). One to four sets may be specified. The BEGIN BLOCK and END BLOCK questions are asked as many times as needed.

NUMBER OF TRACKS TO TEST (D) 1 ?

TRACK (D) 0 ?

NUMBER OF GROUPS TO TEST (D) 1 ?

GROUP (D) 0 ?

One of these sets of questions is asked if either tracks and cylinders or groups and cylinders was specified to limit the testing area (Answers 2 or 3). Up to seven tracks or groups may be specified on which testing will be limited.

DO YOU WISH TO LIMIT THE CYLINDERS TESTED (L) N ?

This question is asked only after the tracks or groups have been specified above. If testing is to be further limited to a set of cylinders, answer "Y" and the following two questions will be asked:

STARTING CYLINDER (A) 0 ?
 ENDING CYLINDER (A) 0 ?

These questions are asked if the question immediately above was answered "Y" or if cylinders were selected to limit the testing area (Answer 4). One set of cylinder numbers may be specified to limit the testing area.

After the above questions have been asked for all drives selected for testing, the following questions will be asked if data pattern 16 was selected for any drive:

NUMBER OF WORDS IN DATA PATTERN 16 (D) 1 ?
 DATA WORD (O) 0 ?

Data pattern 16 can be input by these questions. A data pattern consists of a buffer of one to 16 words which is repeated throughout the data portion of the disk block. Enter the contents of the data pattern buffer. The DATA WORD question will be repeated as needed.

Test #4 will then initialize each UDA selected for testing and downline load a "diagnostic machine" program into each UDA. Because the "diagnostic machine" programs are too large to fit both copies in memory at the same time (as done in Tests 1 through 3), the program checks which type of UDA-50s are being tested. If all are of the same type, that program is read. If both types are selected for testing, the program for the UDA-50 with the M7485 and M7486 boards is read.

The "diagnostic machine" program asks what drives are to be tested and then for the parameters for each drive (the answers to the manual intervention questions or their defaults). Once all UDAs have been started, the PDP-11 program responds to requests from all UDAs.

The disks are then be exercised according to the parameters. The exercise consists of selecting a disk sector, seeking to the proper cylinder, then reading or writing the sector. The parameters control how the disk sector is selected, whether the sector is written or read and whether a write is followed by a read (write check).

The "diagnostic machine" program periodically sends statistics to the PDP-11 program. These statistics include counts of reads, writes, seeks and errors on a per drive basis. The PDP-11 program accumulates the statistics from all the UDAs and watches for the transfer limit to be exceeded. As long as the error log is not enabled, the exceeding of the transfer limit will cause the end of test #4.

Each time an error occurs, the "diagnostic machine" tells the PDP-11 program. A message is printed (or stored in the log buffer) and then the error limit for the drive is checked. If the error limit has been reached, the drive is dropped from testing. If no more drives remain to be tested, test #4 will end (unless the error log is enabled).

When the end of test #4 occurs, the accumulated statistics for each drive is printed. This statistical report can be printed at any time during test #4 by typing control-C then the PRINT command.

The data patterns used by test #4 are indicated below. Each pattern is generated by writing the pattern number in each 4-bit nibble of the first word, then repeating the data pattern (sequence of one to 16 words) throughout the rest of the data buffer. Pattern number 16 writes nibbles of zeros. When pattern number zero is used, the actual pattern number written (1 to 15) is placed in the nibbles.

- PATTERN 0 This pattern number is used to indicate any pattern number 1 to 15 chosen at random.
- PATTERN 1 Words in pattern sequence - 1
 Sequence (Octal) 105613
 Sequence (Hex) 8888
- PATTERN 2 Words in pattern sequence - 1
 Sequence (Octal) 031463
 Sequence (Hex) 3333
- PATTERN 3 Words in pattern sequence - 1
 Sequence (Octal) 030221
 Sequence (Hex) 3091
- PATTERN 4 Words in pattern sequence - 16 (Shifting ones)
 Sequence (Octal) 000001, 000003, 000007, 000017, 000037,
 000077, 000177, 000377, 000777, 001777,
 003777, 007777, 017777, 037777, 077777,
 177777
 Sequence (Hex) 0001, 0003, 0007, 000F, 001F, 003F,
 007F, 00FF, 01FF, 03FF, 07FF, 0FFF,
 1FFF, 3FFF, 7FFF, FFFF

PATTERN 5 Words in pattern sequence - 16 (Shifting zeros)
 Sequence (Octal) 177776, 177774, 177770, 177760, 177740,
 177700, 177600, 177400, 177000, 176000,
 174000, 170000, 160000, 140000, 100000,
 000000
 Sequence (Hex) FFFE, FFFC, FFF8, FFF0, FFE0, FFC0,
 FF80, FF00, FE00, FC00, F800, F000,
 E000, C000, 8000, 0000

PATTERN 6 Words in pattern sequence - 16
 Sequence (Octal) 000000, 000000, 000000, 177777, 177777,
 177777, 000000, 000000, 177777, 177777,
 000000, 177777, 000000, 177777, 000000,
 177777
 Sequence (Hex) 0000, 0000, 0000, FFFF, FFFF, FFFF,
 0000, 0000, FFFF, FFFF, 0000, FFFF,
 0000, FFFF, 0000, FFFF

PATTERN 7 Words in pattern sequence - (BINARY 1011011011011001)
 Sequence (Octal) 133331
 Sequence (Hex) B6D9

PATTERN 8 Words in pattern sequence - 16
 Sequence (Octal) 052525, 052525, 052525, 125252, 125252,
 125252, 052525, 052525, 125252, 125252,
 052525, 125252, 052525, 125252, 052525,
 125252
 Sequence (Hex) 5555, 5555, 5555, AAAA, AAAA, AAAA,
 5555, 5555, AAAA, AAAA, 5555, AAAA,
 5555, AAAA, 5555, AAAA

PATTERN 9 Words in pattern sequence - 1 (BINARY 1101101101101100)
 Sequence (Octal) 155554
 Sequence (Hex) DB6C

PATTERN 10 Words in pattern sequence - 16
 Sequence (Octal) 026455, 026455, 026455, 151322, 151322,
 151322, 026455, 026455, 151322, 151322,
 026455, 151322, 026455, 151322, 026455,
 151322
 Sequence (Hex) 2020, 2020, 2020, 0202, 0202, 0202,
 2020, 2020, 0202, 0202, 2020, 0202,
 2020, 0202, 2020, 0202

- PATTERN 11 Words in pattern sequence - 1 (BINARY 0110110110110110)
Sequence (Octal) 066666
Sequence (Hex) 6DD6
- PATTERN 12 Words in pattern sequence - 16 (Ripple one)
Sequence (Octal) 000001, 000002, 000004, 000010, 000020,
000040, 000100, 000200, 000400, 001000,
002000, 004000, 010000, 020000, 040000,
100000
Sequence (Hex) 0001, 0002, 0004, 0008, 0010, 0020,
0040, 0080, 0100, 0200, 0400, 0800,
1000, 2000, 4000, 8000
- PATTERN 13 Words in pattern sequence - 16 (Ripple zero)
Sequence (Octal) 177776, 177775, 177773, 177767, 177757,
177737, 177677, 177577, 177377, 176777,
175777, 173777, 167777, 157777, 137777,
077777
Sequence (Hex) FFFE, FFFD, FFFB, FFF7, FFEF, FFDF,
FFBF, FF7F, FEFF, F0FF, FBFF, F7FF,
EFFF, DFFF, BFFF, 7FFF
- PATTERN 14 Words in pattern sequence - 3
Sequence (Octal) 155555, 133333, 155555
Sequence (Hex) DB6D, B6DB, DB6D
- PATTERN 15 Words in pattern sequence - 16
Sequence (Octal) 133331, 133331, 133331, 155554, 155554,
155554, 133331, 133331, 155554, 155554,
133331, 155554, 133331, 155554, 133331,
155554
Sequence (Hex) B6D9, B6D9, B6D9, DB6C, DB6C, DB6C,
B6D9, B6D9, DB6C, DB6C, B6D9, DB6C,
B6D9, DB6C, B6D9, DB6C
- PATTERN 16 This is the operator selectable pattern in manual
intervention mode. Questions are asked when test #4 is
started for the operator to input the number of words in
the sequence and the contents of the words.

Sample of terminal dialogue going through manual intervention questions.

DR>STA/TEST:4

CHANGE HW (L) ? N

CHANGE SW (L) ? Y

ENTER MANUAL INTERVENTION MODE FOR SPECIAL DIAGNOSIS (L) N ? Y

REMAINING SOFTWARE QUESTIONS APPLY TO TEST 4 ONLY

ERROR LIMIT (D) 32 ?

READ TRANSFER LIMIT IN MEGABYTES 0 FOR NO LIMIT (D) 0 ?

SUPPRESS PRINTING SOFT ERRORS (L) Y ? N

DO INITIAL WRITE ON START (L) Y ?

ENABLE ERROR LOG (L) N ?

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS REFER TO UNIT 0 UDA AT 172150 DRIVE 0

NUMBER OF BAD BLOCKS (D) 0 ? 2

BAD BLOCK (A) ? 234

BAD BLOCK (A) ? 8900

DO YOU WANT TO CHANGE TESTING PARAMETERS FOR THIS DRIVE (L) N ? Y

READ ONLY (L) N ?

WRITE ONLY (L) N ?

CHECK ALL WRITES BY READING (L) N ? Y

DATA PATTERN - 0 FOR RANDOM SELECTION (D) 0 ? 1

ENABLE ECC DATA CORRECTION (L) Y ?

COMPARE ALL DATA READ (L) N ? Y

ENABLE RETRIES (L) Y ?

RANDOM ACCESS MODE (L) Y ? N

DO YOU WISH TO:

0 - TEST ENTIRE AREA SELECTED

1 - SPECIFY BEGIN/END SETS TO TEST

2 - SPECIFY TRACKS AND CYLINDERS TO TEST

3 - SPECIFY GROUPS AND CYLINDERS TO TEST

4 - SPECIFY CYLINDERS TO TEST

(D) 0 ? 1

NUMBER OF BEGIN/END SETS (D) 1 ?

BEGIN BLOCK (A) 0 ?

END BLOCK (A) 0 ? 200

NUMBER OF WORDS IN DATA PATTERN 16 (D) 1 ?

DATA WORD (O) 0 ?

2

J9

1
 2
 358
 367
 368
 394
 396 000000
 397
 398 002000
 400
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 408
 425
 427 002000
 002000 103
 002001 132
 002002 125
 002003 104
 002004 103
 002005 000
 002006 000
 002007 000
 002010
 002010 105
 002011
 002011 060
 002012
 002012 000001
 002014
 002014 000000
 002016
 002016 113266
 002020
 002020 113526
 002022
 002022 064356
 002024
 002024 064374
 002026
 002026 114312
 002030
 002030 000000
 002032
 002032 000000
 002034
 002034 000001
 002036
 002036 000000
 002040
 002040 064344
 002042
 002042 000340
 002044

```

*LAST REVISION 04 OCT 83
.TITLE CZUDCEO UDA & DISK DRV DIAG
SBTTL PROGRAM HEADER
      .ASECT
      .ENABL  AMA      2000
      .
      .
;
; THE PROGRAM HEADER IS THE INTERFACE BETWEEN
; THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM AND THE SUPERVISOR.
;
L$NAME::          ;DIAGNOSTIC NAME
      .ASCII /C/
      .ASCII /Z/
      .ASCII /U/
      .ASCII /D/
      .ASCII /C/
      .BYTE 0
      .BYTE 0
      .BYTE 0
L$REV::          ;REVISION LEVEL
      .ASCII /E/
L$DEPO::         ;0
      .ASCII /O/
L$UNIT::        ;NUMBER OF UNITS
      .WORD  T$PTHV
L$TIML::        ;LONGEST TEST TIME
      .WORD  0
L$HPCP::        ;POINTER TO H.W. QUES.
      .WORD  L$HARD
L$SPCP::        ;POINTER TO S.W. QUES.
      .WORD  L$SOFT
L$HPTP::        ;PTR. TO DEF. H.W. PTABLE
      .WORD  L$HW
L$SPTP::        ;PTR. TO S.W. PTABLE
      .WORD  L$SW
L$LADP::        ;DIAG. END ADDRESS
      .WORD  L$LAST
L$STA::         ;RESERVED FOR APT STATS
      .WORD  0
L$CO::          ;
      .WORD  0
L$DTYP::        ;DIAGNOSTIC TYPE
      .WORD  1
L$APT::         ;APT EXPANSION
      .WORD  0
L$DTP::         ;PTR. TO DISPATCH TABLE
      .WORD  L$DISPATCH
L$PRIO::        ;DIAGNOSTIC RUN PRIORITY
      .WORD  PRI07
L$ENVI::        ;FLAGS DESCRIBE HOW IT WAS SETUP

```

| | | | | | |
|--------|--------|-----------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 002044 | 000000 | | .WORD | 0 | |
| 002046 | | L\$EXP1:: | .WORD | 0 | ;EXPANSION WORD |
| 002046 | 000000 | | .WORD | 0 | |
| 002050 | | L\$MREV:: | .WORD | 0 | ;SVC REV AND EDIT # |
| 002050 | 003 | | .BYTE | C\$REVISION | |
| 002051 | 003 | | .BYTE | C\$EDIT | |
| 002052 | | L\$EF:: | .WORD | 0 | ;DIAG. EVENT FLAGS |
| 002052 | 000000 | | .WORD | 0 | |
| 002054 | 000000 | | .WORD | 0 | |
| 002056 | | L\$SPC:: | .WORD | 0 | |
| 002056 | 000000 | | .WORD | 0 | |
| 002060 | | L\$DEVP:: | .WORD | 0 | ; POINTER TO DEVICE TYPE LIST |
| 002060 | 064700 | | .WORD | L\$DVTYP | |
| 002062 | | L\$REPP:: | .WORD | 0 | ;PTR. TO REPORT CODE |
| 002062 | 106654 | | .WORD | L\$RPT | |
| 002064 | | L\$EXP4:: | .WORD | 0 | |
| 002064 | 000000 | | .WORD | 0 | |
| 002066 | | L\$EXP5:: | .WORD | 0 | |
| 002066 | 000000 | | .WORD | 0 | |
| 002070 | | L\$AUT:: | .WORD | 0 | ;PTR. TO ADD UNIT CODE |
| 002070 | 000000 | | .WORD | 0 | |
| 002072 | | L\$DUT:: | .WORD | 0 | ;PTR. TO DROP UNIT CODE |
| 002072 | 000000 | | .WORD | 0 | |
| 002074 | | L\$LUN:: | .WORD | 0 | ;LUN FOR EXERCISERS TO FILL |
| 002074 | 000000 | | .WORD | 0 | |
| 002076 | | L\$DESP:: | .WORD | 0 | ;POINTER TO DIAG. DESCRIPTION |
| 002076 | 064724 | | .WORD | L\$DESC | |
| 002100 | | L\$LOAD:: | .WORD | 0 | ;GENERATE SPECIAL AUTOLOAD EMT |
| 002100 | 104035 | | EMT | E\$LOAD | |
| 002102 | | L\$ETP:: | .WORD | 0 | ;POINTER TO ERRRTBL |
| 002102 | 064402 | | .WORD | L\$ERRTBL | |
| 002104 | | L\$ICP:: | .WORD | 0 | ;PTR. TO INIT CODE |
| 002104 | 107636 | | .WORD | L\$INIT | |
| 002106 | | L\$CCP:: | .WORD | 0 | ;PTR. TO CLEAN-UP CODE |
| 002106 | 111302 | | .WORD | L\$CLEAN | |
| 002110 | | L\$ACP:: | .WORD | 0 | ;PTR. TO AUTO CODE |
| 002110 | 111300 | | .WORD | L\$AUTO | |
| 002112 | | L\$PRT:: | .WORD | 0 | ;PTR. TO PROTECT TABLE |
| 002112 | 107630 | | .WORD | L\$PROT | |
| 002114 | | L\$TEST:: | .WORD | 0 | ;TEST NUMBER |
| 002114 | 000000 | | .WORD | 0 | |
| 002116 | | L\$DLY:: | .WORD | 0 | ;DELAY COUNT |
| 002116 | 000000 | | .WORD | 0 | |
| 002120 | | L\$HIME:: | .WORD | 0 | ;PTR. TO HIGH MEM |
| 002120 | 000000 | | .WORD | 0 | |

```
1  
2 ;THIS LOCATION MUST BE AT THIS POSITION. SEPERATE CODE, STORED IN  
3 ;THE PAK FILE, WAS ASSEMBLED WITH THIS ADDRESS  
4  
5 062220 STOSIZ = 26000. 256. ;STORAGE SIZE  
6  
8 002122 STORAG: .BLKB STOSIZ
```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8 064342 000004
064344
064344 111344
064346 112420
064350 112516
064352 112554
11

.SBTTL DISPATCH TABLE
; **
; THE DISPATCH TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESS OF EACH TEST.
; IT IS USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO DISPATCH TO EACH TEST.
; --
.WORD 4
L:DISPATCH:;
.WORD T1
.WORD T2
.WORD T3
.WORD T4

```

1          .SBTTL  DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE
2
3          ;**
4          ; THE DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE CONTAINS DEFAULT VALUES OF
5          ; THE TEST-DEVICE PARAMETERS  THE STRUCTURE OF THIS TABLE
6          ; IS IDENTICAL TO THE STRUCTURE OF THE HARDWARE P-TABLES.
7          ; AND IS USED AS A "TEMPLATE" FOR BUILDING THE P TABLES.
8          ;-
9
10         064354  000006          .WORD  L10000-L$HW/2
11         064356          L$HW::
12         064356          DFPTBL::
13         064356  172150          .WORD  172150          ; UNIBUS ADDRESS
14         064360  000154          .WORD  154          ; VECTOR ADDRESS
15         064362  000005          .WORD  5.          ; BR LEVEL
16         064364  000077          .WORD  63.         ; UNIBUS BURST RATE
17         064366  000000          .WORD  0.          ; LOGICAL DRIVE NUMBER
18         064370  000000          .WORD  0.          ; CUSTOMER DATA AREA
19
20         L10000:
21
22
23
24
25
26
27         064372
    
```

```

1          .SBTTL  SOFTWARE P TABLE
2
3          ;**
4          ; THE SOFTWARE TABLE CONTAINS VARIOUS DATA USED BY THE
5          ; PROGRAM AS OPERATIONAL PARAMETERS.  THESE PARAMETERS ARE
6          ; SET UP AT ASSEMBLY TIME AND MAY BE VARIED BY THE OPERATOR
7          ; AT RUN TIME.
8          ;
9
10 064372 000003          .WORD  L10001-L1SW/2
    064374
    064374
11 064374 000040          .WORD  32.          ;ERROR LIMIT
12 064376 000000          .WORD  0.          ;DATA TRANSFER LIMIT (MEGABITS)
13 064400 040400          .WORD  'B0100000100000000 ;SINGLE BIT QUESTIONS
21
29
30 064402          L10001:

```

12
40
50
52
53
54
55
56
57

.SBTTL GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION

; THE GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION CONTAINS PROGRAM EQUATES THAT
; ARE USED IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.
;

; BIT DIFINITIONS

100000 BIT15== 100000
040000 BIT14== 40000
020000 BIT13== 20000
010000 BIT12== 10000
004000 BIT11== 4000
002000 BIT10== 2000
001000 BIT09== 1000
000400 BIT08== 400
000200 BIT07== 200
000100 BIT06== 100
000040 BIT05== 40
000020 BIT04== 20
000010 BIT03== 10
000004 BIT02== 4
000002 BIT01== 2
000001 BIT00== 1

001000 BIT9== BIT09
000400 BIT8== BIT08
000200 BIT7== BIT07
000100 BIT6== BIT06
000040 BIT5== BIT05
000020 BIT4== BIT04
000010 BIT3== BIT03
000004 BIT2== BIT02
000002 BIT1== BIT01
000001 BIT0== BIT00

; EVENT FLAG DEFINITIONS
; EF32:EF17 RESERVED FOR SUPERVISOR TO PROGRAM COMMUNICATION

000040 EF.START== 32. ; START COMMAND WAS ISSUED
000037 EF.RESTART== 31. ; RESTART COMMAND WAS ISSUED
000036 EF.CONTINUE== 30. ; CONTINUE COMMAND WAS ISSUED
000035 EF.NEW== 29. ; A NEW PASS HAS BEEN STARTED
000034 EF.PWR== 28. ; A POWER-FAIL/POWER-UP OCCURRED

; PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS

000340 PRI07== 340
000300 PRI06== 300
000240 PRI05== 240
000200 PRI04== 200
000140 PRI03== 140
000100 PRI02== 100

OPERATOR FLAG BITS SECTION

| | |
|--------|--------------------|
| 000040 | PRI01-- 40 |
| 000000 | PRI00-- 0 |
| | ; |
| | OPERATOR FLAG BITS |
| | ; |
| 000004 | EVL-- 4 |
| 000010 | LOT-- 10 |
| 000020 | ADR-- 20 |
| 000040 | IDU-- 40 |
| 000100 | ISR-- 100 |
| 000200 | UAM-- 200 |
| 000400 | BOE-- 400 |
| 001000 | PNT-- 1000 |
| 002000 | PRI-- 2000 |
| 004000 | IXE-- 4000 |
| 010000 | IBE-- 10000 |
| 020000 | IER-- 20000 |
| 040000 | LOE-- 40000 |
| 100000 | HOE-- 100000 |


```

1          .SBTTL  UDA BIT DEFINITIONS
2
3
4          ;UDASA REGISTER UNIVERSAL READ BITS
5
6          100000      SA.ERR  = 100000      ;ERRGR INDICATOR
7          040000      SA.S4   = 040000      ;STEP 4 STATUS BIT
8          020000      SA.S3   = 020000      ;STEP 3 STATUS BIT
9          010000      SA.S2   = 010000      ;STEP 2 STATUS BIT
10         004000      SA.S1   = 004000      ;STEP 1 STATUS BIT
11
12
13         ;UDASA REGISTER ERROR STATUS BITS
14
15         003777      SA.ERC  = 003777      ;ERROR CODE
16
17
18         ;UDASA REGISTER STEP 1 SEND BITS
19
20         000177      SA.VEC  = 000177      ;INTERRUPT VECTOR (DIVIDED BY 4)
21         000200      SA.INT  = 000200      ;INTERRUPT ENABLE DURING INITIALIZATION
22         003400      SA.MSG  = 003400      ;MESSAGE RING LENGTH
23         034000      SA.CMD  = 034000      ;COMMAND RING LENGTH
24         040000      SA.WRP  = 040000      ;WRAP BIT
25         100000      SA.STP  = 100000      ;STEP - MUST ALWAYS BE WRITTEN A ONE
26
27         000400      SA.MS1  = 000400      ;LSB OF MESSAGE RING LENGTH
28         004000      SA.CM1  = 004000      ;LSB OF COMMAND RING LENGTH
29
30
31         ;UDASA REGISTER STEP 1 RESPONSE BITS
32
33         002000      SA.NV   = 002000      ;NON SETTABLE INTERRUPT VECTOR
34         001000      SA.A2   = 001000      ;22 BIT ADDRESS BUS
35         000400      SA.DI   = 000400      ;ENHANCED DIAGNOSTICS
36         ;           000377      ;ALL BITS RESERVED
37
38
39         ;UDASA REGISTER STEP 2 SEND BITS
40
41         000001      SA.PRG  = 000001      ;ENABLE VAX UNIBUS ADAPTER PURGE INTERRUPT
42         ;           177776      ;LOW ORDER MESSAGE RING BYTE ADDRESS
43
44
45         ;UDASA REGISTER STEP 2 RESPONSE BITS
46
47         000007      SA.MSE  = 000007      ;MESSAGE RING LENGTH ECHO
48         000070      SA.CME  = 000070      ;COMMAND RING LENGTH ECHO
49         ;           000100      ;RESERVED
50         000200      SA.STE  = 000200      ;STEP ECHO
51         003400      SA.CTP  = 003400      ;CONTROLLER TYPE
52
53
54         ;UDASA REGISTER STEP 3 SEND BITS
55
56         ;           077777      ;HIGH ORDER MESSAGE RING BYTE ADDRESS
57         100000      SA.TST  = 100000      ;PURGE POLE TEST ENABLE

```

```

58
59
60          ;UDASA REGISTER STEP 3 RESPONSE BITS
61
62          000177      SA.VCE  = 000177      ; INTERRUPT VECTOR ECHO
63          000200      SA.INE  = 000200      ; INTERRUPT ENABLE ECHO
64          000400      SA.NVE  = 000400      ; VECTOR NOT PROGRAMMABLE
65          ;          003000      ; RESERVED
66
67
68          ;UDASA REGISTER STEP 4 SEND BITS
69
70          000001      SA.GO   = 000001      ; GO BIT TO START UDA FIRMWARE
71          000002      SA.LFC  = 000002      ; LAST FAILURE CODE REQUEST
72          000374      SA.BST  = 000374      ; BURST LEVEL
73
74
75          ;UDASA REGISTER STEP 4 RESPONSE BITS
76
77          000017      SA.MCV  = 000017      ; UDA MICROCODE VERSION
78          000360      SA.CNT  = 000360      ; CONTROLLER TYPE
79          ;          003400      ; RESERVED

```

```

1          .SBTTL  MOST COMMUNICATION AREA DEFINIIONS
2
3          ;COMMAND/MESSAGE RING BIT DEFINITIONS
4
5          100000      RG.OWN  = 100000      ;SET WHEN UDA OWNS RING
6          040000      RG.FLG  = 040000      ;FLAG BIT
7
8
9          ;VIRTUAL CIRCUIT IDENTIFIERS
10
11         000000      MSCP    = 0           ;MSCP CIRCUIT
12         000001      LOG     = 1           ;LOG CIRCUIT
13         177777      DIAG    = -1          ;DIAGNOSTIC CIRCUIT
14         001000      DUP     = 1000        ;DIAGNOSTIC AND UTILITIES PROTOCOL
15
16
17         ;OFFSETS INTO MOST COMMUNICATIONS AREA WITH ONE DESCRIPTOR TO EACH RING
18         ;AND TWO PACKET
19
20         000004      HC.ISZ  = 4.          ;SIZE OF INTERRUPT INDICATOR WORDS
21         000004      HC.RSZ  = 4.          ;SIZE OF RING IN BYTES
22         000004      HC.ESZ  = 4.          ;SIZE OF ENVELOPE WORDS BEFORE PACKET
23         000060      HC.PSZ  = 48.         ;SIZE OF COMMAND AND MESSAGE PACKETS
24         000106      HC.BSZ  = 70.         ;SIZE OF BUFFER
25
26         000000      HC.INT  = 0.          ;INTERRUPT INDICATOR WORDS START
27
28         000004      HC.MSG  = HC.INT+HC.ISZ ;MESSAGE RING START
29         000006      HC.MCT  = HC.MSG+2.   ;MESSAGE RING CONTROL WORD
30
31         000010      HC.CMD  = HC.MSG+HC.RSZ ;COMMAND RING START
32         000012      HC.CCT  = HC.CMD+2.   ;COMMAND RING CONTROL WORDS
33
34         000014      HC.MEV  = HC.CMD+HC.RSZ ;MESSAGE ENVELOPE START
35         000020      HC.MPK  = HC.MEV+HC.ESZ ;MESSAGE PACKET START
36
37         000014      HC.CEV  = HC.MEV      ;COMMAND ENVELOPE START
38         000020      HC.CPK  = HC.MPK     ;COMMAND PACKET STAR
39
40
41
42
43
44         000100      HC.BF1  = HC.CPK+HC.PSZ ;FIRST BUFFER
45         000206      HC.BF2  = HC.BF1+HC.BSZ ;SECOND BUFFER
46
47         000314      HC.SIZ  = HC.BF2+HC.BSZ ;TOTAL SIZE OF MOST COMMUNICATION AREA

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

.SBTTL HOST COMMUNICATION AREA LAYOUT

| | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| HC.INT | INTERRUPT INDICATORS | 4 BYTES |
| HC.MSG HC.MCT | MESSAGE (RESPONSE) RING | 4 BYTES |
| HC.CMD HC.CCT | COMMAND RING | 4 BYTES |
| HC.MEV & HC.CEV | MESSAGE & COMMAND ENVELOPE | 4 BYTES |
| HC.MPK & HC.CPK | MESSAGE & COMMAND PACKET | 48 BYTES |
| HC.BF1 | BUFFER # 1 (RESPONSE TO DM PROGRAM) | 70 BYTES |
| HC.BF2 | BUFFER # 2 (REQUEST FROM DM PROGRAM) | 70 BYTES |

NOTE: BYTES ARE GIVEN IN DECIMAL

```

1          .SBTTL  COMMAND PACKET OPCODES DEFINITIONS
2
3          000001      OP.ABO  = 1          ;ABORT COMMAND
4          000020      OP.ACC  = 20         ;ACCESS COMMAND
5          000010      OP.AVL  = 10         ;AVAILABLE COMMAND
6          000021      OP.CCD  = 21         ;COMPARE CONTROLLER DATA COMMAND
7          000040      OP.CMP  = 40         ;COMPARE HOST DATA COMMAND
8          000022      OP.ERS  = 22         ;ERASE COMMAND
9          000023      OP.FLU  = 23         ;FLUSH COMMAND
10         000002      OP.GCS  = 2          ;GET COMMAND STATUS COMMAND
11         000003      OP.GUS  = 3          ;GET UNIT STATUS COMMAND
12         000011      OP.ONL  = 11         ;ONLINE COMMAND
13         000041      OP.RD   = 41         ;READ COMMAND
14         000024      OP.RPL  = 24         ;REPLACE COMMAND
15         000004      OP.SCC  = 4          ;SET CONTROLLER CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND
16         000012      OP.SUC  = 12         ;SET UNIT CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND
17         000042      OP.WR   = 42         ;WRITE COMMAND
18         000030      OP.MRD  = 30         ;MAINTENANCE READ COMMAND
19         000031      OP.MWR  = 31         ;MAINTENANCE WRITE COMMAND
20         000200      OP.END  = 200        ;END PACKET FLAG
21         000007      OP.SEX  = 7          ;SERIOUS EXCEPTION END PACKET
22         000100      OP.AVA  = 100        ;AVAILABLE ATTENTION MESSAGE
23         000101      OP.DUP  = 101        ;DUPLICATE UNIT NUMBER ATTENTION MESSAGE
24         000102      OP.SMC  = 102        ;SHADOW COPY COMPLETE ATTENTION MESSAGE
25         000103      OP.RLC  = 103        ;RESET COMMAND LIMIT ATTENTION MESSAGE
26
27         000001      OP.GSS  = 1          ;DUP GET DUST STATUS
28         000002      OP.ESP  = 2          ;DUP EXECUTE SUPPLIED PROGRAM
29         000003      OP.ELP  = 3          ;DUP EXECUTE LOCAL PROGRAM
30         000004      OP.SSD  = 4          ;DUP SEND DUST DATA
31         000005      OP.RSD  = 5          ;DUP RECEIVE DUST DATA
32
33         ;NOTE: END PACKET OPCODES (ALSO CALLED ENDCODES) ARE FORMED BY ADDING THE END
34         ;PACKET FLAG TO THE COMMAND OPCODE. FOR EXAMPLE, A READ COMMAND'S END PACKET
35         ;CONTAINS THE VALUE OP.RD+OP.END IN ITS OPCODE FIELD. THE INVALID COMMAND END
36         ;PACKET CONTAINS JUST THE END PACKET FLAG (I.E., OP.END) IN ITS OPCODE FIELD.
37         ;THE SERIOUS EXCEPTION END PACKET CONTAINS THE SUM OF THE END PACKET FLAG
38         ;PLUS THE SERIOUS EXCEPTION OPCODE SHOWN ABOVE (I.E., OP.SEX+OP.END) IN ITS
39         ;OPCODE FIELD.
40
41         ;
42         ;COMMAND OPCODE BITS 3 THROUGH 5 INDICATE THE COMMAND CLASS, WHICH IS ENCODED
43         ;AS FOLLOWS:
44         ; 000 IMMEDIATE COMMANDS
45         ; 001 SEQUENTIAL COMMANDS
46         ; 010 NON-SEQUENTIAL COMMANDS THAT DO NOT INCLUDE A BUFFER DESCRIPTOR
         ; 100 NON-SEQUENTIAL COMMANDS THAT DO INCLUDE A BUFFER DESCRIPTOR

```

```

1
2
3      ;COMMAND MODIFIERS
4
5      040000      MD.CMP = 020000      ;CLEAR SERIOUS EXCEPTION
6      100000      MD.EXP = 040000      ;COMPARE
7      010000      MD.ERR = 100000      ;EXPRESS REQUEST
8      004000      MD.SCH = 010000      ;FORCE ERROR
9      002000      MD.SCL = 004000      ;SUPPRESS CACHING (HIGH SPEED)
10     000100      MD.SEC = 002000      ;SUPPRESS CACHING (LOW SPEED)
11     000400      MD.SER = 000100      ;SUPPRESS ERROR CORRECTION
12     000200      MD.SSH = 000400      ;SUPPRESS ERROR RECOVERY
13     000100      MD.WBN = 000200      ;SUPPRESS SHADOWING
14     000400      MD.WBV = 000100      ;WRITE-BACK (NON VOLATILE)
15     000020      MD.SEQ = 000400      ;WRITE BACK (VOLATILE)
16     000001      MD.SPD = 000020      ;WRITE SHADOW SET ONE UNIT AT A TIME
17     000001      MD.FEU = 000001      ;SPIN-DOWN
18     000002      MD.VOL = 000001      ;FLUSH ENTIRE UNIT
19     000001      MD.NXU = 000002      ;VOLATILE ONLY
20     000001      MD.RIP = 000001      ;NEXT UNIT
21     000002      MD.IMF = 000001      ;ALLOW SELF DESTRUCTION
22     000004      MD.SWP = 000002      ;IGNORE MEDIA FORMAT ERROR
23     000010      MD.CWB = 000004      ;SET WRITE PROTECT
24     000001      MD.PRI = 000010      ;CLEAR WRITE-BACK DATA LOST
25                                           ;PRIMARY REPLACEMENT BLOCK
26
27      ;END PACKET FLAGS
28
29     000200      EF.BBR = 000100      ;BAD BLOCK REPORTED
30     000100      EF.BBU = 000200      ;BAD BLOCK UNREPORTED
31     000040      EF.LOG = 000040      ;ERROR LOG GENERATED
32     000020      EF.SEX = 000020      ;SERIOUS EXCEPTION
33
34
35      ;CONTROLLER FLAGS
36
37     000200      CF.ATN = 000100      ;ENABLE ATTENTION MESSAGES
38     000100      CF.MSC = 000200      ;ENABLE MISCELLANEOUS ERROR LOG MESSAGES
39     000040      CF.OTH = 000040      ;ENABLE OTHER HOST'S ERROR LOG MESSAGES
40     000020      CF.THS = 000020      ;ENABLE THIS HOST'S ERROR LOG MESSAGES
41     000002      CF.SHD = 000002      ;SHADOWING
42     000001      CF.576 = 000001      ;576 BYTE SECTORS
43
44
45      ;UNIT FLAGS
46
47     000001      UF.CMR = 000001      ;COMPARE READS
48     000002      UF.CMW = 000002      ;COMPARE WRITES
49     100000      UF.RPL = 100000      ;HOST INITIATED BAD BLOCK REPLACEMENT
50     040000      UF.INA = 040000      ;INACTIVE SHADOW SET UNIT
51     004000      UF.SCH = 004000      ;SUPPRESS CACHING (HIGH SPEED)
52     002000      UF.SCL = 002000      ;SUPPRESS CACHING (LOW SPEED)
53     000100      UF.WBN = 000100      ;WRITE-BACK (NON-VOLATILE)
54     020000      UF.WPH = 020000      ;WRITE PROTECT (HARDWARE)
55     001000      UF.WPS = 001000      ;WRITE PROTECT (SOFTWARE OR VOLUME)
56     000004      UF.576 = 000004      ;576 BYTE SECTORS

```

```

1          .SBTTL  COMMAND PACKET OFFSETS
2
3
4          ;GENERIC COMMAND PACKET OFFSETS
5
6          000000      P.CRF   = 0.          ;COMMAND REFERENCE NUMBER
7          000004      P.UNIT  = 4.          ;UNIT NUMBER
8          000010      P.OPCD   = 8.          ;OPCODE
9          000012      P.MOD    = 10.         ;MODIFIERS
10         000014      P.BCNT   = 12.         ;BYTE COUNT
11         000020      P.BUFF   = 16.         ;BUFFER DESCRIPTOR
12         000020      P.UADR   = 16.         ;UNIBUS ADDRESS OF BUFFER DESCRIPTOR
13         000034      P.LBN    = 28.         ;LOGICAL BLOCK NUMBER
14
15
16         ;ABORT AND GET COMMAND STATUS COMMAND PACKET OFFSETS
17
18         000014      P.OTRF   = 12.         ;OUTSTANDING REFERENCE NUMBER
19
20
21         ;ONLINE AND SET UNIT CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND PACKET OFFSETS
22
23         000016      P.UNFL   = 14.         ;UNIT FLAGS
24         000020      P.HSTI   = 16.         ;HOST IDENTIFIER / RESERVED
25         000034      P.ELGF   = 28.         ;ERROR LOG FLAGS
26         000040      P.SHUN   = 32.         ;SHADOW UNIT
27         000042      P.CPSP   = 34.         ;COPY SPEED
28
29
30         ;REPLACE COMMAND PACKET OFFSETS
31
32         000014      P.RBN    = 12.         ;REPLACEMENT BLOCK NUMBER
33
34
35         ;SET CONTROLLER CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND PACKET OFFSETS
36
37         000014      P.VRSN   = 12.         ;MSCP VERSION
38         000016      P.CNTF   = 14.         ;CONTROLLER FLAGS
39         000020      P.HTMO   = 16.         ;HOST TIMEOUT
40         000022      P.USEF   = 18.         ;USE FRACTION
41         000024      P.TIME   = 20.         ;QUAD-WORD TIME AND DATE
42
43
44         ;MAINTENANCE READ AND MAINTENANCE WRITE COMMAND PACKET OFFSETS
45
46         000034      P.RGID   = 28.         ;REGION ID
47         000040      P.RGOF   = 32.         ;REGION OFFSET
48
49
50         ;EXECUTE SUPPLIED PROGRAM COMMAND PACKET OFFSETS
51
52         000024      P.DMDT   = 20.         ;DMDT TERMINAL ADDRESS (MAINT WRITE ONLY)
53         000034      P.OVRL   = 28.         ;BUFFER DESCRIPTOR FOR OVERLAYS

```

```

1      .SBTTL  END PACKET OFFSETS
2
3
4
5      ;GENERIC END PACKET OFFSETS
6      000000  P.CRF   = 0.      ;COMMAND REFERENCE NUMBER
7      000004  P.UNIT  = 4.      ;UNIT NUMBER
8      000010  P.OPCD  = 8.      ;OPCODE (ALSO CALLED ENDCODE)
9      000011  P.FLGS  = 9.      ;END PACKET FLAGS
10     000012  P.STS   = 10.     ;STATUS
11     000014  P.BCNT  = 12.     ;BYTE COUNT
12     000034  P.FBBK  = 28.     ;FIRST BAD BLOCK
13
14
15     ;GET COMMAND STATUS END PACKET OFFSETS
16
17     000014  P.OTRF  = 12.     ;OUTSTANDING REFERENCE NUMBER
18     000020  P.CMST  = 16.     ;COMMAND STATUS
19
20
21     ;GET UNIT STATUS END PACKET OFFSETS
22
23     000014  P.MLUN  = 12.     ;MULTI-UNIT CODE
24     000016  P.UNFL  = 14.     ;UNIT FLAGS
25     000020  P.HSTI  = 16.     ;HOST IDENTIFIER
26     000024  P.UNTI  = 20.     ;UNIT IDENTIFIER
27     000034  P.MEDI  = 28.     ;MEDIA TYPE IDENTIFIER
28     000040  P.SHUN  = 32.     ;SHADOW UNIT
29     000042  P.SHST  = 34.     ;SHADOW STATUS
30     000044  P.TRKS  = 36.     ;TRACK SIZE
31     000046  P.GRPS  = 38.     ;GROUP SIZE
32     000050  P.CYLS  = 40.     ;CYLINDER SIZE
33     000054  P.RCTS  = 44.     ;RCT TABLE SIZE
34     000056  P.RBNS  = 46.     ;RBNS / TRACK
35     000057  P.RCTC  = 47.     ;RCT COPIES
36
37
38     ;ONLINE AND SET UNIT CHARACTERISTICS END PACKET AND AVAILABLE
39     ;ATTENTION MESSAGE OFFSETS
40
41     000014  P.MLUN  = 12.     ;MULTI-UNIT CODE
42     000016  P.UNFL  = 14.     ;UNIT FLAGS
43     000020  P.HSTI  = 16.     ;HOST IDENTIFIER
44     000024  P.UNTI  = 20.     ;UNIT IDENTIFIER
45     000034  P.MEDI  = 28.     ;MEDIA TYPE IDENTIFIER
46     000040  P.SHUN  = 32.     ;SHADOW UNIT
47     000042  P.SHST  = 34.     ;SHADOW STATUS
48     000044  P.UNSZ  = 36.     ;UNIT SIZE
49     000050  P.VSER  = 40.     ;VOLUME SERIAL NUMBER
50
51
52     ;SET CONTROLLER CHARACTERISTICS END PACKET OFFSETS
53
54     000014  P.VRSN  = 12.     ;MSCP VERSION
55     000016  P.CNTF  = 14.     ;CONTROLLER FLAGS
56     000020  P.CTMO  = 16.     ;CONTROLLER TIMEOUT
57     000022  P.CNCL  = 18.     ;CONTROLLER COMMAND LIMIT

```


58 000024
59
60
61
62
63 000014
64 000017
65 000020
66 000024

P.CNTI = 20.

;GET DUST STATUS END PACKET OFFSETS

P.DEXT = 12.
P.DFLG = 15.
P.DPRG = 16.
P.DTMO = 20.

;CONTROLLER ID

;EXTENSION FOR DOWNLINE LOADABLE PROGRAM
;FLAGS
;PROGRESS INDICATOR FOR REMOTE PROGRAM
;TIMEOUT

```

1          .SBTTL  STATUS AND EVENT CODE DEFINITIONS
2
3          000037      ST.MSK  = 37          ;STATUS / EVENT CODE MASK
4          000040      ST.SUB  = 40          ;SUB-CODE MULTIPLIER
5          000000      ST.SUC  = 0          ;SUCCESS
6          000001      ST.CMD  = 1          ;INVALID COMMAND
7          000002      ST.ABO  = 2          ;COMMAND ABORTED
8          000003      ST.OFL  = 3          ;UNIT-OFFLINE
9          000004      ST.AVL  = 4          ;UNIT-AVAILABLE
10         000005      ST.MFE  = 5          ;MEDIA FORMAT ERROR
11         000006      ST.WPR  = 6          ;WRITE PROTECTED
12         000007      ST.CMP  = 7          ;COMPARE ERROR
13         000010      ST.DAT  = 10         ;DATA ERROR
14         000011      ST.HST  = 11         ;HOST BUFFER ACCESS ERROR
15         000012      ST.CNT  = 12         ;CONTROLLER ERROR
16         000013      ST.DRV  = 13         ;DRIVE ERROR
17         000037      ST.DIA  = 37         ;MESSAGE FROM AN INTERNAL DIAGNOSTIC
18         000400      ST.AOL  = 400        ;ALREADY ON-LINE
19
20         ;DUP MESSAGE TYPES
21
22         010000      DU.QUE  = 10000      ;QUESTION
23         020000      DU.DFL  = 20000      ;DEFAULT QUESTION
24         030000      DU.INF  = 30000      ;INFORMATION
25         040000      DU.TER  = 40000      ;TERMINATOR
26         050000      DU.FTL  = 50000      ;FATAL ERROR
27         060000      DU.SPC  = 60000      ;SPECIAL

```

```

1          .SBTTL  CONTROLLER TABLE DEFINITIONS
2
3          ;ONE TABLE WILL BE SET UP BY INITIALIZE SECTION FOR EACH UDA SELECTED
4          ;FOR TESTING.  TABLES ARE CONTIGUOUS.  THE END OF THE TABLES IS
5          ;MARKED BY A WORD OF ZEROS.
6
7          ;
8          ;THE FIRST TABLE IS POINTED TO BY THE CONTENTS OF CTABS.
9          ;THE NUMBER OF TABLES IS CONTAINED IN CTRLRS.
10         000077      CT.UNT  = 000077      ;LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER MASK
11         000777      CT.VEC  = 000777      ;VECTOR ADDRESS MASK
12         007000      CT.BRL  = 007000      ;BR LEVEL MASK
13
14         100000      CT.AVL  = BIT15      ;SET WHEN NOT AVAILABLE FOR TESTING
15         000040      CT.US0  = BIT5       ;CONTROLLER IS UDA50 IF SET/UDA52 IF CLEARED
16         000020      CT.REQ  = BIT4       ;BUFFER HAS BEEN GIVEN TO UDA FOR REQUEST
17         000010      CT.MSG  = BIT3       ;SET WHENEVER READ STUD DATA COMMAND GIVEN TO UDA
18         000002      CT.RN   = BIT1       ;MESSAGE RESPONSE RECEIVED
19         000004      CT.CMD  = BIT2       ;WHENEVER THIS BIT IS SET, CT.CMD IS CLEARED
20
21         000000      C.UADR  = 0          ;UNIBUS ADDRESS OF UDAIP REGISTER
22         000002      C.UNIT  = 2          ;UNIT NUMBER TO TEST
23         000004      C.VEC  = 4          ;VECTOR ADDRESS/BR LEVEL
24         000006      C.BST  = 6          ;BURST LEVEL
25         000010      C.JSR  = 10         ;INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE FOR CONTROLLER
26         000012      C.JAD  = 12         ;THESE TWO WORDS LOADED WITH [JSR R0  UDASRV]
27         000014      C.FLG  = 14         ;FLAGS
28         000016      C.HCOM  = 16        ;BEGINNING ADRS OF HOST COMM AREA IN MEMORY
29         000020      C.DR0   = 20        ;POINTER TO DRIVE TABLES
30         000022      C.DR1   = 22        ;IF ZERO, NO DRIVE TABLE EXISTS
31         000024      C.DR2   = 24
32         000026      C.DR3   = 26
33         000030      C.DR4   = 30
34         000032      C.DR5   = 32
35         000034      C.DR6   = 34
36         000036      C.DR7   = 36
37         000040      C.TO    = 40        ;TIMEOUT COUNTER
38         000042      C.TOM  = 42        ; (TWO WORDS)
39         000044      C.REF  = 44        ;COMMAND REFERENCE NUMBER
40
41         000046      C.SIZE  = 46        ;SIZE OF CONTROLLER TABLE IN BYTES
42
43
44
45
46
47

```

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10      000077      DT.UNT  = 000077      ; LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER OF DRIVE
11
12      100000      DT.AVL  = BIT15      ; SET WHEN NOT AVAILABLE FOR TESTING
13      040000      D.IW    = BIT14      ; INITIAL WRITE
14      020000      D.DCY   = BIT13      ; DIAGNOSTIC CYLINDERS
15      010000      D.ECC   = BIT12      ; ECC CORRECTION ENABLED
16      004000      D.RO    = BIT11      ; READ ONLY
17      002000      D.WO    = BIT10      ; WRITE ONLY
18      001000      D.RET   = BIT9       ; RETRIES ENABLED
19      000400      D.CYL   = BIT8       ; START/END CYLINDERS SPECIFIED
20      000100      D.SEQ   = BIT6       ; SEQUENTIAL ACCESS
21      000040      D.BE    = BIT5       ; BEGIN/END BLOCKS USED
22      000020      D.TR    = BIT4       ; WHEN D.BE=0: 1 - TRACKS, 0 GROUPS
23      000010      D.WC    = BIT3       ; WRITE CHECKS ENABLED
24      000004      D.WCA   = BIT2       ; ALWAYS WRITE CHECK
25      000002      D.DC    = BIT1       ; DATA COMPARES ENABLED
26      000001      D.DCA   = BIT0       ; ALWAYS DATA COMPARE
30      011012      DDEF    = D.ECC.D.WC.D.DC.D.RET ; DEFAULT D.PRM
32      140200      D.ZERO  = BIT15.BIT7.D.IW ; BITS TO BE CLEARED
33
35      000000      D.DRV   = 0          ; DRIVE NUMBER
36      000002      D.UNIT  = 2
37      000004      D.PRM   = 4
38      000006      D.PAT   = 6
39      000010      D.BB    = 10
40      000012      D.BB01  = 12
41      000016      D.BB02  = 16
42      000022      D.BB03  = 22
43      000026      D.BB04  = 26
44      000032      D.BB05  = 32
45      000036      D.BB06  = 36
46      000042      D.BB07  = 42
47      000046      D.BB08  = 46
48      000052      D.BB09  = 52
49      000056      D.BB10  = 56
50      000062      D.BB11  = 62
51      000066      D.BB12  = 66
52      000072      D.BB13  = 72
53      000076      D.BB14  = 76
54      000102      D.BB15  = 102
55      000106      D.BB16  = 106

```

| | | | |
|----|--------|--------------------------------|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | 000112 | D.BEC = 112 | ;BEGIN/END SET COUNT |
| 3 | 000114 | D.BGN1 = 114 | ;BEGIN BLOCK 1 |
| 4 | 000120 | D.END1 = 120 | ;END |
| 5 | 000124 | D.BGN2 = 124 | ;BEGIN BLOCK 2 |
| 6 | 000130 | D.END2 = 130 | ;END |
| 7 | 000134 | D.BGN3 = 134 | ;BEGIN BLOCK 3 |
| 8 | 000140 | D.END3 = 140 | ;END |
| 9 | 000144 | D.BGN4 = 144 | ;BEGIN BLOCK 4 |
| 10 | 000150 | D.END4 = 150 | ;END |
| 11 | 000154 | D.BCYL = 154 | ;BEGIN CYLINDER |
| 12 | 000160 | D.ECYL = 160 | ;END CYLINDER |
| 13 | 000164 | D.XFRW = 164 | ;MEGABITS WRITTEN COUNT |
| 14 | 000166 | D.XFRR = 166 | ;MEGABITS READ COUNT |
| 15 | 000170 | D.HERR = 170 | ;HARD ERROR COUNTER |
| 16 | 000172 | D.SERR = 172 | ;SOFT ERROR COUNTER |
| 17 | 000174 | D.SEEK = 174 | ;NUMBER OF SEEKS X1000 |
| 18 | 000176 | D.ECCC = 176 | ;ECC COUNTER |
| 19 | 000200 | D.SERN = 200 | ;DRIVE SERIAL NUMBER |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | 000206 | D.SIZE = 206 | ;SIZE OF DRIVE TABLE IN BYTES |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | ;DM PROGRAM HEADER DEFINITIONS | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | 000000 | DMTRLN = 0 | ;OFFSET TO SIZE OF PROGRAM NEEDING DOWNLINE LOAD |
| 30 | 000004 | DMOVRN = 4 | ;OFFSET TO SIZE OF OVERLAY |
| 31 | 000040 | DMMAIN = 40 | ;OFFSET TO FIRST WORD OF MAIN PROGRAM |
| 32 | 001000 | DMFRST = 1000 | ;ADDRESS IN DM FILE CONTAINING FIRST BYTE OF HEADER |

```

1          .SBTTL  GLOBAL DATA SECTION
2
3          ;**
4          ; THE GLOBAL DATA SECTION CONTAINS DATA THAT ARE USED
5          ; IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.
6          ;
7
8 064402    L#ERRTBL::
0644C2     000000    ERRRTYP::      .WORD    0
0644C4     000000    ERRNBR::      .WORD    0
064406     000000    ERRMSG::      .WORD    0
064410     000000    ERRBLK::      .WORD    0
9
10 064412   FFREE::  .BLKW 1          ;FIRST FREE WORD IN MEMORY
11 064414   FSIZE::  .BLKW 1          ;SIZE OF FREE MEMORY IN WORDS
12 064416   FMEM:   .BLKW 1          ;COPY OF FFREE AT END OF INIT SECTION
13 064420   FHEMS:  .BLKW 1          ;COPY OF FSIZE AT END OF INIT SECTION
14 064422   DTABS:: .BLKW 1          ;START OF DRIVE TABLE STORAGE
15 064424   CTABS:: .BLKW 1          ;START OF CONTROLLER TABLE STORAGE
16 064426   CTRLRS: .BLKW 1          ;COUNT OF UDA CONTROLLERS IN PTABLES
17 064430   TSTTAB: .BLKW 1          ;POINTER TO 1ST CONTROLLER TABLE UNDER TEST
18 064432   DMPROG: .BLKW 1          ;START ADDRESS OF UDAS2 DM PROGRAM
19
20 064434   KTBASA:  .BLKW 1          ;HIGH TWO BYTES OF BASE ADDRESS FOR KT ACCESS
21 064436   KTBASO:  .BLKW 1          ;LOW BYTE OF ADDRESS FOR KT ACCESS
22
23 064440   IFLAGS:: .BLKW 1          ;FLAGS FROM INIT CODE FOR TEST 4
24
25         000002   ICONT   == BIT1    ; CONTINUE EVENT FLAG
26         000004   IREST  == BIT2    ; RESTART FLAG
27         000010   ISTRT  == BIT3    ; START FLAG
28         000020   ISTRTH == BIT4    ; START FLAG HOLD FOR TAUPRM ROUTINE
29
30 064442   FNUM:    .WORD 0          ;FILE # IN PAK FILE THAT IS CURRENTLY LOADED
31 064444   TNUM:    .WORD 0          ;NUMBER OF TEST EXECUTING
32 064446   URUN:    .BLKW 1          ;NUMBER OF UNITS TO RUN AT ONE TIME
33 064450   URNING:  .BLKW 1          ;NUMBER OF UNITS STILL RUNNING
34 064452   UCNT:    .BLKW 1          ;COUNTER OF UNITS UNDER TEST
35 064454   INTRCV:  .BLKW 1          ;INTERRUPT RECEIVED FLAG FOR INT TESTING

```

```

1
5
7 064456      132      125      104  FNAME:  .ASCIZ  \ZUDEO.PAK\      ;NAME OF DATA FILE
8                                     .EVEN
9
10 064472 000000      FDATA:  .WORD 0
11 064474 000000      FZLOPN: .WORD 0      ;FILE OPEN WHEN NON ZERO
12 064476      TEMP:  .BLKW 12.      ;TEMPORY STORAGE FOR GMANI RESPONSES
13
14 064526      125      065      062  U52EXT: .ASCII  "U52"
15                                     .EVEN
16
17
18
19
20 064532 000000      TYPCNT: .WORD 0      ; TYPE OF CONTROLLER WORD
21
22      000002      TY.U50 = BIT1
23      000001      TY.U52 = BIT0
24
25 064534 000000      IPADRS: .WORD 0      ; EIGHT ENTRIES
26 064536 000000      .WORD 0
27 064540 000000      .WORD 0
28 064542 000000      .WORD 0
29 064544 000000      .WORD 0
30 064546 000000      .WORD 0
31 064550 000000      .WORD 0
32 064552 000000      .WORD 0
33
34 064554 000001      PAT16C: .WORD 1      ;COUNT OF WORDS IN DATA PATTERN 16
35 064556 000000      PAT16W: .WORD 0      ;WORD SEQUENCE FOR DATA PATTERN 16
36 064560 000000      .WORD 0
37 064562 000000      .WORD 0
38 064564 000000      .WORD 0
39 064566 000000      .WORD 0
40 064570 000000      .WORD 0
41 064572 000000      .WORD 0
42 064574 000000      .WORD 0
43 064576 000000      .WORD 0
44 064600 000000      .WORD 0
45 064602 000000      .WORD 0
46 064604 000000      .WORD 0
47 064606 000000      .WORD 0
48 064610 000000      .WORD 0
49 064612 000000      .WORD 0
50 064614 000000      .WORD 0
    
```

```

1
2           ;KW11 CLOCK CONTROL
3
4 064616 000000   KW.CSR: .WORD 0           ;CSR OF CLOCK
5 064620           KW.BRL: .BLKW 1         ;BR LEVEL
6 064622           KW.VEC: .BLKW 1         ;VECTOR
7 064624           KW.HZ:  .BLKW 1         ;HERTZ (50. OR 60.)
8 064626           KW.EL:  .BLKW 2         ;ELAPSED TIME
9 064632           STIME:  .BLKW 2         ;STATISTICAL REPORT TIMER
10
11 064636           NXMAD: .BLKW 1         ;SET TO ALL ONES BY NON EXISTANT ADDRESS
12 064640 177777   KTMEM: .WORD 1         ;SET TO ALL ONES IF NO KT EXISTS
13
14 064642           T2WRR: .BLKW 1         ;WRITE/READ REGION
15 064644           T2WRO: .BLKW 1         ;WRITE/READ OFFSET
16 064646           T2DR:  .BLKW 1         ;DIAGNOSE REGION
17
18
19           ;ERROR LOG CONTROL WORDS
20
21 064650           LBUFS: .BLKW 1         ;START ADDRESS OF LOG/ZERO IF NONE
22 064652           LBUFN: .BLKW 1         ;ADDRESS FOR MORE DATA FOR LOG
23 064654           LBUFE: .BLKW 1         ;LAST ADDRESS AVAILABLE FOR LOG DATA
24
25           ;DISK DIAGNOSTIC DLL CONTROL WORDS
26
27 064656           DLL:   .BLKW 1         ;DOWNLINE LOAD RESPONSE CODE = 0 NO DATA,
28                                     ;1 - PROGRAM PROVIDED, 2- PROGRAM NOT FOUND
29 064660           DLLDR: .BLKW 1         ;DRIVE NUMBER REQUESTING PROGRAM
30 064662           DLLV:  .BLKW 1         ;A VALUE FROM DM PROGRAM TO BE RETURNED
31 064664           DLLR:  .BLKW 1         ;REGION
32 064666           DLLADR: .BLKW 2        ;ADDRESS WHERE PROGRAM STORED
33 064672           DLLSIZ: .BLKW 1        ;SIZE OF PROGRAM IN BYTES
34 064674           DLLNAM: .BLKW 2        ;NAME OF PROGRAM IN RAD50

```



```

1          .SBTTL GLOBAL TEXT SECTION
2
3
4          ;
5          ; THE GLOBAL TEXT SECTION CONTAINS FORMAT STATEMENTS,
6          ; MESSAGES, AND ASCII INFORMATION THAT ARE USED IN
7          ; MORE THAN ONE TEST.
8          ;
9
10         ;
11         ;
12         ; NAMES OF DEVICES SUPPORTED BY PROGRAM
13         ;
14         L#DVTYP::
15         .ASCIZ /LOGICAL DISK DRIVE/
16         .EVEN
17
18         ;
19         ;
20         ; TEST DESCRIPTION
21         ;
22         ;
23         ;
24         L#DESC::
25         .ASCIZ /CZUDCEO UDA & DISK DRV DIAG/
26         .EVEN
27
28         ;
29         ;
30         ; UNFORMATTED MESSAGES
31         ;
32         ;
33         ;
34         ;
35         ;
36         ;
37         ;
38         ;
39         ;
40         ;
41         ;
42         ;
43         ;
44         ;
45         ;
46         ;
47         T4OPT7: .ASCIZ \ \ \
48         INITWC: .ASCIZ \ARE YOU SURE CUSTOMER DATA CAN BE DESTROYED\
49
50         ;
51         ; FORMAT STATEMENTS USED IN PRINT CALLS
52         ;
53         ;
54         ;
55         ;
56         ;
57         ;
58         ;
59         ;
60         ;
61         ;
62         ;
63         ;
64         ;
65         ;
66         ;
67         ;
68         ;
69         ;
70         ;
71         ;
72         ;
73         ;
74         ;
75         ;
76         ;
77         ;
78         ;

```

111

| | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|--|--|
| 79 | 066466 | 042 | 116 | 117 | NOCLOCK: .ASCIZ | \ "NO LINE C CK AVAILABLE FOR TIMING EVENTS" \ | |
| 80 | 066543 | 116 | 042 | 103 | LOGM1: .ASCIZ | \ "CONTENTS OF ERROR LOG:" \ | |
| 81 | 066575 | 116 | 042 | 105 | LOGM2: .ASCIZ | \ "END OF ERROR LOG" \ | |
| 82 | 066622 | 116 | 042 | 105 | LOGM3: .ASCIZ | \ "ERROR LOG IS EMPTY" \ | |
| 83 | | | | | | | |
| 84 | 066651 | 042 | 110 | 117 | BASNO: .ASCIZ | \ "HOST PROGRAM" \ | |
| 86 | 066670 | 042 | 125 | 116 | BASN1: .ASCIZ | \ "UNIBUS ADDRESSING" \ | |
| 87 | 066714 | 042 | 104 | 111 | BASN2: .ASCIZ | \ "DISK RESIDENT" \ | |
| 88 | 066734 | 042 | 104 | 111 | BASN3: .ASCIZ | \ "DISK FUNCTION" \ | |
| 91 | 066754 | 042 | 104 | 111 | BASN4: .ASCIZ | \ "DISK EXERCISER" \ | |
| 93 | 066775 | 042 | 040 | 040 | BASL1: .ASCIZ | \ " DM PC: "012 \ | |
| 94 | 067013 | 042 | 040 | 040 | BASL2: .ASCIZ | \ " UDA AT "016 \ | |
| 95 | 067032 | 042 | 040 | 040 | BASL3: .ASCIZ | \ " DRIVE "D9 \ | |
| 96 | 067047 | 000 | | | BAS: .BYTE 0 | | ;NULL TO PRINT NOTHING |
| 97 | | | | | | | |
| 98 | 067050 | 122 | 066 | 122 | BASLN: .ASCIZ | \R6R6R6\ | ;USED TO PRINT BASIC LINE OF ERROR MESSAGE |

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-----|-----|------|---|
| 1 | 067061 | | | X1A: | |
| 2 | 067061 | | | X2A: | |
| 3 | 067061 | | | X3A: | |
| 4 | 067061 | 042 | 111 | 040 | X8A: .ASCIZ \ "I DON'T LIKE THE ANSWERS YOU GAVE TO THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS" \N |
| 5 | 067160 | 122 | 065 | 122 | X1: .ASCIZ \R5R6"UDA HAS MORE THAN ONE VECTOR, BR LEVEL OR BURST RATE" \N |
| 6 | 067254 | 122 | 065 | 122 | X2: .ASCIZ \R5R6"TWO UNITS SELECT THE SAME DRIVE" \N |
| 7 | 067323 | 122 | 065 | 122 | X3: .ASCIZ \R5R6"MORE THAN EIGHT DRIVES SELECTED ON THIS UDA" \N |
| 8 | 067406 | 122 | 064 | 042 | X4: .ASCII \R4"NOT ENOUGH ROOM IN MEMORY TO TEST THE UNITS SELECTED" \N |
| 9 | 067477 | 042 | 120 | 114 | .ASCIZ \ "PLEASE START PROGRAM OVER AND TEST FEWER UNITS AT A TIME" \N |
| 10 | 067573 | 122 | 064 | 042 | X6: .ASCIZ \R4"TABLE CONSISTANCY ERROR, PLEASE RE-LOAD PROGRAM" \N |
| 11 | 067660 | 122 | 065 | 122 | X8: .ASCIZ \R5R6"TWO UDA'S USE THE SAME VECTOR" \N |
| 13 | 067725 | 122 | 064 | 042 | X5: .ASCIZ \R4"CHECKSUM ERROR IN DM PROGRAM FILE " \N |
| 14 | 067775 | 122 | 064 | 042 | X7: .ASCIZ \R4"ERROR IN DM PROGRAM FILE, DM PROGRAM NOT FOUND" \N |
| 16 | 070061 | 122 | 064 | 042 | X14: .ASCII \R4"UDASO CONTROLLER IS AT A REVISION LEVEL NO LONGER SUPPORTED" \N |
| 17 | 070161 | 042 | 102 | 131 | .ASCII \ "BY THIS DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM, THIS PROGRAM REQUIRES A UDASO-A" \N |
| 18 | 070260 | 042 | 103 | 117 | .ASCII \ "CONTROLLER (MODEL 6) WITH MICROCODE REVISION AT 3 OR GREATER. " \N |
| 19 | 070360 | 116 | 042 | 103 | .ASCIZ \N"CONTROLLER REPORTED MODE CODE "D4" AND MICROCODE VERSION "D4N" |
| 35 | 070460 | 122 | 065 | 042 | X38: .ASCII \R5"MEMORY ERROR TRYING TO READ UDA REGISTERS" \N |
| 36 | 070536 | 042 | 103 | 110 | .ASCII \ "CHECK UNIBUS SELECTION SWITCHES ON UDA MODULE M7485" \N |
| 37 | 070624 | 042 | 117 | 122 | .ASCII \ "OR UNIBUS" \N |
| 38 | 070640 | 042 | 117 | 122 | .ASCIZ \ "OR "R7" \N |
| 39 | 070650 | 122 | 065 | 042 | X21: .ASCII \R5"UDA RESIDENT DIAGNOSTICS DETECTED FAILURE" \NR8 \ |
| 40 | 070730 | 042 | 122 | 105 | .ASCIZ \ "REPLACE UDA MODULE M748" \O3N \ |
| 41 | 070765 | 122 | 065 | 042 | X22: .ASCII \R5"STEP BIT DID NOT SET IN UDASA REGISTER DURING INITIALIZATION" \N |
| 42 | 071066 | 042 | 123 | 124 | .ASCIZ \ "STEP BIT EXPECTED " \O16NR8R7 \ |
| 43 | 071123 | 122 | 065 | 042 | X23A: .ASCII \R5"UDA DID NOT CLEAR RING STRUCTURE IN HOST MEMORY DURING INITIALIZATION" \N |
| 44 | 071235 | 104 | 071 | 042 | .ASCII \D9" WORDS WERE TO BE CLEARED STARTING AT ADDRESS " \O16N \ |
| 45 | 071323 | 042 | 106 | 111 | .ASCII \ "FIRST SEVERAL WORDS NOT CLEARED (UP TO 6): " \N |
| 46 | 071400 | 123 | 066 | 042 | .ASCIZ \S6"ADDRESS" \S4"CONTENTS" \N |
| 47 | 071431 | 123 | 067 | 117 | X23B: .ASCIZ \S7O16S5O16N \ |
| 48 | 071445 | 122 | 065 | 042 | X24: .ASCII \R5"UDASA REGISTER DID NOT GO TO ZERO AFTER STEP 3 WRITE OF INITIALIZATION" \N |
| 49 | 071560 | 042 | 120 | 125 | .ASCIZ \ "PURGE/POLE DIAGNOSTICS WERE REQUESTED" \NR8R7 \ |
| 50 | 071635 | 122 | 065 | 042 | X25: .ASCII \R5"UDA DID NOT RETURN CORRECT DATA IN UDASA REGISTER DURING INITIALIZATION" \N |
| 51 | 071751 | 042 | 040 | 040 | .ASCIZ \ " UDASA EXPECTED " \O16NR8R7 \ |
| 53 | 072006 | 122 | 065 | 042 | X26: .ASCII \R5"DATA COMPARISON ERROR DURING DIAGNOSTIC PORT LOOP TEST" \N |
| 54 | 072101 | 042 | 040 | 040 | .ASCII \ " DATA SENT TO UDASA " \O16N \ |
| 55 | 072135 | 042 | 040 | 040 | .ASCIZ \ " RECEIVED FROM UDASA " \O16NR7 \ |
| 56 | 072174 | 122 | 065 | 042 | X27: .ASCII \R5"UDASA REGISTER DID NOT CHANGE AFTER WRITING TO IT" \N |
| 57 | 072262 | 042 | 111 | 116 | .ASCIZ \ "IN PORT LOOP DIAGNOSTIC" \NR8R7 \ |
| 58 | 072321 | 122 | 065 | 042 | X28: .ASCII \R5"UDA DID NOT INTERRUPT THE PDP-11" \NR7 \ |
| 59 | 072371 | 122 | 065 | 042 | X29: .ASCII \R5"UDA INTERRUPTED AT DIFFERENT BR LEVEL THAN SPECIFIED IN HARDWARE" \N |
| 60 | 072476 | 042 | 121 | 125 | .ASCII \ "QUESTIONS, INTERRUPT WAS AT BR LEVEL " \O3N \ |
| 61 | 072550 | 042 | 103 | 110 | .ASCII \ "CHECK PRIORITY PLUG ON UDA MODULE M7485" \N |
| 62 | 072622 | 042 | 117 | 122 | .ASCIZ \ "OR CHANGE HARDWARE QUESTIONS" \N |
| 64 | 072662 | 122 | 065 | 042 | X30: .ASCIZ \R5"UDA REPORTED FATAL ERROR IN UDASA REGISTER WHILE RUNNING DM PROGRAM" \NR8 \ |
| 65 | 072775 | 122 | 065 | 042 | X31: .ASCII \R5"NO INTERRUPT RECEIVED FROM DM PROGRAM FOR 3 MINUTES" \N |
| 66 | 073065 | 042 | 101 | 123 | .ASCIZ \ "ASSUME PROGRAM IS HUNG" \N |
| 67 | 073117 | 122 | 065 | 042 | X32: .ASCIZ \R5"MESSAGE BUFFER RECEIVED FROM DM PROGRAM WITH UNKNOWN REQUEST NUMBER" \N |
| 68 | 073230 | 122 | 065 | 042 | X35: .ASCIZ \R5"DM PROGRAM ASKED FOR DATA ON UNKNOWN DRIVE" \N |
| 69 | 073310 | 122 | 065 | 042 | X36: .ASCII \R5"NO INTERRUPT RECEIVED FROM UDA FOR 30 SECONDS" \N |
| 70 | 073372 | 042 | 127 | 110 | .ASCIZ \ "WHILE LOADING DM PROGRAM" \N |
| 71 | 073426 | 122 | 065 | 042 | X37: .ASCIZ \R5"UDA REPORTED FATAL ERROR IN UDASA REGISTER WHILE LOADING DM PROGRAM" \NR8R |

<11

| | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|---|
| 1 | 073543 | 042 | 115 | 105 | XMSG1: | .ASCIZ | \ "MESSAGE BUFFER CONTAINS:"N\ |
| 2 | 073577 | 123 | 063 | 117 | XMSG2: | .ASCIZ | \S3016S1016S1016S1016S1016S1016S1016N\ |
| 3 | 073644 | 122 | 065 | 042 | XPKT1: | .ASCII | \R5"RESPONSE PACKET FROM UDA DOES NOT CONTAIN EXPECTED DATA"N\ |
| 4 | 073740 | 042 | 105 | 111 | | .ASCII | \ "EITHER UDA RETURNED ERROR STATUS OR PACKET WAS NOT RECEIVED CORRECTLY"N\ |
| 5 | 074050 | 123 | 063 | 042 | | .ASCIZ | \S3"COMMAND PACKET SENT"S6"RESPONSE PACKET RECEIVED"N\ |
| 6 | 074135 | 123 | 066 | 117 | XPKT2: | .ASCIZ | \S6016S1016S14016S1016N\ |
| 7 | 074164 | 042 | 040 | 040 | XSA: | .ASCIZ | \ " UDASA CONTAINS "016N\ |
| 8 | 074215 | 042 | 122 | 105 | XFRU: | .ASCIZ | \ "REPLACE UDA MODULE M7485"N\ |
| 12 | | | | | | .EVEN | |

111

.SBTTL GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION

; THE GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION CONTAINS MESSAGE PRINTING AREAS
; USED BY MORE THAN TEST TO OUTPUT ADDITIONAL ERROR INFORMATION. PRINTB
; (BASIC) AND PRINTX (EXTENDED) CALLS ARE USED TO CALL PRINT SERVICES.
--

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
25
26 074252
27 074252 012746 067061
074256 004137 075674
074262 067160
074264 000002
28 074266
074266 104423
29
30 074270
31 074270 012746 067061
074274 004137 075674
074300 067254
074302 000002
32 074304
074304 104423
33
34 074306
35 074306 012746 067061
074312 004137 075674
074316 067323
074320 000002
36 074322
074322 104423
37
38 074324
39 074324 004137 075674
074330 067406
074332 000000
40 074334
074334 104423
41
43 074336
44 074336 004137 075674
074342 067725
074344 000000
45 074346
074346 104423
46
47 074350
48 074350 004137 075674
074354 067775
074356 000000
49 074360
074360 104423
50
52 074362
53 074362 010146
074364 010346
074366 004137 075674

ERR001::
MOV @X1A,-(SP) ;PUSH @X1A ON STACK
JSR R1,LPNTB ;CALL LPNTB PRINT ROUTINE
.WORD X1 ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
.WORD ARG.CT ;ARGUMENT COUNT * 2
L10002:
TRAP C#MSG
ERR002::
MOV @X2A,-(SP) ;PUSH @X2A ON STACK
JSR R1,LPNTB ;CALL LPNTB PRINT ROUTINE
.WORD X2 ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
.WORD ARG.CT ;ARGUMENT COUNT * 2
L10003:
TRAP C#MSG
ERR003::
MOV @X3A,-(SP) ;PUSH @X3A ON STACK
JSR R1,LPNTB ;CALL LPNTB PRINT ROUTINE
.WORD X3 ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
.WORD ARG.CT ;ARGUMENT COUNT * 2
L10004:
TRAP C#MSG
ERR004::
JSR R1,LPNTB ;CALL LPNTB PRINT ROUTINE
.WORD X4 ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
.WORD ARG.CT ;ARGUMENT COUNT * 2
L10005:
TRAP C#MSG
ERR005::
JSR R1,LPNTB ;CALL LPNTB PRINT ROUTINE
.WORD X5 ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
.WORD ARG.CT ;ARGUMENT COUNT * 2
L10006:
TRAP C#MSG
ERR007::
JSR R1,LPNTB ;CALL LPNTB PRINT ROUTINE
.WORD X7 ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
.WORD ARG.CT ;ARGUMENT COUNT * 2
L10007:
TRAP C#MSG
ERR014::
MOV R1,-(SP) ;PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV R3,-(SP) ;PUSH R3 ON STACK
JSR R1,LPNTB ;CALL LPNTB PRINT ROUTINE

```

074372 070061      .WORD X14      ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
074374 000004      .WORD ARG.CT   ;ARGUMENT COUNT * 2
54 074376          L10010: TRAP   C#MSG
074376 104423
55
56 074400          ERRO06:: JSR    R1,LPNTB ;CALL LPNTB PRINT ROUTINE
57 074400 004137 075674 .WORD X6      ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
074404 067573      .WORD ARG.CT   ;ARGUMENT COUNT * 2
074406 000000
58 074410          L10011: TRAP   C#MSG
074410 104423
59
60 074412          ERRO08:: MOV    #X8A,-(SP) ;PUSH #X8A ON STACK
61 074412 012746 067061 JSR    R1,LPNTB ;CALL LPNTB PRINT ROUTINE
074416 004137 075674 .WORD X8      ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
074422 067660      .WORD ARG.CT   ;ARGUMENT COUNT * 2
074424 000002
62 074426          L10012: TRAP   C#MSG
074426 104423
63
74
75 074430          ERRO21:: MOV    R2,R1
76 074430 010201      MOV    SWAB R1
77 074432 000301      BIC    #C<2>,R1
78 074434 042701 177775 ASR    R1
79 074440 006201      INC    R1
80 074442 005201      MOV    R1,R3
81 074444 010103      ADD    #4,R3
82 074446 062703 000004 MOV    R3,-(SP) ;PUSH R3 ON STACK
83 074452 010346      MOV    R2,-(SP) ;PUSH R2 ON STACK
074454 010246      JSR    R1,LPNTB ;CALL LPNTB PRINT ROUTINE
074456 004137 075674 .WORD X21     ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
074462 070650      .WORD ARG.CT   ;ARGUMENT COUNT * 2
074464 000004
84 074466          L10013: TRAP   C#MSG
074466 104423
85
86 074470          ERRO22:: BIC    #SA.ERR,UDARSD ;PUSH R2 ON STACK
87 074470 042737 100000 105546 MOV    R2,-(SP) ;PUSH UDARSD ON STACK
88 074476 010246      MOV    UDARSD,-(SP) ;CALL LPNTB PRINT ROUTINE
074500 013746 105546 JSR    R1,LPNTB ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
074504 004137 075674 .WORD X22     ;ARGUMENT COUNT * 2
074510 070765
074512 000004
89 074514          L10014: TRAP   C#MSG
074514 104423
90
91 074516          ERRO23:: MOV    FFREE,-(SP) ;PUSH FFREE ON STACK
92 074516 013746 064412 MOV    R1,-(SP) ;PUSH R1 ON STACK
074522 010146      JSR    R1,LPNTB ;CALL LPNTB PRINT ROUTINE
074524 004137 075674 .WORD X23A    ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
074530 071123      .WORD ARG.CT   ;ARGUMENT COUNT * 2
074532 000004
93 074534 005742      TST   -(R2)
94 074536 005712      ERR23A: TST   (R2)
95 074540 001410      BEQ   ERR23B
96 074542 011246      MOV   (R2),-(SP) ;PUSH (R2) ON STACK

```

| | | | | | |
|------------|--------|----------|-------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 074544 | 010246 | | MOV | R2, (SP) | ;PUSH R2 ON STACK |
| 074546 | 004137 | 075674 | JSR | R1,LPNTB | ;CALL LPNTB PRINT ROUTINE |
| 074552 | 071431 | | .WORD | X23B | ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING |
| 074554 | 000004 | | .WORD | ARG.CT | ;ARGUMENT COUNT * 2 |
| 97 074556 | 005304 | | DEC | R4 | |
| 98 074560 | 001403 | | BEQ | ERR23C | |
| 99 074562 | 005722 | ERR23B: | TST | (R2)+ | |
| 100 074564 | 005303 | | DEC | R3 | |
| 101 074566 | 001363 | | BNE | ERR23A | |
| 102 074570 | | ERR23C: | | | |
| 074570 | 004137 | 075674 | .WORD | R1,LPNTB | ;CALL LPNTB PRINT ROUTINE |
| 074574 | 074215 | | .WORD | XFRU | ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING |
| 074576 | 000000 | | .WORD | ARG.CT | ;ARGUMENT COUNT * 2 |
| 103 074600 | | L10015: | | | |
| 074600 | 104423 | | TRAP | C#MSG | |
| 104 | | | | | |
| 105 074602 | | ERR024:: | | | |
| 106 074602 | 010246 | | MOV | R2, -(SP) | ;PUSH R2 ON STACK |
| 074604 | 004137 | 075674 | JSR | R1,LPNTB | ;CALL LPNTB PRINT ROUTINE |
| 074610 | 071445 | | .WORD | X24 | ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING |
| 074612 | 000002 | | .WORD | ARG.CT | ;ARGUMENT COUNT * 2 |
| 107 074614 | | L10016: | | | |
| 074614 | 104423 | | TRAP | C#MSG | |
| 108 | | | | | |
| 109 074616 | | ERR025:: | | | |
| 110 074616 | 010246 | | MOV | R2, -(SP) | ;PUSH R2 ON STACK |
| 074620 | 010146 | | MOV | R1, -(SP) | ;PUSH R1 ON STACK |
| 074622 | 004137 | 075674 | JSR | R1,LPNTB | ;CALL LPNTB PRINT ROUTINE |
| 074626 | 071635 | | .WORD | X25 | ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING |
| 074630 | 000004 | | .WORD | ARG.CT | ;ARGUMENT COUNT * 2 |
| 111 074632 | | L10017: | | | |
| 074632 | 104423 | | TRAP | C#MSG | |
| 112 | | | | | |
| 114 074634 | | ERR026:: | | | |
| 115 074634 | 016446 | 000002 | MOV | 2(R4), -(SP) | ;PUSH 2(R4) ON STACK |
| 074640 | 010246 | | MOV | R2, -(SP) | ;PUSH R2 ON STACK |
| 074642 | 004137 | 075674 | JSR | R1,LPNTB | ;CALL LPNTB PRINT ROUTINE |
| 074646 | 072006 | | .WORD | X26 | ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING |
| 074650 | 000004 | | .WORD | ARG.CT | ;ARGUMENT COUNT * 2 |
| 116 074652 | | L10020: | | | |
| 074652 | 104423 | | TRAP | C#MSG | |
| 117 | | | | | |
| 118 074654 | | ERR027:: | | | |
| 119 074654 | 016446 | 000002 | MOV | 2(R4), -(SP) | ;PUSH 2(R4) ON STACK |
| 074660 | 004137 | 075674 | JSR | R1,LPNTB | ;CALL LPNTB PRINT ROUTINE |
| 074664 | 072174 | | .WORD | X27 | ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING |
| 074666 | 000002 | | .WORD | ARG.CT | ;ARGUMENT COUNT * 2 |
| 120 074670 | | L10021: | | | |
| 074670 | 104423 | | TRAP | C#MSG | |
| 121 | | | | | |
| 122 074672 | | ERR028:: | | | |
| 123 074672 | 004137 | 075674 | JSR | R1,LPNTB | ;CALL LPNTB PRINT ROUTINE |
| 074676 | 072321 | | .WORD | X28 | ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING |
| 074700 | 000000 | | .WORD | ARG.CT | ;ARGUMENT COUNT * 2 |
| 124 074702 | | L10022: | | | |
| 074702 | 104423 | | TRAP | C#MSG | |
| 125 | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|---------------------------|
| 126 | 074704 | | | ERR029:: | | |
| 127 | 074704 | 010146 | | MOV | R1,(SP) | ;PUSH R1 ON STACK |
| | 074706 | 004137 | 075674 | JSR | R1,LPNTB | ;CALL LPNTB PRINT ROUTINE |
| | 074712 | 072371 | | .WORD | X29 | ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING |
| | 074714 | 000002 | | .WORD | ARG.CT | ;ARGUMENT COUNT * 2 |
| 128 | 074716 | | | L10023: | | |
| | 074716 | 104423 | | TRAP | C#MSG | |
| 130 | | | | | | |
| 131 | 074720 | | | ERR030:: | | |
| 132 | 074720 | 010146 | | MOV | R1,-(SP) | ;PUSH R1 ON STACK |
| | 074722 | 004137 | 075674 | JSR | R1,LPNTB | ;CALL LPNTB PRINT ROUTINE |
| | 074726 | 072662 | | .WORD | X30 | ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING |
| | 074730 | 000002 | | .WORD | ARG.CT | ;ARGUMENT COUNT * 2 |
| 133 | 074732 | | | L10024: | | |
| | 074732 | 104423 | | TRAP | C#MSG | |
| 134 | | | | | | |
| 135 | 074734 | | | ERR031:: | | |
| 136 | 074734 | 004137 | 075674 | JSR | R1,LPNTB | ;CALL LPNTB PRINT ROUTINE |
| | 074740 | 072775 | | .WORD | X31 | ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING |
| | 074742 | 000000 | | .WORD | ARG.CT | ;ARGUMENT COUNT * 2 |
| 137 | 074744 | | | L10025: | | |
| | 074744 | 104423 | | TRAP | C#MSG | |
| 138 | | | | | | |
| 139 | 074746 | | | ERR032:: | | |
| 140 | 074746 | 004137 | 075674 | JSR | R1,LPNTB | ;CALL LPNTB PRINT ROUTINE |
| | 074752 | 073117 | | .WORD | X32 | ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING |
| | 074754 | 000000 | | .WORD | ARG.CT | ;ARGUMENT COUNT * 2 |
| 141 | 074756 | 004737 | 075150 | CALL | MSGPKT | |
| 142 | 074762 | | | L10026: | | |
| | 074762 | 104423 | | TRAP | C#MSG | |
| 143 | | | | | | |
| 144 | 074764 | | | ERR033:: | | |
| 145 | 074764 | 004737 | 075056 | CALL | PNTPKT | |
| 146 | 074770 | | | L10027: | | |
| | 074770 | 104423 | | TRAP | C#MSG | |
| 147 | | | | | | |
| 148 | 074772 | | | ERR034:: | | |
| 149 | 074772 | 004737 | 075056 | CALL | PNTPKT | |
| 150 | 074776 | | | L10030: | | |
| | 074776 | 104423 | | TRAP | C#MSG | |
| 151 | | | | | | |
| 152 | 075000 | | | ERR035:: | | |
| 153 | 075000 | 004137 | 075674 | JSR | R1,LPNTB | ;CALL LPNTB PRINT ROUTINE |
| | 075004 | 073230 | | .WORD | X35 | ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING |
| | 075006 | 000000 | | .WORD | ARG.CT | ;ARGUMENT COUNT * 2 |
| 154 | 075010 | 004737 | 075150 | CALL | MSGPKT | |
| 155 | 075014 | | | L10031: | | |
| | 075014 | 104423 | | TRAP | C#MSG | |
| 156 | | | | | | |
| 157 | 075016 | | | ERR036:: | | |
| 158 | 075016 | 004137 | 075674 | JSR | R1,LPNTB | ;CALL LPNTB PRINT ROUTINE |
| | 075022 | 073310 | | .WORD | X36 | ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING |
| | 075024 | 000000 | | .WORD | ARG.CT | ;ARGUMENT COUNT * 2 |
| 159 | 075026 | | | L10032: | | |
| | 075026 | 104423 | | TRAP | C#MSG | |
| 160 | | | | | | |
| 161 | 075030 | | | ERR037:: | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|-----------|----------------|----------------------------|
| 162 | 075030 | 010146 | | MOV | R1, -(SP) | ; PUSH R1 ON STACK |
| | 075032 | 004137 | 075674 | JSR | R1, LPNTB | ; CALL LPNTB PRINT ROUTINE |
| | 075036 | 073426 | | .WORD | X37 | ; ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING |
| | 075040 | 000002 | | .WORD | ARG.CT | ; ARGUMENT COUNT * 2 |
| 163 | 075042 | | | L10033: | | |
| | 075042 | 104423 | | TRAP | C#MSG | |
| 164 | | | | | | |
| 165 | 075044 | | | ERR038: : | | |
| 166 | 075044 | 004137 | 075674 | JSR | R1, LPNTB | ; CALL LPNTB PRINT ROUTINE |
| | 075050 | 070460 | | .WORD | X38 | ; ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING |
| | 075052 | 000000 | | .WORD | ARG.CT | ; ARGUMENT COUNT * 2 |
| 167 | 075054 | | | L10034: | | |
| | 075054 | 104423 | | TRAP | C#MSG | |
| 168 | | | | | | |
| 169 | 075056 | | | PNTPKT: | | |
| | 075056 | 004137 | 075674 | JSR | R1, LPNTB | ; CALL LPNTB PRINT ROUTINE |
| | 075062 | 073644 | | .WORD | XPKT1 | ; ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING |
| | 075064 | 000000 | | .WORD | ARG.CT | ; ARGUMENT COUNT * 2 |
| 170 | 075066 | 010401 | | MOV | R4, R1 | |
| 171 | 075070 | 062701 | 000020 | ADD | #MC.CPK, R1 | |
| 172 | 075074 | 010402 | | MOV | R4, R2 | |
| 173 | 075076 | 062702 | 000020 | ADD | #MC.MPK, R2 | |
| 174 | 075102 | 012703 | 000014 | MOV | #12, R3 | |
| 175 | | | | | | |
| 176 | 075106 | | | PNTPKL: | | |
| | 075106 | 011246 | | MOV | (R2), -(SP) | ; PUSH (R2) ON STACK |
| | 075110 | 016246 | 000002 | MOV | 2(R2), -(SP) | ; PUSH 2(R2) ON STACK |
| | 075114 | 011146 | | MOV | (R1), -(SP) | ; PUSH (R1) ON STACK |
| | 075116 | 016146 | 000002 | MOV | 2(R1), -(SP) | ; PUSH 2(R1) ON STACK |
| | 075122 | 004137 | 075674 | JSR | R1, LPNTB | ; CALL LPNTB PRINT ROUTINE |
| | 075126 | 074135 | | .WORD | XPKT2 | ; ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING |
| | 075130 | 000010 | | .WORD | ARG.CT | ; ARGUMENT COUNT * 2 |
| 177 | 075132 | 062701 | 000004 | ADD | #4, R1 | |
| 178 | 075136 | 062702 | 000004 | ADD | #4, R2 | |
| 179 | 075142 | 005303 | | DEC | R3 | |
| 180 | 075144 | 001360 | | BNE | PNTPKL | |
| 181 | 075146 | 000207 | | RETURN | | |
| 182 | | | | | | |
| 183 | 075150 | | | MSGPKT: | | |
| | 075150 | 004137 | 075674 | JSR | R1, LPNTB | ; CALL LPNTB PRINT ROUTINE |
| | 075154 | 073543 | | .WORD | XMSG1 | ; ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING |
| | 075156 | 000000 | | .WORD | ARG.CT | ; ARGUMENT COUNT * 2 |
| 184 | 075160 | 016504 | 000016 | MOV | C.HCOM(R5), R4 | |
| 185 | 075164 | 062704 | 000206 | ADD | #MC.BF2, R4 | |
| 186 | 075170 | 012703 | 000005 | MOV | #5, R3 | |
| 187 | 075174 | | | MSGPKL: | | |
| | 075174 | 016446 | 000014 | MOV | 12.(R4), (SP) | ; PUSH 12.(R4) ON STACK |
| | 075200 | 016446 | 000012 | MOV | 10.(R4), -(SP) | ; PUSH 10.(R4) ON STACK |
| | 075204 | 016446 | 000010 | MOV | 8.(R4), (SP) | ; PUSH 8.(R4) ON STACK |
| | 075210 | 016446 | 000006 | MOV | 6(R4), -(SP) | ; PUSH 6(R4) ON STACK |
| | 075214 | 016446 | 000004 | MOV | 4(R4), (SP) | ; PUSH 4(R4) ON STACK |
| | 075220 | 016446 | 000002 | MOV | 2(R4), -(SP) | ; PUSH 2(R4) ON STACK |
| | 075224 | 011446 | | MOV | (R4), (SP) | ; PUSH (R4) ON STACK |
| | 075226 | 004137 | 075674 | JSR | R1, LPNTB | ; CALL LPNTB PRINT ROUTINE |
| | 075232 | 073577 | | .WORD | XMSG2 | ; ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING |
| | 075234 | 000016 | | .WORD | ARG.CT | ; ARGUMENT COUNT * 2 |
| 188 | 075236 | 062704 | 000016 | ADD | #14, R4 | |

GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION

| Address | OpCode | Operand 1 | Operand 2 | Operand 3 | Label | Comment |
|---------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|
| 189 | 075242 | 005303 | | | | |
| 190 | 075244 | 001353 | | | | |
| 191 | 075246 | 000207 | | | | |
| 192 | | | | | | |
| 193 | 075250 | | | | ERR.IN:: | |
| 194 | 075250 | 013702 | 064444 | | | |
| 195 | 075254 | 006302 | | | | |
| 196 | 075256 | 012703 | 067032 | | | |
| 197 | 075262 | 005764 | 000004 | | | |
| 198 | 075266 | 100002 | | | | |
| 199 | 075270 | 012703 | 067047 | | | |
| 200 | 075274 | | | | 11: | |
| | 075274 | 016446 | 000004 | | | |
| | 075300 | 010346 | | | | |
| | 075302 | 011546 | | | | |
| | 075304 | 012746 | 067013 | | | |
| | 075310 | 011446 | | | | |
| | 075312 | 012746 | 066775 | | | |
| | 075316 | 016246 | 076272 | | | |
| | 075322 | 004137 | 075674 | | | |
| | 075326 | 067050 | | | | |
| | 075330 | 000016 | | | | |
| 202 | 075332 | 004737 | 106362 | | | |
| 203 | 075336 | 112700 | 000015 | | | |
| | 075342 | 004737 | 075506 | | | |
| 204 | 075346 | 062704 | 000006 | | | |
| 205 | 075352 | 012402 | | | | |
| 206 | 075354 | 006302 | | | | |
| 207 | 075356 | 063702 | 064432 | | | |
| 208 | 075362 | 067702 | 167044 | | | |
| 209 | 075366 | 105712 | | | | |
| 210 | 075370 | 001001 | | | | |
| 211 | 075372 | 005202 | | | | |
| 212 | 075374 | 012737 | 075612 | 075770 | NCON: | |
| 213 | 075402 | 004737 | 075772 | | | |
| 214 | 075406 | | | | L10035: | |
| | 075406 | 104423 | | | | |
| 215 | | | | | | |

```

DEC R3
BNE MSGPKL
RETURN

ERR.IN::
MOV TNUM,R2 ;GET TEST NUMBER
ASL R2 ;DOUBLE
MOV #BASL3,R3 ;GET ADDRESS OF DRIVE PRINT LINE
TST 4(R4) ;CHECK IF DRIVE NUMBER GIVEN
BPL 11 ;BRANCH IF SO
MOV #BAS,R3

11:
MOV 4(R4),-(SP) ;PUSH 4(R4) ON STACK
MOV R3,-(SP) ;PUSH R3 ON STACK
MOV (R5),-(SP) ;PUSH (R5) ON STACK
MOV #BASL2,-(SP) ;PUSH #BASL2 ON STACK
MOV (R4),-(SP) ;PUSH (R4) ON STACK
MOV #BASL1,-(SP) ;PUSH #BASL1 ON STACK
MOV TNAME5-2(R2), (SP) ;PUSH TNAME5-2(R2) ON STACK
JSR R1,LPNTB ;CALL LPNTB PRINT ROUTINE
WORD BASLN ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
WORD ARG.CT ;ARGUMENT COUNT * 2
CALL RNTIME ;GET RUNTIME PARAMETERS
MOVB #CR,R0 ;STORE #CR IN R0 AND
JSR PC,PRINTC ;PRINT THE CHARACTER
ADD #6,R4 ;INCREASE R4 TO POINT TO MESSAGE POINTER
MOV (R4),R2 ;GET MESSAGE POINTER
ASL R2 ;DOUBLE TO MAKE BYTE OFFSET
ADD DMPROG,R2 ;ADD TO START OF MESSAGE STRINGS
ADD SDMPROG,R2 ;ADD SIZE OF MAIN PROGRAM
TSTB (R2) ;CHECK FIRST BYTE
BNE NCON ;IF ZERO
INC R2 ; INCREMENT TO NEXT BYTE
MOV #PX,Ptype ;CHANGE TO EXTENDED OUTPUT
CALL OSTRNG ;OUTPUT ACCORDING TO STRING
TRAP C:MSG
    
```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

075410 104454
075412 000004
075414 000000
075416 074324
075420 104444

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION
;MEMORY ALLOCATION ERROR
;
;THIS ROUTINE PRINTS A SYSTEM FATAL ERROR AND EXITS THE TEST
FMERR: TRAP C:ERSF
.WORD 4
.WORD 0
.WORD ERR004
TRAP C:DCLN ;DO CLEAN UP TRAP

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17 075422
18 075422 013746 064412
19 075426 160137 064414
20 075432 002766
21 075434 060101
22 075436 060137 064412
23 075442 012601
24 075444 000207

;ALOCM
;
;ALLOCATE A BLOCK OF FREE MEMORY. REPORT ERROR IF MEMORY EXHAUSTED.
;
;INPUTS:
; R1 - NUMBER OF WORDS TO ALLOCATE
; FFREE - FIRST FREE WORD IN MEMORY
; FSIZE - SIZE OF FREE MEMORY AVAILABLE IN WORDS
;OUTPUTS:
; R1 - ADDRESS OF FIRST WORD OF ALLOCATED MEMORY
; FFREE - NEW FIRST FREE WORD IN MEMORY
; FSIZE - SIZE OF FREE MEMORY LEFT AFTER ALLOCATION
;SYSTEM FATAL ERROR WILL BE REPORTED IF NOT ENOUGH MEMORY AVAILABLE
;AND ENTIRE PROGRAM WILL BE STOPPED.

ALOCM:  MOV     FFREE, -(SP)      ;;PUSH FFREE ON STACK
        SUB     R1, FSIZE      ;;REDUCE SIZE OF FREE MEMORY
        BLT     FMERR          ;;REPORT ERROR IF NOT ENOUGH MEMORY
        ADD     R1, R1         ;;CHANGE WORDS TO BYTES
        ADD     R1, FFREE      ;;CALCULATE NEW START OF FREE MEMORY
        MOV     (SP), R1      ;;POP STACK INTO R1
        RTS     PC

```

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15 075446 012701 000146
16 075452 004737 075422
17 075456 010104
18 075460 010465 000016
19
20 075464 062701 000020
21 075470 010164 000004
22 075474 062701 000000
23 075500 010164 000010
24 075504 000207

;HCOMM
;
; ALLOCATES MEMORY FOR HOST COMMUNICATION AREA AND PACKET BUFFERS WITH ONE
; DESCRIPTOR IN EACH RING. TO BE CALLED AFTER INITIALIZING
; A CONTROLLER WITH SA.MSG=0 AND SA.CMD=0.
;
; INPUTS:
; R5 - ADDRESS OF CONTROLLER TABLE
; OUTPUTS:
; CONTROLLER TABLE POINTING TO HOST COMMUNICATION AREA,
; RING POINTERS TO PACKETS,
; R4 - ADDRESS OF HOST COMMUNICATION AREA

HCOMM:  MOV    #<HC.SIZ>/2,R1      ;GET SIZE OF AREA TO ALLOCATE
        JSR    PC,ALOCN         ;ALLOCF THE MEMORY
        MOV    R1,R4           ;GET ADDRESS OF HOST COMM AREA
        MOV    R4,C.HCOM(R5)   ;PLACE BEGINNING ADRS OF HOST COMM AREA IN THE
                                ;CONTROLLER TABLE
        ADD    #HC.MPK,R1      ;COMPUTE START OF MESSAGE PACKET
        MOV    R1,HC.MSG(R4)   ;PLACE IN RING
        ADD    #<HC.CPK HC.MPK>,R1 ;COMPUTE START OF COMMAND PACKET
        MOV    R1,HC.CMD(R4)   ;PLACE IN RING
        RTS    PC
    
```

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8 075506 110037 075662 PRINTC: MOVB RO,TTYOUT ;SAVE CHARACTER FOR TTY OUTPUT
9 075512 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;PUSH R1 ON STACK
10 075514 012701 065037 MOV #FRMTT,R1 ;PICKUP FORMATTED ASCIZ STRING STATEMENT
11 075520 120027 000015 CMPB RO,#CR ;IF NOT A CARRIAGE RETURN, THEN
12 075524 001002 BNE 1# ;PRINT SOME OTHER CHARACTER, ELSE
13 075526 012701 065042 MOV #CRLF,R1 ;PICKUP FORMATTED ASCIZ STRING STATEMENT
14 ;GO PRINT CR-LF.
15 075532 004777 000232 1#: JSR PC,@PTYPE ;PRINT THE ASCIZ STRING.
16 075536 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;POP STACK INTO R1
17 075540 000207 RTS PC
18 075542 PF:
075542 012746 075662 MOV #TTYOUT,-(SP)
075546 010146 MOV R1,-(SP)
075550 012746 000002 MOV #2,-(SP)
075554 010600 MOV SP,R0
075556 104417 TRAP C#PNTF
075560 062706 000006 ADD #6,SP
19 075564 000207 RTS PC
20 075566 PB:
075566 012746 075662 MOV #TTYOUT,-(SP)
075572 010146 MOV R1,-(SP)
075574 012746 000002 MOV #2,-(SP)
075600 010600 MOV SP,R0
075602 104414 TRAP C#PNTB
075604 062706 000006 ADD #6,SP
21 075610 000207 RTS PC
22 075612 PX:
075612 012746 075662 MOV #TTYOUT,-(SP)
075616 010146 MOV R1,-(SP)
075620 012746 000002 MOV #2,-(SP)
075624 010600 MOV SP,R0
075626 104415 TRAP C#PNTX
075630 062706 000006 ADD #6,SP
23 075634 000207 RTS PC
24 075636 PS:
075636 012746 075662 MOV #TTYOUT,-(SP)
075642 010146 MOV R1,-(SP)
075644 012746 000002 MOV #2,-(SP)
075650 010600 MOV SP,R0
075652 104416 TRAP C#PNTS
075654 062706 000006 ADD #6,SP
25 075660 000207 RTS PC
26
27 075662 000 TTYOUT: .BYTE 0 ;TTY OUTPUT BUFFER
28 075663 000 .BYTE 0 ;TERMINATOR FOR ASCIZ STRING
29 .EVEN
    
```

```

1
2           ;PRINT FORMATTED MESSAGE
3
4           ;CALL WITH MACRO PNT, PNTA, PNTB, PNTX, OR PNTS
5
6 075664 012737 075542 075770 LPNTF: MOV    @PF,PTYPE
7 075672 000413                BR     LPNT
8
9 075674 012737 075566 075770 LPNTB: MOV    @PB,PTYPE
10 075702 000407                BR     LPNT
11
12 075704 012737 075612 075770 LPNTX: MOV    @PX,PTYPE
13 075712 000403                BR     LPNT
14
15 075714 012737 075636 075770 LPNTS: MOV    @PS,PTYPE
16
17 075722                LPNT:
18 075722 010246                MOV    R2,(SP)           ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
19 075724 010346                MOV    R3,-(SP)         ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
20 075726 010446                MOV    R4,-(SP)         ;;PUSH R4 ON STACK
21 075730 010546                MOV    R5,-(SP)         ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
22 075732 012102                MOV    (R1),R2         ;;GET ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
23 075734 010604                MOV    SP,R4           ;;COMPUTE ADDRESS OF 1ST ARGUMENT AND
24 075736 062704 000012        ADD    #12,R4          ;;SAVE IT IN R4
25 075742 010146                MOV    R1,-(SP)         ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
26 075744 004737 075772        JSR    PC,OSTRNG       ;;PRINT THE FORMATTED MESSAGE
27 075750 012600                MOV    (SP),R0         ;;POP STACK INTO R0
28 075752 012605                MOV    (SP),R5         ;;POP STACK INTO R5
29 075754 012604                MOV    (SP),R4         ;;POP STACK INTO R4
30 075756 012603                MOV    (SP),R3         ;;POP STACK INTO R3
31 075760 012602                MOV    (SP),R2         ;;POP STACK INTO R2
32 075762 012601                MOV    (SP),R1         ;;POP STACK INTO R1
33 075764 062006                ADD    (R0),SP         ;;ADJUST STACK POINTER OVER ARGUMENTS
34 075766 000110                JMP    BRO             ;;RETURN
35
36 075770 075542                PTYPE: .WORD    PF    ;;PRINT TYPE
    
```

```

4
5 ;OSTRNG
6 ;
7 ;OUTPUT A MESSAGE ACCORDING TO A FORMAT STRING
8 ;FORMAT OF THE ASCIZ STRING IS AS FOLLOWS:
9 ;
10 ;CHARACTERS ENCLOSED IN QUOTES ARE TO BE PRINTED AS THEY ARE.
11 ;
12 ;OTHERWISE CODE IS A SINGLE LETTER FOLLOWED BY AN OPTIONAL DECIMAL
13 ;NUMBER:
14 ; On - PRINT OCTAL NUMBER. n REPRESENTS SIZE OF BINARY NUMBER PASSED
15 ; IN PARAMETER IN BITS. MAY BE IN RANGE 1 TO 32. IF n>16, TWO PARAMETER
16 ; WORDS ARE USED, OTHERWISE ONLY ONE WORD. LEADING ZEROS ARE PRINTED.
17 ; n IS ALWAYS SPECIFIED.
18 ; Dn - PRINT UNSIGNED DECIMAL NUMBER FROM n BIT PARAMETER. LEADING ZEROS
19 ; ARE NOT PRINTED. A 16 BIT NUMBER EQUAL TO ZERO WILL PRINT "0".
20 ; Hn - PRINT HEX NUMBER FROM PARAMETER OF n BITS. IF n>16 TWO PARAMETERS
21 ; ARE USED, OTHERWISE ONLY ONE PARAMETER. LEADING ZEROS ARE PRINTED.
22 ; Sn - PRINT n SPACES. n ASSUMED TO BE 1.
23 ; Nn - START NEW LINE (CR-LF SEQUENCE). n ASSUMED TO BE 1.
24 ; An - PRINT n ASCII CHARACTERS FROM PARAMETERS, n ASSUMED TO BE 1.
25 ; n/2 PARAMETER WORDS USED.
26 ; Rn - EXECUTE ROUTINE @n. n MUST BE GIVEN AND DEFINED IN HOST PROGRAM.
27 ;
28 ;A NULL CHARACTER MEANS END OF MESSAGE. A NULL AS FIRST CHARACTER IN STRING
29 ;MUST BE IGNORED.
30 ;
31 ;INPUTS:
32 ; R2 - ADDRESS OF START OF FORMAT STRING
33 ; R4 - ADDRESS OF PARAMETERS
34 ;
35 ;OUTPUTS:
36 ; R2 AND R4 UPDATED TO END OF STRING AND PARAMETERS
37 ;
38 ;
39
40 075772 112201 OSTRNG: MOVB (R2),R1 ;SEE IF TERMINATOR IN ASCIZ STRING,
41 075774 001421 BEQ OSTRE ;EXIT
42 075776 012700 076304 MOV @ERRC,R0 ;GET POINTER TO CHARACTER TABLE
43 076002 120110 NCONS: CMPB R1,(R0) ;COMPARE CHARACTER WITH TABLE ENTRY
44 076004 001407 BEQ NCONF ;BRANCH IF MATCH FOUND
45 076006 105720 TSTB (R0)+ ;INCREMENT POINTER
46 076010 001374 BNE NCONS ;CONTINUE SEARCH IF NOT END OF TABLE
47 076012 004137 075664 JSR R1,LPNTF ;CALL LPNTF PRINT ROUTINE
48 076016 065101 .WORD ERRME1 ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
49 076020 000000 .WORD ARG.CT ;ARGUMENT COUNT + 2
50 076022 000406 BR OSTRE
51 076024 162700 076304 NCONF: SUB @ERRC,R0 ;GET INCREMENT INTO TABLE
52 076030 006300 ASL R0 ;DOUBLE TO WORD COUNT
53 076032 004770 076316 JSR PC,@ERRC(R0) ;DISPATCH TO PRINT ROUTINE
54 076036 000755 BR OSTRNG ;GET NEXT
55 076040 000207 OSTRE: RTS PC
    
```



```

1
2           ;CONTROL CHARACTER WAS A QUOTE, SO PRINT ALL CHARACTERS TO
3           ;THE NEXT QUOTE.
4
5 076042 112200          CON.QU: MOVB   (R2),R0          ;GET CHARACTER
6 076044 120027 000042  CON.QU: CMPB   RO,#'"          ;CHECK IF ENDING QUOTE
7 076050 001403          CON.QU: BEQ    CON.QX          ;IF SO, GO GET NEXT CONTROL CHARACTER
8 076052 004737 075506  CON.QU: JSR    PC,PRINTC        ;PRINT THE CHARACTER.
9 076056 000771          CON.QU: BR     CON.QU          ;CONTINUE PRINTING
10 076060 000207          CON.QX: RTS    PC
11
12           ;CONTROL CHARACTER WAS AN 'A', SO PRINT ASCII CHARACTERS FROM
13           ;PARAMETERS.
14
15 076062 004737 102364  CON.A: JSR    PC,GETCNT        ;GET COUNT OF CHARACTERS
16 076066          CON.A1: MOVB   (R4),R0          ;STORE (R4) IN R0 AND
17 076070 004737 075506  CON.A1: JSR    PC,PRINTC        ;PRINT THE CHARACTER.
18 076074 005301          CON.A1: DEC    R1          ;COUNT THE CHARACTERS
19 076100 032704 000001  CON.A1: BNE   CON.A1          ;PRINT UNTIL COUNT REACHES ZERO
20 076104 001401          CON.A1: BIT    #1,R4          ;CHECK IF R4 NOW OOD
21 076106 005204          CON.A1: BEQ    CON.A2          ;IF SO, INCREMENT TO NEXT EVEN ADDRESS
22 076110 000207          CON.A2: INC    R4          ;NOW GET NEXT CONTROL CHARACTER
23 076110 000207          CON.A2: RTS    PC
24
25           ;CONTROL CHARACTER WAS A 'D', SO PRINT A DECIMAL NUMBER.
26
26 076112 012701 000012  CON.D: MOV    #10.,R1         ;LOAD RADIX
27 076116 004737 102442  CON.D: JSR    PC,PNTNUM        ;PRINT NUMBER
28 076122 000207          CON.D: RTS    PC          ;NOW GET NEXT CONTROL CHARACTER
29
30           ;CONTROL CHARACTER WAS AN 'H', SO PRINT A HEX NUMBER.
31
32 076124 012701 000020  CON.H: MOV    #16.,R1         ;LOAD RADIX
33 076130 004737 102442  CON.H: JSR    PC,PNTNUM        ;PRINT NUMBER
34 076134 000207          CON.H: RTS    PC          ;NOW GET NEXT CONTROL CHARACTER

```

```

1
2           ;CONTROL CHARACTER WAS AN 'O', SO PRINT AN OCTAL NUMBER
3
4 076136 012701 000010      CON.O:  MOV    #8.,R1           ;LOAD RADIX
5 076142 004737 102442      JSR    PC,PNTNUM        ;PRINT NUMBER
6 076146 000207              RTS    PC                ;NOW GET NEXT CONTROL CHARACTER
7
8           ;CONTROL CHARACTER WAS AN 'N', SO PRINT A CARRIAGE RETURN LINE FEED.
9
10 076150 004737 102364     CON.N:  JSR    PC,GETCNT        ;GET COUNT
11 076154              CON.N1:  MOVB   #CR,RO           ;STORE #CR IN RO AND
    076154 112700 000015      JSR    PC,PRINTC        ;PRINT THE CHARACTER.
    076160 004737 075506      DEC    R1              ;COUNT THE SEQUENCES
12 076164 005301              BNE    CON.N1
13 076166 001372              RTS    PC                ;NOW GET NEXT CONTROL CHARACTER
14 076170 000207
15
16           ;CONTROL CHARACTER WAS AN 'R', SO CALL ONE OF THE PRE-PROGRAMMED
17           ;ROUTINE.
18
19 076172 004737 102364     CON.R:  JSR    PC,GETCNT        ;GET ROUTINE NUMBER
20 076176 020127 000011     CMP    R1,#ERR.SZ      ;CHECK IF DEFINED ROUTINE NUMBER
21 076202 101004              BHI    CON.R1
22 076204 060101              ADD    R1,R1           ;DOUBLE COUNT TO GET WORD INDEX
23 076206 004771 076250     JSR    PC,@ERR.TB-2(R1) ;CALL ROUTINE
24 076212 000207              RTS    PC                ;NOW GET NEXT CONTROL CHARACTER
25
26 076214              CON.R1:  JSR    R1,LPNTF          ;CALL LPNTF PRINT ROUTINE
    076214 004137 075664     .WORD  ERRME1         ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
    076220 065101              .WORD  ARG.CT         ;ARGUMENT COUNT * 2
    076222 000000              MOV    (SP)+,R1       ;;POP STACK INTO R1
27 076224 012601              RTS    PC
28 076226 000207
29
30           ;CONTROL CHARACTER WAS AN 'S', SO PRINT SOME NUMBER OF SPACES.
31
32 076230 004737 102364     CON.S:  JSR    PC,GETCNT        ;GET COUNT
33 076234              CON.S1:  MOVB   #' ,RO           ;STORE #' IN RO AND
    076234 112700 000040      JSR    PC,PRINTC        ;PRINT THE CHARACTER.
    076240 004737 075506      DEC    R1              ;COUNT THE SPACES
34 076244 005301              BNE    CON.S1
35 076246 001372              RTS    PC                ;NOW GET NEXT CONTROL CHARACTER
36 076250 000207

```

```
1
2
3
4 076252 101726
5 076254 101754
6 076256 102052
7 076260 102066
8 076262 102142
9 076264 102220
10 076266 102234
11 076270 102252
12 076272 102270
13
14          000011
15
16 076274
18 076274 066670
19 076276 066714
20 076300 066734
23 076302 066754
25
```

```

;PRE PROGRAMMED ERROR ROUTINE DISPATCH TABLE
ERR.TB: .WORD CALR1          ;CALL ALTERNATE PRINT STRING IN DM MEMORY IMAGE
        .WORD CALR2          ;PRINT AN SDI DIAGNOSE RESPONSE
        .WORD CALR3          ;DECIDE WHETHER TO PRINT RBN
        .WORD CALR4          ;PRINT BASIC LINE WITHOUT UDA ADDRESS
        .WORD CALR5          ;PRINT BASIC LINE WITH UDA ADDRESS
        .WORD CALR6          ;CALL ALTERNATE PRINT STRING IN PDP-11 MEMORY
        .WORD CALR7          ;PRINT "REPLACE UDA MODULE M7161"
        .WORD CALR8          ;PRINT " UDASA CONTAINS 'XXXXXX'"
        .WORD CALR9          ;REPRINT LAST NUMBER

ERR.SZ = <.-ERR.TB>/2

T NAMES:
        .WORD BASN1
        .WORD BASN2
        .WORD BASN3
        .WORD BASN4
```

```
1      ;BUILD TWO TABLES
2      ;      FIRST CONTAINING CONTROL CHARACTERS
3      ;      SECOND CONTAINING ROUTINE ADDRESSES
4
5      ;HERE IS FIRST TABLE
6
16     076304      ERRC:
       076304      .BYTE      ' "
       076305      .BYTE      ' A
       076306      .BYTE      ' D
       076307      .BYTE      ' H
       076310      .BYTE      ' O
       076311      .BYTE      ' N
       076312      .BYTE      ' R
       076313      .BYTE      ' S
17     076314      .BYTE      0          ;FOLLOW WITH A NULL BYTE
18     .EVEN
19
20     ;HERE IS SECOND TABLE
21
31     076316      ERRD:
       076316      076042      .WORD      CON.QU
       076320      076062      .WORD      CON.A
       076322      076112      .WORD      CON.D
       076324      076124      .WORD      CON.H
       076326      076136      .WORD      CON.O
       076330      076150      .WORD      CON.N
       076332      076172      .WORD      CON.R
       076334      076230      .WORD      CON.S
```

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14 076336 010137 064444
15 076342 004737 106260
16 076346 005037 064650
17 076352 013737 064416 064412
18 076360 013737 064420 064414
20 076366 022701 000004
21 076372 001413
22 076374 020137 064442
23 076400 001410
24 076402 012705 001122
25 076406 012737 002122 064432
26 076414 004737 105630
27 076420 103401
28 076422 000207
29
30 076424
    076424 104454
    076426 000007
    076430 000000
    076432 074350
31
32 076434 104444
41
;TINIT
;
;INITIALIZE VARIABLES FOR TEST
;
;INPUTS:
;   R1 - TEST NUMBER
;OUTPUTS:
;   LBUF5  CLEARED (DELETES ERROR LOG)
;   TNUM - TEST NUMBER FROM R1
;   FNUM  LAST LOADED TEST IN TNUM < 4
;   ALL REGISTERS CLOBERED
;
TINIT:  MOV     R1,TNUM           ;SAVE TEST NUMBER
        CALL   RESET           ;RESET ALL UDA'S
        CLR    LBUF5           ;CLEAR ERROR LOG BUFFER POINTER
        MOV    FMEM,FFREE      ;INIT FREE
        MOV    FMEMS,F5SIZE    ;INIT F5SIZE
        CMP    #4,R1           ;ARE WE DOING TEST 4 ?
        BEQ   TIEXIT           ; IF SO, EXIT
        CMP    R1,FNUM         ; IF FILE ALREADY IN MEMORY?
        BEQ   TIEXIT           ; IF SO, EXIT
        MOV    #<STORAG-DMFRST>,R5 ; R5->ADDRESS TO STORE - DM FIRST ADDRESS
        MOV    #STORAG,DMPROG  ; SAVE DMPROG ADDRESS
        CALL   RDREC           ; READ IN RECORD
        BCS   TINITE          ; IF ERROR, REPORT
TIEXIT: RETURN
;
TINITE: TRAP    C#ERSF
        .WORD  7
        .WORD  0
        .WORD  ERRO07
;DO CLEAN UP TRAP
TRAP    C#DCLN

```

```

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16 076436 005037 064450
17 076442 005037 064532
18 076446 010137 064446
19 076452 012737 002122 064432
20 076460 013737 064446 064452
21 076466 013705 064430
37 076472 004737 076500
38 076476 000421

;RNT4DM
;
;LOAD AND RUN A TEST 4 IN THE CONTROLLERS. RETURN WHEN ALL
;DM PROGRAMS HAVE TERMINATED.
;
;INPUTS:
; TSTTAB POINTER TO FIRST CONTROLLER TABLE
; R1 - NUMBER OF CONTROLLERS TO TEST
;OUTPUTS:
; DMPROG - POINTER TO START OF DM PROGRAM IN MEMORY
; Z SET IF NO CONTROLLERS SUCCESSFULLY STARTED
;ALL REGISTERS ARE USED AND PREVIOUS CONTENTS DESTROYED.

RNT4DM: CLR URNING
CLR TYPcnt
MOV R1,URUN ; CLEAR FLAGS
MOV @STORAG,DMPROG ; URUN = # OF UNITS
MOV URUN,UCNT ; DMPROG > WHERE EITHER TEST 4 IS LOADED
MOV TSTTAB,R5 ; R5 -> CONTROLLER TABLE
CALL GTT452 ; GET TEST 4 FOR U52
BR STLD0M ; GO START LOADING DM PROGRAMS

```

```

1
2
3
4
5
6 076500 012701 000005
7 076504 012705 001122
8 076510 020137 064442
9 076514 001405
10 076516 004737 105630
11 076522 103002
12 076524 000137 076424
13 076530 000207

;GTT452
;
;GET TEST 4 FOR UDA52
;
;GTT452: MOV #5.,R1 ; R1 = T4 FOR 52 FNUM
MOV #<STORAG-DMFRST>.,R5
CMP R1,FNUM ; DMPROG ALREADY IN MEMOR??
BEQ 1$ ; IF SO, EXIT
CALL RDREC ; ELSE, READ RECORD.
BCC 1$
JMP TINITE ; BRANCH IF ERROR
1$: RETURN

```

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16 076532 010137 064446
17 076536 005037 064450
18
19
20
21 076542 013737 064446 064452
22 076550 013705 064430
23 076554
27 076554 005065 000014
29 076560 116537 000002 002074
30 076566 005765 000002
31 076572 100405
33 076574 004737 103410
34 076600 001402
35 076602 005237 064450
36 076606 062705 000046
37 076612 005337 064452
38 076616 001356
39
40
41
42 076620 005737 064450
43
44
45
46
47 076624 000207

;RUNDM
;
;LOAD AND RUN A DM PROGRAM IN THE CONTROLLERS. RETURN WHEN ALL
;DM PROGRAMS HAVE TERMINATED.
;
;INPUTS:
; TSTTAB - POINTER TO FIRST CONTROLLER TABLE
; R1 - NUMBER OF CONTROLLERS TO TEST
;IMPLICIT INPUTS:
; DMPROG - POINTER TO START OF DM PROGRAM IN MEMORY
;OUTPUTS:
; Z SET IF NO CONTROLLERS SUCCESSFULLY STARTED
;ALL REGISTERS ARE USED AND PREVIOUS CONTENTS DESTROYED.

RUNDM: MOV R1,URUN ;SAVE NUMBER OF UNITS TO RUN
      CLR URNING ;CLEAR NUMBER OF UNITS RUNNING

;LOAD DM PROGRAM INTO EACH CONTROLLER

STLDDM: MOV URUN,UCNT ;SET COUNTER OF UNITS
      MOV TSTTAB,R5 ;GET FIRST CONTROLLER TABLE

LDDM: CLR C.FLG(R5) ;CLEAR ALL FLAGS
      MOVB C.UNIT(R5),L#LUN ;SEE IF UNIT TO BE TESTED
      TST C.UNIT(R5)
      BMI LDNEXT ;IF NOT DON'T LOAD THIS UNIT
      CALL LOADDM ;LOAD THE DM PROGRAM
      BEQ LDNEXT ;IF ERROR, GO TO NEXT CONTROLLER
      INC URNING ;IF NO ERROR, COUNT UNIT RUNNING
      LDNEXT: ADD #C.SIZE,R5 ;MOVE TO NEXT CONTROLLER TABLE
      DEC UCNT ;CHECK IF MORE CONTROLLERS
      BNE LDDM ;LOAD NEXT

;CHECK IF ANY CONTROLLERS LOADED

TST URNING ;ANY UNITS LOADED?

;THE DM PROGRAMS ARE NOW IN CONTROL
;RESPDM MUST BE CALLED TO RESPOND TO THEIR REQUESTS

RETURN

```



```

1
2
3
4 076770 005737 064616 RSPNXT: TST KW.CSR ;ANY CLOCK ON SYSTEM?
5 076774 001412 BEQ RSPNRP ;BYPASS IF NOT
6 076776 023737 064630 064634 CMP KW.EL+2,STIME+2 ; A STATISTICAL REPORT
7 077004 101005 BHI RSPRPT
8 077006 001005 BNE RSPNRP
9 077010 023737 064626 064632 CMP KW.EL,STIME
10 077016 103401 BLO RSPNRP
11 077020 RSPRPT: ;PRINT A STATISTICAL REPORT
12 077020 104424 TRAP C:DRPT
13
14 ;SWITCH TO NEXT CONTROLLER
15
16 077022 062705 000046 RSPNRP: ADD #C.SIZE,R5 ;MOVE TO NEXT TABLE
17 077026 005337 064452 DEC UCNT ;CHECK IF MORE CONTROLLERS
18 077032 001302 BNE RESPECT ;LOOK AT NEXT CONTROLLER
19 077034 000674 BR RESPDM ;LOOK AT FIRST CONTROLLER AGAIN
20
21 ;REMOVE A CONTROLLER FROM TESTING
22
23 077036 042765 000012 000014 RSPDRP: BIC #CT.RN+CT.MSG.C.FLG(R5) ;CLEAR PROGRAM RUNNING
24 077044 005337 064450 DEC URNING ;REDUCE RUNNING CONTROLLERS COUNT
25 077050 001347 BNE RSPNXT ;IF ANY STILL RUNNING, LOOK AT THEM
26 077052 000207 RETURN ;ELSE RETURN TO TEST SECTION

```

H13

```

1
2           ;CONTROLLER HAS RESPONDED, LOOK AT MESSAGE PACKET
3
4           ;CHECK FOR PROPER OPCODE IN END PACKET
5
6 077054 012700 000204          RSPIN: MOV     #OP.END*OP.SSD,R0          ;GET SEND DATA END PACKET OPCODE
7 077060 032765 000020 000014  BIT     #CT.REQ,C.FLG(R5)          ;LOOK IF SEND DATA OR RECEIVE DATA
8 077066 001402                BEQ     RSPMWR
9 077070 012700 000205          MOV     #OP.END*JP.RSD,R0          ;CHANGE TO RECEIVE DATA END PACKET OPCODE
10 077074 120064 000030        RSPMWR: CMPB   RO,HC.MPK*P.OPCD(R4)      ;COMPARE TO OPCODE IN END PACKET
11 077100 001010                BNE     RSPERR
12
13           ;LOOK AT STATUS CODE
14
15 077102 032764 000037 000032  BIT     #ST.MSK,HC.MPK*P.STS(R4)      ;CHECK FOR STATUS CODE ST.SUC (ZERO)
16 077110 001004                BNE     RSPERR
17
18           ;CHECK FOR EXPECTED REFERENCE NUMBER
19
20 077112 026564 000044 000020  CMP     C.REF(R5),HC.MPK*P.CRF(R4)    ;CHECK IF CORRECT REF NUMBER
21 077120 001405                BEQ     RSPPTW
22 077122                RSPERR: TRAP   C#ERDF
23 077122 104455                .WORD  33
24 077124 000041                .WORD  0
25 077126 000000                .WORD  ERR033
26 077130 074764                BR     RSPDRP
27 077132 000741                ;DROP UNIT FROM TESTING
28
29           ;CHECK IF RESPONSE FROM SEND OR RECEIVE DATA COMMAND
30
31 077134 032765 000020 000014  RSPPTW: BIT   #CT.REQ,C.FLG(R5)      ;CHECK IF RESPONSE FROM DM PROGRAM
32 077142 001445                RSPDU: BEQ   RSPDU          ;LOOK AT REQUEST NUMBER IF SO
    
```

```

1
2
3
4 077144 016401 000206      RSPPT2: MOV      MC.BF2(R4),R1      ;GET REQUEST NUMBER
5 077150 042701 007777      BIC      #007777,R1              ;CHECK TYPE
6 077154 022701 060000      CMP      #DU.SPC,R1              ;IS SPECIAL TYPE SET?
7 077160 001010              BNE      1$                      ;IF NOT, ERROR
8 077162 042764 170000 000206 BIC      #C007777,MC.BF2(R4)     ;CLEAR TYPE
9 077170 016401 000206      MOV      MC.BF2(R4),R1          ;GET REQUEST NUMBER
10 077174 020127 000017     CMP      R1,#DPSIZ              ;CHECK IF IN EXPECTED RANGE
11 077200 103405              BLO RSPPT3
12 077202      1$:
13 077202 104455              TRAP     C$ERDF
14 077204 000040              .WORD   32
15 077206 000000              .WORD   0
16 077210 074746              .WORD   ERRO32
17 077212 000711              BR      RSPDRP                  ;DROP UNIT FROM TESTING
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30 077256 042765 000010 000014 RSPOUT: BIC      #CT.MSG,C.FLG(R5)  ;CLEAR MESSAGE RECEIVED FLAG
31 077264 032765 000020 000014 BIT      #CT.REQ,C.FLG(R5)        ;CHECK WHICH COMMAND TO SEND
32 077272 001014              BNE      RSPOU2                 ;BRANCH IF RESPONSE TO REQUEST
33
34 077274 012700 000005              MOV      #OP.RSD,R0             ;BUILD RECEIVE DATA COMMAND
35 077300 004737 104124      CALL     BLD CMD
36 077304 012700 000206      MOV      #MC.BF2,R0             ;POINT TO MESSAGE BUFFER
37 077310 004737 104256      CALL     CLRBUF                  ; AND CLEAR IT
38 077314 052765 000020 000014 BIS      #CT.REQ,C.FLG(R5)        ;SET REQUEST BIT
39 077322 000403              BR      RSPOU3
40
41 077324 042765 000020 000014 RSPOU2: BIC      #CT.REQ,C.FLG(R5)  ;CLEAR REQUEST BIT
42 077332      RSPOU3:
43 077332 004737 104210      CALL     SND CMD                 ;SEND COMMAND TO UDA
44 077336 012700 000264      MOV      #3,*60.,R0             ;SET TIMEOUT FOR 3 MINUTES
45 077342 010501              MOV      R5,R1
46 077344 062701 000040      ADD      #C.TO,R1               ;PUT TIME IN CONTROLLER TABLE
47 077350 004737 104530      CALL     SETTO
48 077354 000137 076770      JMP      RSPNXT                 ;NOW WAIT FOR END PACKET
    
```

```

1
2
3
4 077360 077416
5 077362 077536
6 077364 077702
7 077366 100352
8 077370 100374
9 077372 100654
10 077374 100704
11 077376 100734
12 077400 100762
13 077402 101002
14 077404 101144
15 077406 101250
16 077410 101470
17 077412 101610
18 077414 101722
19
20 000017

```

;RESPONSE REQUEST DISPATCH TABLE

```

RSPDSP: .WORD T1MSIZ
        .WORD T2DLL
        .WORD T2CMD
        .WORD T4MPRM
        .WORD T4UPRM
        .WORD T4BB1
        .WORD T4BB2
        .WORD T4SOFT
        .WORD T4SEEK
        .WORD T4MXFR
        .WORD UTOTST
        .WORD ERRMES
        .WORD ERRMC
        .WORD MESSAG
        .WORD DONE

DSPSIZ = <.-RSPDSP>/2

```

- ```

; 0. SET UP FREE MEMORY FOR ADDRESS TESTING
; 1. PROVIDE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR DISK DRIVE
; 2. GET MANUAL INTERVENTION COMMAND
; 3. TELL DATA PATTERN 16.
; 4. TELL UNIT PARAMETERS, CLEAR CONTENTS
; 5. TELL BAD BLOCKS (FIRST 14)
; 6. TELL BAD BLOCKS (LAST TWO)
; 7. ADD TO SOFT ERROR AND ECC COUNTS
; 8. ADD 1000 TO SEEK COUNT
; 9. ADD TO MEGABITS READ AND WRITE COUNTS
;10. TELL WHICH DRIVES TO TEST
;11. REPORT ERROR MESSAGE
;12. REPORT ERROR MESSAGE AND COUNT HARD ERROR
;13. PRINT A DESCRIPTIVE MESSAGE
;14. MARK DM PROGRAM AS NO LONGER RUNNING

```

;LEGAL NUMBERS ARE LOWER THAN THIS

| Line | Byte Offset from Start of Buffer | Description       | Notes                    |
|------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 1    |                                  |                   |                          |
| 2    |                                  |                   |                          |
| 3    |                                  |                   |                          |
| 4    |                                  |                   |                          |
| 5    |                                  |                   |                          |
| 6    | 0                                | REQUEST NUMBER    | USED TO SELECT ROUTINE   |
| 7    |                                  |                   |                          |
| 8    | 2                                | DATA ARGUMENT #1  | R4 CONTAINS THIS ADDRESS |
| 9    |                                  |                   |                          |
| 10   | 4                                | DATA ARGUMENT #2  |                          |
| 11   |                                  |                   |                          |
| 12   | 6                                | DATA ARGUMENT #3  |                          |
| 13   |                                  |                   |                          |
| 14   | 8                                | DATA ARGUMENT #4  |                          |
| 15   |                                  |                   |                          |
| 16   | 10                               | DATA ARGUMENT #5  |                          |
| 17   |                                  |                   |                          |
| 18   | 12                               | DATA ARGUMENT #6  |                          |
| 19   |                                  |                   |                          |
| 20   | 14                               | DATA ARGUMENT #7  |                          |
| 21   |                                  |                   |                          |
| 22   | 16                               | DATA ARGUMENT #8  |                          |
| 23   |                                  |                   |                          |
| 24   | 18                               | DATA ARGUMENT #9  |                          |
| 25   |                                  |                   |                          |
| 26   | 20                               | DATA ARGUMENT #10 |                          |
| 27   |                                  |                   |                          |
| 28   | 22                               | DATA ARGUMENT #11 |                          |
| 29   |                                  |                   |                          |
| 30   |                                  |                   |                          |
| 31   | .                                | .                 |                          |
| 32   |                                  |                   |                          |
| 33   | .                                | .                 |                          |
| 34   |                                  |                   |                          |
| 35   | .                                | .                 |                          |
| 36   |                                  |                   |                          |
| 37   |                                  |                   |                          |
| 38   | 68                               | DATA ARGUMENT #34 |                          |
| 39   |                                  |                   |                          |

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39

;NORMAL PSEUDO TERMINAL IN PACKET DESCRIPTION GIVEN IN RESPONSE TO ABOVE PACKET

;BYTE OFFSET FROM  
;START OF PACKET

|    |                   |
|----|-------------------|
| 0  | REQUEST NUMBER    |
| 2  | DATA ARGUMENT #1  |
| 4  | DATA ARGUMENT #2  |
| 6  | DATA ARGUMENT #3  |
| 8  | DATA ARGUMENT #4  |
| 10 | DATA ARGUMENT #5  |
| 12 | DATA ARGUMENT #6  |
| 14 | DATA ARGUMENT #7  |
| 16 | DATA ARGUMENT #8  |
| 18 | DATA ARGUMENT #9  |
| 20 | DATA ARGUMENT #10 |
| 22 | DATA ARGUMENT #11 |
| .  | .                 |
| .  | .                 |
| .  | .                 |
| 68 | DATA ARGUMENT #34 |

ECHOED FROM REQUEST PACKET  
R3 CONTAINS THIS ADDRESS  
ALL DATA ARGUMENTS ARE RETURNED  
CONTAINING ZEROS UNLESS  
SPECIFICALLY INDICATED BY  
RESPONSE ROUTINE.

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27 077416
29 077416 013701 064412
30 077422 013702 064414
31
32
33
34 077426 010111
35 077430 062701 000002
36 077434 005302
37 077436 001373
38
39
40
41 077440 013723 064412
42 077444 005023
43 077446 013700 064414
44 077452 006300
45 077454 063700 064412
46 077460 162700 000002
47 077464 010023
48 077466 005023
49
50
51
52 077470 005023
53 077472 005023
54 077474 013700 002120
55 077500 005001
56 077502 006300
57 077504 006300
58 077506 006300

;TIMSIZ DM REQUEST 0
;
;SET UP MEMORY FOR ADDRESS TESTING FROM UDA.
;PLACE ADDRESS OF EACH LOCATION INTO EACH LOCATION IN FREE
;MEMORY. RETURN FIRST LOCATION OF FREE MEMORY IN CMD.02 (LOW BITS)
;AND CMD.03 (HIGH BITS). RETURN LAST LOCATION OF FREE MEMORY IN
;CMD.04 AND CMD.05. ALSO RETURN FIRST EXISTANT LOCATION IN CMD.06
;AND CMD.07; LAST EXISTANT LOCATION IN CMD.08 AND CMD.09.
;
;INPUTS:
; R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
; R4 - MESSAGE PACKET DATA ADDRESS (POINTING TO MSG.02)
; R3 - COMMAND PACKET DATA ADDRESS (POINTING TO CMD.02)
;OUTPUTS:
; COMMAND PACKET CONTAINING:
; (R3) LOW ADDRESS BITS OF FIRST WRITABLE ADDRESS
; 2.(R3) HIGH ADDRESS BITS OF FIRST WRITABLE ADDRESS
; 4.(R3) LOW ADDRESS BITS OF LAST WRITABLE ADDRESS
; 6.(R3) HIGH ADDRESS BITS OF LAST WRITABLE ADDRESS
; 8.(R3) LOW ADDRESS BITS OF FIRST READABLE ADDRESS
; 10.(R3) HIGH ADDRESS BITS OF FIRST READABLE ADDRESS
; 12.(R3) LOW ADDRESS BITS OF LAST READABLE ADDRESS
; 14.(R3) HIGH ADDRESS BITS OF LAST READABLE ADDRESS
; Z SET

TIMSIZ:
MOV FFREE,R1 ;GET FIRST ADDRESS OF FREE MEMORY
MOV FSIZE,R2 ;GET SIZE
;FILL MEMORY WITH ADDRESS PATTERN

MEMFIL: MOV R1,(R1) ;WRITE DATA INTO LOCATION
ADD #2,R1 ;INCREASE ADDRESS TO NEXT LOCATION
DEC R2 ;COUNT THE WORDS
BNE MEMFIL ;FILL ALL WORDS

;SEND LOCATION OF FREE MEMORY TO UDA

MOV FFREE,(R3)+ ;LOAD FIRST ADDRESS OF FREE MEMORY
CLR (R3)+ ;HIGH ORDER BITS ARE ZERO
MOV FSIZE,R0 ;GET SIZE OF FREE MEMORY
ASL R0 ;CONVERT TO BYTES
ADD FFREE,R0 ;COMPUTE LAST LOCATION
SUB #2,R0
MOV R0,(R3)+ ;LOAD LAST LOCATION
CLR (R3)+ ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER BITS

;SEND LOCATION OF READABLE MEMORY

CLR (R3)+ ;SEND ZERO AS START OF READABLE MEMORY
CLR (R3)+
MOV L#HIMEM,R0 ;GET HIGH MEMORY ADDRESS
CLR R1 ;CLEAR HIGH BITS
ASL R0 ;SHIFT LEFT 6 PLACES
ASL R0
ASL R0

```



59 077510 006300  
60 077512 006300  
61 077514 006101  
62 077516 006300  
63 077520 006101  
64 077522 052700 000076  
65 077526 010023  
66 077530 010123  
68 077532 000264  
69 077534 000207

ASL R0  
ASL R0  
ROL R1  
ASL R0  
ROL R1  
BIS #76,R0  
MOV R0,(R3)+  
MOV R1,(R3)+  
SEZ  
RETURN

;SET LOW ORDER BITS  
;PUT INTO BUFFER

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
 ;T2DLL DM REQUEST 1
 ;
 ;PROVIDE DIAGNOSTIC TO DOWNLINE LOAD INTO DISK DRIVE.
 ;
 ;THE UDA MAY BE USED TO GET THE DIAGNOSTIC IF THE SYSTEM LOAD DEVICE
 ;IS ON THE UDA. THIS ACTION WILL CAUSE A REINITIALIZATION OF THE UDA
 ;AND THE RING STRUCTURE MOVED. SINCE THIS PROGRAM HAS NO WAY TO
 ;DETERMINE IF THE UDA IS USED, IT WILL ALWAYS ASSUME IT IS USED AND
 ;WILL INITIALIZE AND RELOAD THE DM PROGRAM AFTER READING THE
 ;DIAGNOSTIC. THE OUTPUTS OF THIS ROUTINE ARE STORED AND SENT TO THE
 ;DM PROGRAM IN THE UTOTST REQUEST.
 ;
 ;INPUTS:
 ;
 ; R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
 ; R4 - MESSAGE DATA ADDRESS
 ; (R4) DRIVE NUMBER
 ; 2.(R4) A VALUE THE DM PROGRAM WISHES RETURNED
 ; 4.(R4) REGION TO WHICH PROGRAM IS TO BE LOADED IN DISK
 ; 6.(R4) 2 WORD PROGRAM NAME IN RAD50
 ; R3 - COMMAND DATA ADDRESS
 ;
 ;OUTPUTS:
 ;
 ; COMMAND PACKET COULD CONTAIN THE FOLLOWING:
 ; (R3) ONE IF PROGRAM PROVIDED, TWO IF PROGRAM NOT AVAILABLE
 ; 2.(R3) DRIVE NUMBER
 ; 4.(R3) COPY OF THE VALUE FROM DM PROGRAM
 ; 6.(R3) REGION TO WHICH PROGRAM IS TO BE LOADED
 ; 8.(R3) ADDRESS OF FIRST BYTE TO BE DOWNLINE LOADED
 ; 10.(R3) HIGH ORDER BITS OF ADDRESS
 ; 12.(R3) BYTE COUNT OF PROGRAM TO BE DOWNLINE LOADED
 ;
 ; Z SET
 ;
 ;THIS PROGRAM WILL NOT SEND A COMMAND PACKET IN RESPONSE TO THIS REQUEST.
 ;THE UDA WILL BE REINITIALIZED AND THE DM PROGRAM RELOADED. THEN THIS DATA
 ;WILL BE APPENDED TO THE NEXT UTOTST REQUEST.
 ;
 ;COPY REQUEST DATA TO STORAGE
 ;
 T2DLL:
 CLR DLL
 MOV (R4),DLLDR
 MOV (R4),DLLV
 MOV (R4),DLLR
 MOV (R4),DLLNAM
 MOV (R4),DLLNAM*2
 ;
 ;RESET UDA AND READ DM PROGRAM
 CLR @R5
 MOV FFREE,DLLADR
 CLR DLLADR*2
 MOV FSIZE,DLLSIZ
 CALL RDDLL
 BCC 11
 INC DLL
 INC DLL
 MOV DLLSIZ,FSIZE
 MOV FFREE,DLLSIZ
 ;
 ;CLEAR CONTROL WORD
 ;DRIVE NUMBER
 ;VALUE FROM DM
 ;REGION
 ;PROGRAM NAME
 ; (TWO WORDS)
 ;
 ;RESET THE UDA
 ;GET ADDRESS WHERE PROGRAM
 ; TO BE STORED
 ;SAVE CURRENT SIZE OF MEMORY
 ;READ DLL PROGRAM FROM DATA FILE
 ;PROGRAM NOT FOUND IF CARRY SET
 ;RETURN 1 IF PROGRAM FOUND
 ;RETURN 2 IF PROGRAM NOT FOUND
 ;COMPUTE SIZE OF DLL PROGRAM
 ; AND RESTORE ORIGINAL FFREE

```

014

|    |        |        |        |        |      |               |                                |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 59 | 077644 | 163737 | 064666 | 064672 | SUB  | DLLADR,DLLSIZ | ; AND FSIZE VALUES             |
| 60 | 077652 | 013737 | 064666 | 064412 | MOV  | DLLADR,FFREE  |                                |
| 61 | 077660 | 005726 |        |        | TST  | (SP)          | ; POP RETURN ADDRESS OFF STACK |
| 62 | 077662 | 012701 | 000001 |        | MOV  | @1,R1         | ; RUN THE DM PROGRAM AGAIN     |
| 63 | 077666 | 004737 | 076532 |        | CALL | RUNDM         |                                |
| 64 | 077672 | 001402 |        |        | DEQ  | 28            |                                |
| 65 | 077674 | 000137 | 076626 |        | JMP  | RESPDM        |                                |
| 66 | 077700 | 000207 |        |        | 28:  | RETURN        |                                |

```

1
2
3 ;T2CMD DM REQUEST 2
4 ;GET MANUAL INTERVENTION COMMAND
5
6 ;INPUTS:
7
8 R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
9 R4 - MESSAGE DATA ADDRESS
10 (R4) DRIVE NUMBER
11 2.(R4) OPERATION CODE
12 0 ON FIRST REQUEST FOR DRIVE. ECHO OF PREVIOUS RESPONSE ALL OTHER TIMES.
13 IF OPERATION CODE = 2
14 4.(R4) DATA BYTE READ (TO BE PRINTED)
15 R3 - COMMAND DATA ADDRESS
16 ;OUTPUTS:
17 COMMAND DATA FILLED WITH THE FOLLOWING:
18 (R3) OPERATION CODE
19 0 - EXIT
20 1 - WRITE
21 2 - READ
22 3 - DIAGNOSE
23 IF OPERATION CODE = 1, 2 OR 3
24 2.(R3) REGION NUMBER
25 4.(R3) OFFSET INTO REGION
26 IF OPERATION CODE = 1
27 6.(R3) DATA BYTE
28 Z SET IF DATA RETURNED
29 Z CLEAR IF DRIVE NUMBER NOT ON THIS CONTROLLER
30
31 077702 ;T2CMD: BIT #SM.MAN,SFPTBL+SO.BIT ;LOOK AT MANUAL INTERVENTION MODE
32 077710 032737 000200 064400 BNE T2CMDM ;EXIT IF NOT WANTED
33 077712 000137 100334 JMP T2CMDX
34 077716 ;T2CMDM: TRAP C$MANI
35 077720 104450 BCS T2CMD0
36 077722 ;T2CMD9: JSR R1,LPNTF ;CALL LPNTF PRINT ROUTINE
37 077722 004137 075664 .WORD T2WARN ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
38 077732 000137 100334 .WORD ARG.CT ;ARGUMENT COUNT = 2
39 077736 012401 ;T2CMD0: MOV (R4),R1 ;GET DRIVE NUMBER
40 077740 012402 MOV (R4),R2 ;GET OPERATION CODE
41 077742 001022 BNE T2CMD2 ;BRANCH IF NOT ZERO
42 077744 004737 102274 CALL GDRVT ;GET DRIVE TABLE ADDRESS
43 077752 000207 BEQ 1$;CHECK IF DRIVE FOUND
44 ;RETURN WITH Z CLEAR IF NOT
45 077754 1$: MOV (R4),-(SP) ;PUSH (R4) ON STACK
46 077754 011446 MOV (R5),-(SP) ;PUSH (R5) ON STACK
47 077756 011546 MOV D.UNIT(R4),-(SP) ;PUSH D.UNIT(R4) ON STACK
48 077760 016446 000002 JSR R1,LPNTF ;CALL LPNTF PRINT ROUTINE
49 077764 004137 075664 .WORD T2CMS1 ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
50 077770 066056 .WORD ARG.CT ;ARGUMENT COUNT = 2
51 077772 000006 CLR T2WRR ;CLEAR ALL STORAGE WORDS
52 077774 005037 064642 CLR T2WRO
53 100000 005037 064644 CLR T2DR
54 100004 005037 064646

```

```

49
50 100010 022702 000002 T2CMD2: CMP #2,R2 ;SEE IF LAST OPERATION WAS READ
51 100014 001027 BNE T2CMDQ ;BRANCH IF NOT TO QUESTION
52 100016 112700 000040 MOV #' ,RO ;STORE #' IN RO AND
100022 004737 075506 JSR PC,PRINC ;PRINT THE CHARACTER.
53 100026 013701 064642 MOV T2WRR,R1 ;PRINT REGION
54 100032 004737 103010 CALL T2PNTW
55 100036 013701 064644 MOV T2WRO,R1
56 100042 004737 103010 CALL T2PNTW ;PRINT OFFSET
57 100046 112700 000057 MOV #' / ,RO ;STORE #' / IN RO AND
100052 004737 075506 JSR PC,PRINC ;PRINT THE CHARACTER.
58 100056 012401 MOV (R4),R1 ;PRINT THE DATA
59 100060 004737 103040 CALL T2PNTB
60 100064 112700 000015 MOV #CR,RO ;STORE #CR IN RO AND
100070 004737 075506 JSR PC,PRINC ;PRINT THE CHARACTER.

61
62 ;NOW ASK FOR COMMAND INPUT
63
64 100074 T2CMDQ:
100074 104443 TRAP C$GMAN
100076 000406 BR 10000$
100100 064476 .WORD TEMP
100102 000142 .WORD T$CODE
100104 064760 .WORD T4OPT7
100106 177777 .WORD -1
100110 000001 .WORD T$LOLIM
100112 000024 .WORD T$HILIM
100114
65 100114 012701 064476 10000$: MOV #TEMP,R1 ;GET POINTER TO STRING
66 100120 112100 MOV (R1),RO ;GET COMMAND CHARACTER
67 100122 022700 000105 CMP #'E,RO
68 100126 001415 BEQ T2CMDV
69 100130 022700 000104 CMP #'D,RO
70 100134 001016 BNE T2CMD3
71 100136 012713 000003 MOV #3,(R3) ;STORE DIAGNOSE OPERATION CODE
72 100142 004737 103122 CALL T2GNUM ;GET REGION FROM COMMAND
73 100146 001402 BEQ 1$
74 100150 010437 064646 MOV R4,T2DR
75 100154 013763 064646 MOV T2DR,2(R3)
76 100162 004737 103122 T2CMDV: CALL T2GNUM
77 100166 001064 BNE T2CMDE
78 100170 000461 BR T2CMDX
79
80 ;COMMAND MUST BE EITHER READ OR WRITE
81
82 100172 012713 000002 T2CMD3: MOV #2,(R3) ;CHECK IF READ
83 100176 022700 000122 CMP #'R,RO
84 100202 001415 BEQ T2CMDR
85 100204 022700 000127 CMP #'W,RO ;CHECK IF WRITE
86 100210 001053 BNE T2CMDE ; IF NOT ERROR
87 100212 012713 000001 MOV #1,(R3)
88 100216 004737 103122 CALL T2GNUM ;GET DATA BYTE
89 100222 001446 BEQ T2CMDE ;ERROR IF NO DATA
90 100224 162700 000002 SUB #2,RO
91 100230 003043 BGT T2CMDE
92 100232 010463 000006 MOV R4,6(R3) ;OR GREATER THAN TWO DIGITS
93 100236 013763 064642 T2CMDR: MOV T2WRR,2(R3) ;STORE DATA BYTES IN BUFFER
;PUT REGION AND OFFSET

```

|     |        |        |        |        |              |             |                           |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| 94  | 100244 | 013763 | 064644 | 000004 | MOV          | T2WRO,4(R3) | ; INTO BUFFER             |
| 95  | 100252 | 021302 |        |        | CMP          | (R3),R2     | ;IF SO,                   |
| 96  | 100254 | 001002 |        |        | BNE          | T2CMDN      |                           |
| 97  | 100256 | 005263 | 000004 |        | INC          | 4(R3)       | ; INCREMENT OFFSE'        |
| 98  | 100262 | 004737 | 103122 |        | T2CMDN: CALL | T2GNUM      |                           |
| 99  | 100266 | 001411 |        |        | BEQ          | T2CMDW      |                           |
| 100 | 100270 | 010463 | 000002 |        | MOV          | R4,2(R3)    |                           |
| 101 | 100274 | 005063 | 000004 |        | CLR          | 4(R3)       |                           |
| 102 | 100300 | 004737 | 103122 |        | CALL         | T2GNUM      |                           |
| 103 | 100304 | 001402 |        |        | BEQ          | T2CMDW      |                           |
| 104 | 100306 | 010463 | 000004 |        | MOV          | R4,4(R3)    |                           |
| 105 | 100312 | 004737 | 103122 |        | T2CMDW: CALL | T2GNUM      |                           |
| 106 | 100316 | 001010 |        |        | BNE          | T2CMDE      |                           |
| 107 | 100320 | 016337 | 000002 | 064642 | MOV          | 2(R3),T2WRR | ;SAVE REGION              |
| 108 | 100326 | 016337 | 000004 | 064644 | MOV          | 4(R3),T2WRO | ;SAVE OFFSET              |
| 109 | 100334 | 000264 |        |        | T2CMDX: SEZ  |             |                           |
| 110 | 100336 | 000207 |        |        | RETURN       |             |                           |
| 111 | 100340 |        |        |        | T2CMDE:      |             |                           |
|     | 100340 | 004137 | 075664 |        | JSR          | R1,LPNTF    | ;CALL LPNTF PRINT ROUTINE |
|     | 100344 | 066445 |        |        | .WORD        | T2CMSS      | ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING  |
|     | 100346 | 000000 |        |        | WORD         | ARG.CT      | ;ARGUMENT COUNT * 2       |
| 112 | 100350 | 000651 |        |        | BR           | T2CMDQ      | ;GO ASK AGAIN             |

```

1
2 ;T4MPRM DM REQUEST 3
3 ;
4 ;REQUEST FOR TEST 4 CONTENTS OF DATA PATTERN 16.
5 ;
6 ;INPUTS:
7 ; R5 - CONTROLLER IABLE ADDRESS
8 ; R4 - MESSAGE DATA ADDRESS
9 ; (NO DATA)
10 ; R3 - COMMAND DATA ADDRESS
11 ;OUTPUTS:
12 ; COMMAND DATA FILLED WITH THE FOLLOWING:
13 ; (R3) NUMBER OF WORDS IN DATA PATTERN 16
14 ; 2.(R3) DATA IN PATTERN 16
15 ;)
16 ; 32.(R3)
17 ; Z SET
18
19 100352 012701 000021 T4MPRM: MOV #17.,R1 ;GET COUNT
20 100356 012702 064554 MOV #PAT16C,R2 ; AND ADDRESS OF PATTERN 16 PARAMETERS
21 100362 012223 1$: MOV (R2)+,(R3)+ ;COPY THE DATA TO BUFFER
22 100364 005301 DEC R1
23 100366 001375 BNE 1$
24 100370 000264 SEZ
25 100372 000207 RETURN ;RETURN WITH Z SET

```

```

1
2 ;T4UPRM - DM REQUEST 4
3 ;
4 ;REQUEST FOR TEST 4 UNIT PARAMETERS
5 ;
6 ;INPUTS:
7 ; R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
8 ; R4 - MESSAGE DATA ADDRESS
9 ; (R4) DRIVE NUMBER
10 ; 2.(R4) DRIVE SERIAL NUMBER
11 ;)
12 ; 6.(R4)
13 ; 8.(R4) HDA SERIAL NUMBER
14 ;)
15 ; 14.(R4)
16 ; R3 - COMMAND DATA ADDRESS
17 ;OUTPUTS:
18 ; COMMAND DATA FILLED WITH THE FOLLOWING:
19 ; (R3) PARAMETER BITS (1 FOR TRUE)
20 ; BIT 14 - INITIAL WRITE
21 ; BIT 13 - DIAGNOSTIC CYLINDERS
22 ; BIT 12 - ECC CORRECTION
23 ; BIT 11 - READ ONLY
24 ; BIT 10 - WRITE ONLY
25 ; BIT 9 - RETRIES
26 ; BIT 8 - TRACK/GROUP AND CYLINDERS SPECIFIED
27 ; BIT 7 - (NOT USED)
28 ; BIT 6 - SEQUENTIAL SEEKS
29 ; BIT 5 - BEGIN/END SETS SPECIFIED
30 ; BIT 4 - TRACK SPECIFIED (0 - GROUPS SPECIFIED)
31 ; HAS MEANING ONLY WHEN BIT 5 IS ZERO
32 ; BIT 3 - WRITE CHECKS ENABLED
33 ; BIT 2 - WRITE CHECKS ALWAYS
34 ; BIT 1 - DATA COMPARES ENABLED
35 ; BIT 0 - DATA COMPARE ALWAYS
36 ; 2.(R3) DATA PATTERN NUMBER
37 ; IF PARAMETER BIT 5 SET
38 ; 4.(R3) COUNT OF BEGIN/END SETS
39 ; 6.(R3) BEGIN BLOCK (2 WORDS) THEN END BLOCK (2 WORDS)
40 ;) 1 TO 4 SETS
41 ;) OR
42 ;) IF COUNT OF BEGIN/END BLOCKS = 0
43 ; 36.(R3) START CYLINDER (2 WORDS) THEN END CYLINDER (2 WORDS)
44 ; END CYLINDER A NEGATIVE VALUE IF TO TEST ENTIRE AREA
45 ; IF PARAMETER BIT 5 CLEAR
46 ; 4.(R3) STARTING CYLINDER
47 ; 6.(R3) (2 WORDS)
48 ; 8.(R3) ENDING CYLINDER (2 WORDS)
49 ; 10.(R3) NEGATIVE FOR ALL CYLINDERS
50 ; 12.(R3) NUMBER OF TRACKS OR GROUPS SPECIFIED
51 ; 14.(R3) 1 TO 7 TRACK OR GROUP NUMBERS
52 ;) DETERMINED BY PARAMETER BIT 4
53 ; 26.(R3)
54 ; Z SET IF DATA RETURNED
55 ; Z CLEAR IF UNIT NUMBER NOT ON THIS CONTROLLER

```



```

1
2 100374 012401 T4UPRM: MOV (R4)+,R1 ;GET DRIVE NUMBER
3 100376 010402 MOV R4,R2 ;SAVE DATA ADDRESS
4 100400 004737 102274 CALL GTDRVT ;GET DRIVE TABLE ADDRESS
5 100404 001122 BNE T4UPRX ;CHECK IF DRIVE FOUND
6 100406 012264 000200 MOV (R2)+,D.SERN(R4) ;COPY DRIVE SERIAL NUMBER TO DRIVE TABLE
7 100412 012264 000202 MOV (R2)+,D.SERN+2(R4)
8 100416 012264 000204 MOV (R2)+,D.SERN+4(R4)
14 100422 016401 000004 MOV D.PRM(R4),R1 ;GET PARAMETER BITS
15 100426 042701 140200 BIC #D.ZERO,R1 ;CLEAR SOME BITS
16 100432 032737 000020 064440 BIT #ISTRTH,IFLAGS ;FIRST TIME TEST 4 BEING RUN,
17 100440 001406 BEQ 1$;BRANCH IF NOT, ELSE
18 100442 032737 040000 064400 BIT #SM.IW,SFPTBL+SO.BIT ;GET INITIAL WRITE BIT.
19 100450 001402 BEQ 1$
20 100452 052701 040000 BIS #D.IW,R1 ;MOVE INTO PARAMETER BITS
21 100456 010123 1$: MOV R1,(R3)+ ;PUT INTO BUFFER
22 100460 016423 000006 MOV D.PAT(R4),(R3)+ ;PUT PATTERN NUMBER IN BUFFER
23 100464 032701 000040 BIT #D.BE,R1 ;CHECK BEGIN/END PARAMETER BIT
24 100470 001411 BEQ 3$;BRANCH IF NOT SET
25
26 ;RETURN BEGIN/END SETS
27
28 100472 012701 000021 MOV #4*4+1,R1 ;COUNT OF SETS TIMES WORDS PER SET PLUS COUNT WORD
29 100476 010402 MOV R4,R2 ;GET INDEX INTO DRIVE TABLE
30 100500 062702 000112 ADD #D.BEC,R2
31 100504 012223 2$: MOV (R2)+,(R3)+ ;TRANSFER THE BEGIN/END SETS
32 100506 005301 DEC R1
33 100510 001375 BNE 2$
34 100512 000457 BR T4UPRX
35
36 100514 032764 000400 000004 3$: BIT #D.CYL,D.PRM(R4) ;LOOK AT D.CYL BIT
37 100522 001441 BEQ 8$;BRANCH IF NOT SET
38
39 ;RETURN TRACKS/GROUPS AND CYLINDERS
40
41 100524 005764 000112 TST D.BEC(R4) ;CHECK IF ANY TRACKS/GROUPS
42 100530 001421 BEQ 6$;BRANCH IF NONE
43 100532 012701 000004 MOV #4,R1 ;COUNT OF CYLINDER WORDS
44 100536 010402 MOV R4,R2
45 100540 062702 000154 ADD #D.BCYL,R2
46 100544 012223 4$: MOV (R2)+,(R3)+ ;CYLINDERS
47 100546 005301 DEC R1
48 100550 001375 BNE 4$
49 100552 012701 000010 MOV #8.,R1
50 100556 010402 MOV R4,R2
51 100560 062702 000112 ADD #D.BEC,R2
52 100564 012223 5$: MOV (R2)+,(R3)+ ;TRACKS/GROUPS
53 100566 005301 DEC R1
54 100570 001375 BNE 5$
55 100572 000427 BR T4UPRX
56
57 ;RETURN CYLINDERS ONLY
58
59 100574 052763 000040 177774 6$: BIS #D.BE,-4(R3) ;SET D.BE FOR DM PROGRAM
60 100602 005023 CLR (R3)+ ;SEND ZERO BEGIN/END COUNT
61 100604 012701 000004 MOV #4,R1
62 100610 010402 MOV R4,R2

```

J14

```
63 100612 062702 000154 ADD @D.BCYL,R2
64 100616 012223 7#: MOV (R2)+,(R3)+ ;CYLINDERS
65 100620 005301 DEC R1
66 100622 001375 BNE 7#
67 100624 000412 BR T4UPRX
68
69 ;RETURN ENTIRE AREA
70
71 100626 052763 000040 177774 8#: BIS @D.BE,-4(R3) ;SET D.BE FOR DM PROGRAM
72 100634 005023 CLR (R3)+ ;BEGIN/END COUNT OF ZERO
73 100636 005023 CLR (R3)+ ;START CYLINDER OF ZERO
74 100640 005023 CLR (R3)+
75 100642 005023 CLR (R3)+ ;END CYLINDER NEGATIVE
76 100644 012723 177777 MOV @-1,(R3)+
77 100650 000264 SEZ
78 100652 000207 T4UPRX: RETURN
```

```

1
2 ;T4BB1 DM REQUEST 5
3 ;
4 ;REQUEST FOR FIRST 14 BAD BLOCKS
5 ;
6 ;INPUTS:
7 ; R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
8 ; R4 - MESSAGE DATA ADDRESS
9 ; (R4) DRIVE NUMBER
10 ; R3 - COMMAND DATA ADDRESS
11 ;OUTPUTS:
12 ; COMMAND DATA FILLED WITH BAD BLOCKS
13 ; (R3) COUNT OF BAD BLOCKS
14 ; 2.(R3) BAD BLOCK 1 (LOW)
15 ; 4.(R3) (HIGH)
16 ;)
17 ;)
18 ; 56.(R3) BAD BLOCK 14 (LOW)
19 ; 58.(R3) (HIGH)
20 ; Z SET IF DATA RETURNED
21 ; Z CLEAR IF DRIVE NUMBER NOT ON THIS CONTROLLER
22
23 100654 011401 T4BB1: MOV (R4),R1 ;GET DRIVE NUMBER
24 100656 004737 102274 CALL GTDRVT ;GET DRIVE TABLE ADDRESS
25 100662 001007 BNE T4BB1E ;CHECK IF DRIVE FOUND
26 100664 062704 000010 ADD #D.BB,R4 ;INCREASE ADDRESS TO DATA TO COPY
27 100670 012701 000035 MOV #<1+<14,+2>>,R1 ;GET COUNT OF WORDS
28 100674 012423 1$: MOV (R4)+,(R3)+ ;COPY THE WORDS
29 100676 005301 DEC R1
30 100700 001375 BNE 1$
31 100702 000207 T4BB1E: RETURN

```

L14

```

1
2
3 ;T4BB2 DM REQUEST 6
4 ;
5 ;REQUEST LAST TWO BAD BLOCKS
6 ;
7 ;INPUTS:
8 ; R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
9 ; R4 - MESSAGE DATA ADDRESS
10 ; (R4) DRIVE NUMBER
11 ; R3 - COMMAND DATA ADDRESS
12 ;OUTPUTS:
13 ; COMMAND DATA FILLED WITH BAD BLUCKS 15 AND 16
14 ; Z SET IF DATA RETURNED
15 ; Z CLEAR IF UNIT NUMBER NOT ON THIS CONTROLLER
16 100704 011401 T4BB2: MOV (R4),R1 ;GET DRIVE NUMBER
17 100706 004737 102274 CALL GTDRVT ;GET DRIVE TABLE ADDRESS
18 100712 001007 BNE T4BB2E ;CHECK IF DRIVE FOUND
19 100714 062704 000102 ADD #0.BB15,R4 ;INCREASE ADDRESS TO DATA TO COPY
20 100720 012701 000004 MOV #4,R1 ;GET COUNT OF WORDS
21 100724 012423 1$: MOV (R4)+,(R3)+ ;COPY THE WORDS
22 100726 005301 DEC R1
23 100730 001375 BNE 1$
24 100732 000207 T4BB2E: RETURN

```

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
15
16
17 100734 012401
18 100736 010402
19 100740 004737 102274
20 100744 001005
21 100746 062264 000172
22 100752 062264 000176
26 100756 000264
27 100760 000267

;T4SOFT DM REQUEST 7
;
;ADD TO SOFT ERROR AND ECC COUNTS
;
;INPUTS:
; R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
; R4 - MESSAGE DATA ADDRESS
; (R4) DRIVE NUMBER
; 2.(R4) VALUE TO ADD TO SOFT ERROR COUNT
; 4.(R4) VALUE TO ADD TO ECC COUNT
; R3 - COMMAND DATA ADDRESS

T4SOFT: MOV (R4)+,R1 ;GET DRIVE NUMBER
MOV R4,R2 ;SAVE DATA ADDRESS
CALL GTDRVT ;GET DRIVE TABLE ADDRESS
BNE 1$;CHECK IF DRIVE FOUND
ADD (R2)+,D.SERR(R4) ;ADD TO SOFT ERROR COUNT
ADD (R2)+,D.ECCC(R4) ;ADD TO ECC COUNT
SEZ ;EXIT
1$: RETURN

```

V14

```
1
2 100762
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13 100762 011401
14 100764 004737 102274
15 100770 001003
16 100772 005264 000174
17 100776 000264
18 101000 000207

T4SEEK:
; DM REQUEST 8.
;
; RECORD 1000 SEEKS COMPLETED ON DRIVE
;
; INPUTS:
; R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
; R4 - MESSAGE DATA ADDRESS
; (R4) DRIVE NUMBER
; R3 - COMMAND DATA ADDRESS
;
; MOV (R4),R1 ; GET DRIVE NUMBER
; CALL GTDRV ; GET DRIVE TABLE ADDRESS
; BNE SEKERE ; CHECK IF DRIVE FOUND
; INC D.SEEK(R4) ; COUNT THE BITS TRANSFERRED
; SEZ ; NORMAL RETURN
SEKERE: RETURN
```

BIS

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19 101002 010402
20 101004 011401
21 101006 004737 102274
22 101012 001053
23 101014 005764 000002
24 101020 100003
26 101022 052713 100000
27 101026 000444
28
29 101030
44 101030 066264 000002 000166
45 101036 066264 000004 000164
46 101044 005737 064376
47 101050 001433
48 101052 026437 000166 064376
49 101060 103427
50 101062 104421
51 101064 032700 000040
52 101070 001023
53 101072 052713 100000
54 101076 042765 000010 000014
55 101104 011446
 101106 011546
 101110 016446 000002
 101114 004137 075704
 101120 065713
 101122 000006
56 101124 004737 106362
57 101130 004137 075704
 101134 065170
 101136 000000
58 101140 000264
59 101142 000207

;T4MXFR - DM REQUEST 9.
;
;RECORD 1M BITS TRANSFERRED ON UNIT. COMPARE TO TRANSFER LIMIT AND
;REPORT LIMIT REACHED.
;
;INPUTS:
; R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
; R4 MESSAGE DATA ADDRESS
; (R4) DRIVE NUMBER
; 2.(R4) VALUE TO ADD TO READ COUNT
; 4.(R4) VALUE TO ADD TO WRITE COUNT
; R3 - COMMAND DATA ADDRESS
;
;OUTPUTS:
; (R3) BIT 15 SET IF TRANSFER LIMIT REACHED
; MESSAGE PRINTED IF TRANSFER LIMIT REACHED
; Z CLEAR IF DRIVE NUMBER NOT ON THIS CONTROLLER

T4MXFR: MOV R4,R2 ;GET MESSAGE DATA ADDRESS
 MOV R4,R1 ;GET DRIVE NUMBER
 CALL GDRVT ;GET DRIVE TABLE ADDRESS
 BNE MXFERE ;CHECK IF DRIVE FOUND
 TST D.UNIT(R4) ;SEE IF UNIT HAS BEEN DROPPED
 BPL 1# ;CONTINUE IF STILL TO BE TESTED
 BIS #BIT15,(R3) ;TELL DM PROGRAM TO STOP TESTING THIS UNIT
 BR MXFERX ; AND EXIT WITHOUT ADDING TO ADDING TO COUNTS

1#:
 ADD 2(R2),D.XFRR(R4) ;ADD MEGABITS READ
 ADD 4(R2),D.XFRW(R4) ;ADD MEGABITS WRITTEN
 TST SFPTBL+SO.XL ;SEE IF LIMIT SPECIFIED
 BEQ MXFERX ;BRANCH IF NOT
 CMP D.XFRR(R4),SFPTBL+SO.XL ;CHECK IF LIMIT REACHED
 BLO MXFERX ;BRANCH IF LIMIT NOT REACHED
 TRAP C#RFLA
 BIT #IDU,R0 ;SEE IF DROPPING UNITS IS INHIBITED
 BNE MXFERX
 BIS #BIT15,(R3) ;SET DROP UNIT BIT
 BIC #CT.MSG,C.FLG(R5) ;CLEAR MESSAGE RECEIVED FLAG
 MOV (R4),-(SP) ;PUSH (R4) ON STACK
 MOV (R5),-(SP) ;PUSH (R5) ON STACK
 MOV D.UNIT(R4),-(SP) ;PUSH D.UNIT(R4) ON STACK
 JSR R1,LPNTX ;CALL LPNTX PRINT ROUTINE
 .WORD MESSG ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
 .WORD ARG.CT ;ARGUMENT COUNT * 2
 CALL RNTIME ;PRINT RUNTIME
 JSR R1,LPNTX ;CALL LPNTX PRINT ROUTINE
 .WORD MXFERP ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
 .WORD ARG.CT ;ARGUMENT COUNT * 2
MXFERX: SEZ
MXFERE: RETURN

```

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19 101144 010504
20 101146 062704 000020
21 101152 012702 000010
22 101156 012400
23 101160 001415
24 101162 005760 000002
25 101166 100410
27 101170 011023
28 101172 062700 000164
29 101176 012701 000011
30 101202 005020
31 101204 005301
32 101206 001375
33 101210 005302
34 101212 001361
35 101214 012723 100000
36 101220 013723 064656
37 101224 001407
38 101226 012701 064660
39 101232 012702 000020
40 101236 012123
41 101240 005302
42 101242 001375
43 101244 000264
44 101246 000207

;UTOTST DM REQUEST 10
;
;TELL DM PROGRAM WHICH DRIVES ARE SELECTED FOR TESTING
;AND CLEAR STATISTICS IN DRIVE TABLE
;
;INPUTS:
; R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
; R4 - MESSAGE DATA ADDRESS
; (NO DATA)
; R3 - COMMAND DATA ADDRESS
;OUTPUTS:
; COMMAND PACKET CONTAINING UP TO 8 DRIVE NUMBERS.
; LIST IS ENDED BY A WORD WITH BIT 15 SET.
; FOLLOWING LIST IS THE INFORMATION FROM T2DLL REQUEST IF APPLICABLE.
; D.XFRW, D.XFRR, D.WERR, D.SERR, D.SEEK AND D.ECC CLEARED IN DRIVE TABLE
; Z SET

UTOTST: MOV R5,R4 ;GET ADDRESS OF CONTROLLER TABLE
ADD #C.DRO,R4 ;BUMP TO DRIVE TABLE POINTERS
MOV #8,R2 ;GET COUNT OF PORTS
UTOT1: MOV (R4),R0 ;SEE IF DRIVE TABLE POINTER EXISTS
BEQ UTOT2 ;BRANCH IF NOT
TST D.UNIT(R0) ;LOOK IF UNIT AVAIL ABLE FOR TESTING
BMI UTOT1A
MOV (R0),(R3) ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER FROM TABLE
ADD #D.XFRW,R0 ;CLEAR STATISTICS IN DRIVE TABLE
MOV #<D.SIZE-D.XFRW>/2,R1
1$: CLR (R0)
DEC R1
BNE 1$
UTOT1A: DEC R2 ;COUNT THE DRIVE TABLES
BNE UTOT1 ;REPEAT FOR EACH TABLE
UTOT2: MOV #BIT15,(R3) ;TERMINATE LIST
MOV DLL,(R3) ;GET DLL CONTROL WORD
BEQ UTOT4 ; IF NON ZERO
MOV #DLLDR,R1 ; TRANSFER ALL DLL WORDS INTO BUFFER
MOV #<DLLNAM*4-DLLDR>,R2
UTOT3: MOV (R1),R3
DEC R2
BNE UTOT3
UTOT4: SEZ
RETURN ;RETURN WITH Z SET

```



```

1 ;
2 ;ERRMES DM REQUEST 11
3 ;
4 ;PRINT AN ERROR MESSAGE
5 ;
6 ;INPUTS:
7 ; R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
8 ; R4 MESSAGE DATA ADDRESS
9 ; (R4) ERROR PC IN DM PROGRAM
10 ; 2.(R4) <15:14> ERROR TYPE
11 ; <13:0 > ERROR NUMBER
12 ; 4.(R4) DRIVE NUMBER (1 IF NOT GIVEN)
13 ; 6.(R4) MESSAGE POINTER
14 ; 8.(R4) OPTIONAL PARAMETERS FOR ERROR PRINT ROUTINE
15 ; 10.(R4) "
16 ;) "
17 ;) "
18 ; 58.(R4) "
19 ; R3 - COMMAND DATA ADDRESS
20 ;OUTPUTS:
21 ; COMMAND PACKET CONTAINING THE FOLLOWING:
22 ; (R3) - BIT 15 SET IF FATAL ERROR TO INDICATE DRIVE SHOULD NO LONGER BE TESTED
23 ; Z SET TO INDICATE DATA RETURNED
24 ; Z CLEAR IF DRIVE NUMBER NOT ON THIS CONTROLLER
25 ;ERRMES:
26 101250 005764 000002 TST 2(R4) ;CHECK IF FATAL ERROR
27 101254 100406 BMI 5$;BRANCH IF NOT
28 101256 104421 TRAP C$FLA
29 101260 032700 000040 BIT @IDU,R0 ;SEE IF ALLOWED TO DROP UNIT$
30 101264 001014 BNE 6$;BRANCH IF NOT
31 101266 052713 100000 BIS @BIT15,(R3) ;SET DROP DRIVE BIT
32 101272 016400 000002 5$: MOV 2(R4),R0 ;SEE IF SOFT ERROR
33 101276 005100 COM R0
34 101300 032700 140000 BIT @140000,R0
35 101304 001004 BNE 6$;BRANCH IF NOT
36 101306 032737 000400 064400 BIT @SM.SSF,SO.BIT+SFPTBL ;SEE IF SOFT ERRORS SUPPRESSED
37 101314 001063 BNE ERRMSX ;DON'T PRINT IF SO
38 101316 042765 000010 000014 6$: BIC @CT.MSG,C.FLG(R5) ;CLEAR MESSAGE RECEIVED FLAG
39 101324 022737 000004 064444 CMP @4,TNUM ;ARE WE DOING DISK EXERCISER TEST ?
40 101332 001004 BNE 7$;BRANCH IF NOT
41 101334 032737 001000 064400 BIT @SM.LOG,SFPTBL+SO.BIT ;SEE IF LOG BEING USED
42 101342 001005 BNE ERRMSL
43 101344 004737 103250 7$: CALL PNERR ;IF NOT, PRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE
44 101350 103045 BCC ERRMSX ;IF DRIVE HASN'T BEEN DROPPED, PRINT
45 101352 000244 CLZ
46 101354 000207 RETURN

```

```

1
2 101356 005737 064650 ERRMSL: TST LBUFS ;SEE IF LOG BUFFER ESTABLISHED
3 101362 001016 BNE 1$; LBUFS CONTAINS ADDRESS IF ESTABLISHED
4 101364 013701 064432 MOV DMPROG,R1
5 101370 005721 TST (R1), ; LBUFS < (DMPROG)*2
6 101372 010137 064650 MOV R1,LBUFS
7 101376 010137 064652 MOV R1,LBUFN
8 101402 067701 163024 ADD @DMPROG,R1
9 101406 005741 TST -(R1) ; LBUFE <- (LBUFS) * ((DMPROG)) 2
10 101410 010137 064654 MOV R1,LBUFE
11 101414 005037 064442 CLR FNUM
12 101420 013701 064652 1$: MOV LBUFN,R1 ;GET ADDRESS OF DATA STORAGE AREA
13 101424 062737 000106 064652 ADD @HC.BSZ,LBUFN ;ADD BYTES OF STORAGE NEEDED
14 101432 023737 064652 064654 CMP LBUFN,LBUFE ;SEE IF ENOUGH ROOM
15 101440 103007 BHS 3$; BRANCH IF NOT
16 101442 010521 MOV R5,(R1), ;STORE CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
17 101444 012700 000042 MOV @<HC.BSZ-2>/2,R0 ;GET COUNT OF REST OF DATA IN WORDS
18 101450 012421 2$: MOV (R4), (R1), ;STORE DATA
19 101452 005300 DEC R0
20 101454 001375 BNE
21 101456 000402 BR ERRMSX
22 101460 010137 064652 3$: MOV R1,LBUFN ;RESTORE OLD VALUE OF LBUFN
23 101464 000264 ERRMSX: SEZ
24 101466 000207 RETURN

```

```

1
2 ;ERRMC DM REQUEST 12.
3
4 ;REPORT AN ERROR MESSAGE IDENTICAL TO DM REQUEST ERRMES
5 ;THEN ADD ONE TO THE ERROR COUNT FOR THE DRIVF AND SEE IF
6 ;ERROR LIMIT REACHED.
7
8 ;INPUTS:
9 R5 CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
10 R4 - MESSAGE DATA ADDRESS
11 (R4) ERROR PC IN DM PROGRAM
12 2.(R4) < 9:8 > ERROR TYPE
13 < 7:0 > ERROR NUMBER
14 4.(R4) DRIVE NUMBER (-1 IF NOT GIVEN)
15 6.(R4) <15:12> TYPE
16 <11:0 > MESSAGE POINTER
17 8.(R4) OPTIONAL PARAMETERS FOR ERROR PRINT ROUTINE
18 10.(R4) "
19 } "
20 } "
21 58.(R4) "
22 R3 - COMMAND DATA ADDRESS
23 ;OUTPUTS:
24 COMMAND PACKET CONTAINING THE FOLLOWING:
25 (R3) BIT 15 SET IF ERROR COUNT REACHED
26 TO INDICATE DRIVE SHOULD NO LONGER BE TESTED.
27 Z CLEAR IF DRIVE NUMBER NOT ON THIS CONTROLLER
28 Z SET TO INDICATE DATA RETURNED
29
30 101470 ERRMC:
31 101470 010446 MOV R4, -(SP) ; PUSH R4 ON STACK
32 101472 004737 101250 CALL ERRMES ; CALL REQUEST ERRMES
33 101476 012604 MOV (SP)+, R4 ; POP STACK INTO R4
34 101500 005713 TST (R3) ; SEE IF UNIT ALREADY TO BE DROPPED
35 101502 100436 BMI 3$; IF SO, JUST EXIT NOW
36 101504 016401 000004 MOV 4(R4), R1 ; GET DRIVE NUMBER
37 101510 016402 000002 MOV 2(R4), R2 ; GET ERROR TYPE
38 101514 004737 102274 CALL GTDRV ; GET DRIVE TABLE
39 101520 001031 BNE 5$; EXIT IF NO TABLE FOR UNIT
40 101522 042702 037777 BIC #C140000, R2
41 101526 022702 100000 CMP #100000, R2 ; CHECK IF HARD ERROR
42 101532 001022 BNE 3$; BRANCH IF NOT
43 101534 005264 000170 INC D.HERR(R4) ; COUNT THE ERROR
44 101540 026437 000170 064374 CMP D.HERR(R4), SFPTBL+SO.EL ; CHECK IF AT LIMIT
45 101546 103414 BLO 3$; IF LIMIT REACHED, BRANCH
46 101550 104421 TRAP C#RFLA
47 101552 032700 000040 BIT @IDU, R0 ; SEE IF DROPPING UNITS INHIBITED
48 101556 001010 BNE 3$; BRANCH IF SO
49 101560 016446 000002 MOV D.UNIT(R4), -(SP) ; PUSH D.UNIT(R4) ON STACK
50 101564 004137 075704 JSR R1, LPNTX ; CALL LPNTX PRINT ROUTINE
51 101570 065245 .WORD ERRRLIM ; ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
52 101572 000002 .WORD ARG.CT ; ARGUMENT COUNT * 2
53 101574 052713 100000 BIS #BIT15, (R3) ; SET STOP TESTING BIT
54 101600 000264 3$: SEZ ; SET Z FOR NORMAL RETURN
55 101602 000207 RETURN ; RETURN TO CALLING PROGRAM
56
57 101604 000244 5$: CLZ ; FLAG AS ERROR

```

66 101606 000207

RETURN

; RETURN TO CALLING PROGRAM

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19 101610 042765 000010 000014 MESSAG: BIC #CT.MSG,C.FLG(R5) ;CLEAR MESSAGE RECEIVED FLAG
20 101616 012401 MOV (R4)+,R1 ;GET DRIVE NUMBER
21 101620 010446 MOV R4,-(SP) ;PUSH R4 ON STACK
22 101622 004737 102274 CALL GTDRVT ;GET DRIVE TABLE ADDRESS
23 101626 001033 BNE 1$;CHECK IF DRIVE FOUND
24 101630 005764 000002 TST D.UNIT(R4) ;IF UNIT DROPPED FROM TESTING
25 101634 100430 BMI 1$; DON'T PRINT ANYTHING
26 101636 011446 MOV (R4),-(SP) ;PUSH (R4) ON STACK
 101640 011546 MOV (R5),-(SP) ;PUSH (R5) ON STACK
 101642 016446 000002 MOV D.UNIT(R4),-(SP) ;PUSH D.UNIT(R4) ON STACK
 101646 004137 075704 JSR R1,LPNTX ;CALL LPNTX PRINT ROUTINE
 101652 065713 .WORD MESSG ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
 101654 000006 .WORD ARG.CT ;ARGUMENT COUNT * 2
27 101656 004737 106362 CALL RNTIME ;GET RUNTIME PARAMETERS
28 101662 012604 MOV (SP)+,R4 ;POP STACK INTO R4
29 101664 012402 MOV (R4)+,R2 ;GET MESSAGE POINTER
30 101666 006302 ASL R2 ;DOUBLE TO MAKE BYTE OFFSET
31 101670 063702 064432 ADD DMPROG,R2 ;ADD TO START OF MESSAGE STRINGS
32 101674 067702 162532 ADD @DMPROG,R2 ;ADD SIZE OF MAIN PROGRAM
33 101700 105712 TSTB (R2) ;CHECK FIRST BYTE
34 101702 001001 BNE 2$;IF ZERO
35 101704 005202 INC R2 ; INCREMENT TO NEXT BYTE
36 101706 004737 075772 2$: CALL OSTRNG ;OUTPUT ACCORDING TO STRING
37 101712 010264 SEZ
38 101714 000207 RETURN
39 101716 1$:
 101716 012604 MOV (SP)+,R4 ;POP STACK INTO R4
40 101720 000207 RETURN

```

```
1
2 ;DONE DM REQUEST 14
3 ;
4 ;MARK DM PROGRAM AS NO LONGER RUNNING
5 ;
6 ;INPUTS:
7 ; R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
8 ; R4 MESSAGE DATA ADDRESS
9 ; (NO DATA)
10 ; R3 - COMMAND DATA ADDRESS
11 ;OUTPUTS:
12 ; Z CLEAR TO DROP UNIT FROM TESTING
13
14 101722 000244
15 101724 000207
DONE: CLZ ;DROP UNIT FROM TESTING
RETJRN
```

015

```
1 .SBTTL PRE PROGRAMMED SUBROUTINES
2
3 ;PRE PROGRAMMED ROUTINE 1
4 ;
5 ;CALL ALTERNATE PRINT STRING IN DM PROGRAM IMAGE
6
7 CALR1:
8 101726 010246 MOV R2, -(SP) ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
9 101730 012402 MOV (R4)+, R2 ;GET NEW STRING POINTER
10 101732 006302 ASL R2 ;DOUBLE FOR WORD COUNT
11 101734 063702 064432 ADD DMPROG, R2 ;ADD START OF STRING STORAGE
12 101740 067702 162466 ADD @DMPROG, R2 ;ADD SIZE OF MAIN PROGRAM
13 101744 004737 075772 CALL OSTRING ;OUTPUT USING THIS STRING
14 101750 012602 MOV (SP)+, R2 ;;POP STACK INTO R2
15 101752 000207 RETURN ;NOW CONTINUE THE OLD STRING
```

|    |        |        |        |                                          |
|----|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------------------|
| 1  |        |        |        |                                          |
| 2  |        |        |        | ;PRE-PROGRAMMED ROUTINE 2                |
| 3  |        |        |        | ;                                        |
| 4  |        |        |        | ;PRINT AN SDI DIAGNOSE RESPONSE          |
| 5  |        |        |        |                                          |
| 6  | 101754 |        |        | CALR2:                                   |
|    | 101754 | 010246 |        | MOV R2, (SP) ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK          |
| 7  | 101756 | 012402 |        | MOV (R4)+,R2 ;;GET COUNTS                |
| 8  | 101760 | 010246 |        | MOV R2,-(SP) ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK          |
| 9  | 101762 | 042702 | 177400 | BIC #177400,R2 ;;GET BINARY COUNT        |
| 10 | 101766 | 001414 |        | BEQ 2\$ ;;BYPASS BINARY IF COUNT IS ZERO |
| 11 | 101770 | 012700 | 000020 | 1\$: MOV #16.,R0 ;;RADIX IS HEX          |
| 12 | 101774 | 012701 | 000040 | MOV #32.,R1 ;;32 BIT NUMBERS             |
| 13 | 102000 | 004737 | 102450 | CALL PNTNUS ;;PRINT THE NUMBER           |
| 14 | 102004 | 112700 | 000015 | MOVB #CR,R0 ;;STORE #CR IN R0 AND        |
|    | 102010 | 004737 | 075506 | JSR PC,PRINTC ;;PRINT THE CHARACTER.     |
| 15 | 102014 | 005302 |        | DEC R2                                   |
| 16 | 102016 | 001364 |        | BNE 1\$                                  |
| 17 | 102020 |        |        | 2\$:                                     |
|    | 102020 | 012601 |        | MOV (SP)+,R1 ;;POP STACK INTO R1         |
| 18 | 102022 | 000301 |        | SWAB R1 ;;GET ASCII COUNT                |
| 19 | 102024 | 042701 | 177400 | BIC #177400,R1                           |
| 20 | 102030 | 001406 |        | BEQ 3\$ ;;BYPASS IS COUNT IS ZERO        |
| 21 | 102032 | 004737 | 076066 | CALL CON.A1 ;;PRINT THE ASCII            |
| 22 | 102036 | 112700 | 000015 | MOVB #CR,R0 ;;STORE #CR IN R0 AND        |
|    | 102042 | 004737 | 075506 | JSR PC,PRINTC ;;PRINT THE CHARACTER.     |
| 23 | 102046 |        |        | 3\$:                                     |
|    | 102046 | 012602 |        | MOV (SP)+,R2 ;;POP STACK INTO R2         |
| 24 | 102050 | 000207 |        | RETURN                                   |



```
1
2 ;PRE-PROGRAMMED ROUTINE 3
3 ;
4 ;DECIDE WHETHER TO PRINT RBN
5
6 ;FOUR PARAMETERS ARE PROVIDED FOR THIS ROUTINE. THE FIRST PARAMETER
7 ;SHOULD BE CHECKED TO SEE IF BIT 7 IS SET:
8 ; IF SET - TURN INTO A CALL TO ROUTINE 1 (WHICH WILL USE OTHER 3 PARAMETERS)
9 ; IF CLEAR SKIP OVER NEXT 3 PARAMETERS AND END ROUTINE
10
11 102052 032724 000200 CALR3: BIT #BIT7,(R4) ;CHECK BIT 7 IN FIRST PARAMETER WORD
12 102056 001323 BNE CALR1 ;IF SET, TURN INTO A CALR1
13 102060 062704 000006 ADD #6,R4 ;ELSE, SKIP OVER NEXT 3 PARAMETERS
14 102064 000207 RETURN
```

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 102066
102066 012746 067047
102072 012746 067047
102076 012746 067047
102102 012746 066651
102106 004137 075674
102112 067050
102114 000010
8 102116 004737 106362
9 102122 112700 000015
102126 004737 075506
10 102132 012737 075612 075770
11 102140 000207

;PRE-PROGRAMMED ROUTINE 4
;
;PRINT BASIC LINE FOR HOST PROGRAM ERROR WITHOUT UDA ADDRESS
;THEN SWITCH TO EXTENDED FORMAT

CALR4:
MOV #BAS, -(SP) ;PUSH #BAS ON STACK
MOV #BAS, -(SP) ;PUSH #BAS ON STACK
MOV #BAS, -(SP) ;PUSH #BAS ON STACK
MOV #BASNO, (SP) ;PUSH #BASNO ON STACK
JSR R1,LPNTB ;CALL LPNTB PRINT ROUTINE
 .WORD BASLN ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
 .WORD ARG.CT ;ARGUMENT COUNT * 2
CALL RNTIME
MOVB #CR,RO ;STORE #CR IN RO AND
JSR PC,PRINTC ;PRINT THE CHARACTER.
MOV #PX,PType
RETURN

```

PRE-PROGRAMMED SUBROUTINES

```

1
2 ;PRE PROGRAMMED ROUTINE 5
3 ;
4 ;PRINT BASIC LINE FOR HOST PROGRAM ERROR WITH UDA ADDRESS
5 ;THEN SWITCH TO EXTENDED FORMAT
6
7 102142 CALR5:
 102142 012746 067047 MOV #BAS,-(SP) ;PUSH #BAS ON STACK
 102146 012746 067047 MOV #BAS,-(SP) ;PUSH #BAS ON STACK
 102152 011546 MOV (R5),(SP) ;PUSH (R5) ON STACK
 102154 012746 067013 MOV #BASL2,-(SP) ;PUSH #BASL2 ON STACK
 102160 012746 066651 MOV #BASNO,-(SP) ;PUSH #BASNO ON STACK
 102164 004137 075674 JSR R1,LPNTB ;CALL LPNTB PRINT ROUTINE
 102170 067050 .WORD BASLN ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
 102172 000012 .WORD ARG.CT ;ARGUMENT COUNT + 2
8 102174 004737 106362 CALL RNTIME
9 102200 112700 000015 MOVB #CR,RO ;STORE #CR IN RO AND
 102204 004737 075506 JSR PC,PRINTC ;PRINT THE CHARACTER.
10 102210 012737 075612 075770 MOV #PX,PType
11 102216 000207 RETURN

```

```
1
2 ;PRE PROGRAMMED ROUTINE 6
3 ;
4 ;CALL ALTERNATE PRINT ROUTINE IN PDP 11 MEMORY
5
6 102220 CALR6:
7 102220 010246 MOV R2, (SP) ;PUSH R2 ON STACK
8 102222 012402 MOV (R2), R2 ;GET NEW STRING POINTER
9 102224 004737 075772 CALL OSIRNG ;OUTPUT USING THIS STRING
10 102230 012602 MOV (SP), R2 ;POP STACK INTO R2
11 102232 000207 RETURN ;NOW CONTINUE THE OLD STRING
```

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 102234  
7 102236 010246  
8 102242 004737 074215  
9 102246 012602  
10 102250 000207

;  
;PRE PROGRAMMED ROUTINE 7  
;PRINT "REPLACE UDA MODULE M7161"  
CALR7:  
MOV R2, (SP) ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK  
MOV @XFRU,R2  
CALL OSTRNG  
MOV (SP)+,R2 ;;POP STACK INTO R2  
RETURN

```

1
2
3 ;PRE PROGRAMMED ROUTINE 8
4 ;PRINT " UDASA CONTAINS XXXXXX"
5
6 102252 CALR8:
7 102252 010246 MOV R2,-(SP) ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
8 102254 012702 074164 MOV @XSA,R2
9 102260 004737 075772 CALL OSTRING
10 102264 012602 MOV (SP)+,R2 ;;POP STACK INTO R2
11 102266 000207 RETURN

```

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 102270 005744  
7 102272 000207

;PRE PROGRAMMED ROUTINE 9  
:  
: REPRINT LAST NUMBER  
: R4 -> TABLE  
:  
CALR9: TST -(R4)  
RETURN

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14 102274
15 102274 010246
16 102300 062704 000020
17 102304 012702 000010
18 102310 005714
19 102312 001406
20 102314 027401 000000
21 102320 001412
22 102322 005724
23 102324 005302
24 102326 001370
25 102330
 102330 104455
 102332 000043
 102334 000000
 102336 075000
26 102340 012602
27 102342 000244
28 102344 000207
29
30 102346 011404
31 102350 116437 000002 002074
32 102356 012602
33 102360 000264
34 102362 000207

;GDRVT
;
;GET DRIVE TABLE POINTER
;
;INPUTS:
; R5 CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
; R1 DRIVE NUMBER
;OUTPUTS:
; R4 - DRIVE TABLE ADDRESS
; L$LUN - LOADED WITH UNIT NUMBER OF DRIVE
; Z CLEAR IF DRIVE TABLE NOT FOUND AFTER ERROR PRINTED

GDRVT:
MOV R2, -(SP) ;; PUSH R2 ON STACK
MOV R5, R4 ;; GET CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
ADD @C.DRO, R4 ;; ADD OFFSET TO DRIVE TABLE ADDRESS
MOV @B., R2 ;; GET COUNT OF DRIVES
1$: TST (R4) ;; CHECK IF AN ADDRESS HERE
 BEQ 3$
 CMP @B(R4), R1 ;; COMPARE DRIVE NUMBERS
 BEQ 4$;; BRANCH IF A MATCH
 TST (R4) ;; BUMP ADDRESS
 DEC R2
 BNE 1$;; LOOK AT ALL OF THEM
3$: TRAP C$ERDF
 .WORD 35
 .WORD 0
 .WORD ERRO35
MOV (SP)+, R2 ;; POP STACK INTO R2
CLZ ;; CLEAR Z AS ERROR FLAG
RETURN

4$: MOV (R4), R4 ;; GET ADDRESS OF TABLE
 MOVB D.UNIT(R4), L$LUN ;; GET UNIT NUMBER
 MOV (SP)+, R2 ;; POP STACK INTO R2
 SEZ ;; SET Z FLAG
 RETURN

```



```

1
2
3 ;GETCNT
4 ;
5 ;GET COUNT IN NEXT CHARACTERS OF STRING POINTED TO BY R2
6 ;NUMBER WILL BE IN DECIMAL. IF NO NUMBER, RETURN A
7 ;DEFAULT OF 1.
8 ;
9 ;INPUTS:
10 ; R2 - POINTER TO ASCII STRING
11 ;
12 ;OUTPUTS:
13 ; R1 NUMBER READ OR A ONE
14 ; R2 POINTING TO CHARACTER AFTER NUMBER
15
16 GETCNT:
17 MOV R0, -(SP) ;; PUSH R0 ON STACK
18 CL? R1 ;; START WITH ZERO COUNT
19 GETCNX: CMB?B (R2), #'0 ;; CHECK IF CHARACTER A DIGIT
20 BLO GETCDN ;; BRANCH IF LOWER THAN ZERO
21 CMPB (R2), #'9 (R2), #'9
22 BHI GETCDN ;; BRANCH IF HIGHER THAN NINE
23 ASL R1 ;; MULTIPLY NUMBER BY 10
24 MOV R1, R0 ;; SAVE 2N
25 ASL R1 ;; COMPUTE 4N
26 ASL R1 ;; COMPUTE 8N
27 ADD R0, R1 ;; 8N + 2N = 10N
28 MOVB (R2)+, R0 (R2)+, R0 ;; GET DIGIT FROM STING
29 SUB #'0, R0 #'0, R0 ;; GET RID OF ASCII
30 ADD R0, R1 R0, R1 ;; ADD TO NUMBER
31 BR GETCNX BR ;; GO TO NEXT CHARACTER
32 GETCDN: TST R1 R1 ;; CHECK IF NUMBER IS ZERO
33 BNE GETCXX BNE ;; IF ZERO, CHANGE
34 INC R1 R1 ;; TO DEFAULT OF ONE
35
36 GETCXX:
37 MOV (SP)+, R0 (SP)+, R0 ;; POP STACK INTO R0
38 RTS PC RTS PC

```

|    |        |        |        |
|----|--------|--------|--------|
| 14 | 102364 |        |        |
|    | 102364 | 010046 |        |
| 15 | 102366 | 005001 |        |
| 16 | 102370 | 121227 | 000060 |
| 17 | 102374 | 103415 |        |
| 18 | 102376 | 121227 | 000071 |
| 19 | 102402 | 101012 |        |
| 20 | 102404 | 006301 |        |
| 21 | 102406 | 010100 |        |
| 22 | 102410 | 006301 |        |
| 23 | 102412 | 006301 |        |
| 24 | 102414 | 060001 |        |
| 25 | 102416 | 112200 |        |
| 26 | 102420 | 162700 | 000060 |
| 27 | 102424 | 060001 |        |
| 28 | 102426 | 000760 |        |
| 29 | 102430 | 005701 |        |
| 30 | 102432 | 001001 |        |
| 31 | 102434 | 005201 |        |
| 32 | 102436 |        |        |
|    | 102436 | 012600 |        |
| 33 | 102440 | 000207 |        |

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15 102442 010100
16 102444 004737 102364
17 102450
18 102450 010246
19 102452 010346
20 102454 010546
21 102456 012403
22 102460 005005
23 102462 020127 000020
24 102466 003401
25 102470 012405
26 102472
27 102472 010446
28 102474 010504
29 102476 012702 000020
30 102502 160102
31 102504 002002
32 102506 062702 000020
33 102512 001414
34 102514 012705 100000
35 102520 005302
36 102522 001402
37 102524 006205
38 102526 000774
39 102530 020127 000020
40 102534 003402
41 102536 040504
42 102540 000401
43 102542 040503
44 102544 004737 102704
45 102550 010546
46 102552 005202
47 102554 005703
48 102556 001372
49 102560 005704
50 102562 001370
51 102564 020027 000012
52 102570 001423
53 102572 010103
54 102574 162700 000014
55 102600 003002
56 102602 012700 000003
57 102606 004737 102704

```

```

;PNTNUM
;
;PRINT A NUMBER
;
;INPUTS:
; R1 - RADIX OF NUMBER
; R2 - ASCII STRING TO COUNT OF BITS IN NUMBER
; R4 - POINTER TO NUMBER (LOW WORD)
;
;OUTPUTS:
; NUMBER IS PRINTED. LEADING ZEROS ARE PRINTED EXCEPT FOR
; DECIMAL NUMBERS (LEFT JUSTIFIED).
;
; R0 CONTENTS DESTROYED
;
PNTNUM: MOV R1,R0 ;SAVE RADIX
JSR PC,GETCNT ;GET COUNT OF BITS
PNTNUS: MOV R2,-(SP) ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
MOV R3,-(SP) ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
MOV R5,-(SP) ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
MOV (R4)+,R3 ;GET ONE PARAMETER WORD
CLR R5 ;CLEAR STORAGE FOR OTHER
CMP R1,#16. ;MORE THAN 16 BITS IN NUMBER?
BLE 1$
MOV (R4)+,R5 ;YES, GET SECOND PARAMETER WORD
1$: MOV R4,-(SP) ;;PUSH R4 ON STACK
MOV R5,R4 ;PUT HIGH WORD IN R4
MOV #16.,R2 ;COMPUTE BITS NOT WANTED
SUB R1,R2 ;BY SUBTRACTING BITS TO USE
BGE 2$;FROM 16.
ADD #16.,R2 ;IF NEGATIVE, ADD 16 FOR FIRST WORD
2$: BEQ 6$;IF ZERO, NO BITS NEED BE CLEARED
MOV #BIT15,R5 ;START MASK WITH SIGN BIT SET
3$: DEC R2 ;COUNT BITS IN MASK
BEQ 4$
ASR R5 ;SHIFT MORE BITS TO RIGHT
BR 3$
4$: CMP R1,#16. ;MORE THAN 16 BITS IN NUMBER?
BLE 5$
BIC R5,R4 ;YES, CLEAR IN HIGH WORD
BR 6$
5$: BIC R5,R3 ;NO, CLEAR IN LOW WORD
6$: JSR PC,DIVIDE ;DIVIDE BY RADIX IN R0
MOV R5,-(SP) ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
INC R2 ;COUNT DIGITS ON STACK
TST R3 ;CHECK IF QUOTIENT IS ZERO
BNE 6$
TST R4
BNE 6$
CMP R0,#10. ;IF RADIX IS DECIMAL
BEQ 10$;JUST GO PRINT DIGITS ON STACK
MOV R1,R3 ;OTHERWISE COMPUTE NUMBER OF LEADING ZEROS
SUB #12.,R0 ;DIVIDEND IS BITS IN NUMBER
BGT 7$;DIVISOR IS BITS PER DIGIT PRINTED
MOV #3,R0 ; (3 OR 4)
7$: JSR PC,DIVIDE

```

|    |        |        |        |      |               |  |                                  |
|----|--------|--------|--------|------|---------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 54 | 102612 | 005705 |        | TST  | R5            |  | ;IF REMAINDER NOT ZERO           |
| 55 | 102614 | 001401 |        | BEQ  | 8\$           |  | ;INCREMENT QUOTIENT              |
| 56 | 102616 | 005203 |        | INC  | R3            |  |                                  |
| 57 | 102620 | 160203 | 8\$:   | SUB  | R2,R3         |  | ;SUBTRACT DIGITS ON STACK        |
| 58 | 102622 | 001406 |        | BEQ  | 10\$          |  | ;NO LEADING ZEROS IF ZERO        |
| 59 | 102624 |        | 9\$:   |      |               |  |                                  |
|    | 102624 | 112700 | 000060 | MOVB | 0'0,R0        |  | ;STORE 0'0 IN R0 AND             |
|    | 102630 | 004737 | 075506 | JSR  | PC,PRINTC     |  | ;PRINT THE CHARACTER.            |
| 60 | 102634 | 005303 |        | DEC  | R3            |  |                                  |
| 61 | 102636 | 001372 |        | BNE  | 9\$           |  | ;REPEAT UNTIL COUNT REACHES ZERO |
| 62 | 102640 |        |        |      |               |  |                                  |
|    | 102640 | 012605 |        | MOV  | (SP)+,R5      |  | ;;POP STACK INTO R5              |
| 63 | 102642 | 062705 | 000060 | ADD  | 0'0,R5        |  | ;CNVERT TO ASCII DIGIT           |
| 64 | 102646 | 020527 | 000071 | CMP  | R5,0'9        |  | ;IF GREATER THAN A 9             |
| 65 | 102652 | 003402 |        | BLE  | 11\$          |  | ; CONVERT TO A OR HIGHER         |
| 66 | 102654 | 062705 | 000007 | ADD  | 0<'A-'9-1>,R5 |  | ; FOR HEX DIGIT                  |
| 67 | 102660 |        |        |      |               |  |                                  |
|    | 102660 | 110500 |        | MOVB | R5,R0         |  | ;STORE R5 IN R0 AND              |
|    | 102662 | 004737 | 075506 | JSR  | PC,PRINTC     |  | ;PRINT THE CHARACTER.            |
| 68 | 102666 | 005302 |        | DEC  | R2            |  | ;REPEAT FOR ALL DIGITS           |
| 69 | 102670 | 001363 |        | BNE  | 10\$          |  | ; ON STACK                       |
| 70 | 102672 | 012604 |        | MOV  | (SP)+,R4      |  | ;;POP STACK INTO R4              |
|    | 102674 | 012605 |        | MOV  | (SP)+,R5      |  | ;;POP STACK INTO R5              |
|    | 102676 | 012603 |        | MOV  | (SP)+,R3      |  | ;;POP STACK INTO R3              |
|    | 102700 | 012602 |        | MOV  | (SP)+,R2      |  | ;;POP STACK INTO R2              |
| 71 | 102702 | 000207 |        | RTS  | PC            |  |                                  |

```

1
2 ;DIVIDE
3 ;
4 ;DIVIDE A 32 BIT UNSIGNED NUMBER BY A 16 BIT UNSIGNED NUMBER.
5 ;REPLACE DIVIDEND WITH QUOTIENT AND RETURN REMAINDER.
6 ;WILL NOT CHECK FOR DIVIDE BY ZERO.
7 ;
8 ;INPUTS:
9 ; R3 LOW 16 BITS OF DIVIDEND
10 ; R4 - HIGH 16 BITS OF DIVIDEND
11 ; R0 - DIVISOR
12 ;OUTPUTS:
13 ; R3 - LOW 16 BITS OF QUOTIENT
14 ; R4 - HIGH 16 BITS OF QUOTIENT
15 ; R5 - REMAINDER
16
17 102704 DIVIDE:
18 102704 010246 MOV R2, -(SP) ;; PUSH R2 ON STACK
19 102706 012702 MOV #32, R2 ; SET UP SHIFT COUNT
20 102712 005005 CLR R5 ; START WITH ZERO REMAINDER
21 102714 006303 1$: ASL R3 ; SHIFT LEFT INTO R5
22 102716 006104 ROL R4
23 102720 006105 ROL R5
24 102722 020005 CMP R0, R5 ; WILL DIVISOR GO INTO REMAINDER
25 102724 101002 BHI 2$; ONLY SUBTRACT IF IT WILL
26 102726 160005 SUB R0, R5 ; SUBTRACT DIVISOR
27 102730 005203 INC R3 ; PUT A ONE INTO QUOTIENT
28 102732 005302 2$: DEC R2 ; COUNT THE SHIFTS
29 102734 001367 BNE 1$
30 102736 012602 MOV (SP)+, R2 ;; POP STACK INTO R2
30 102740 000207 RTS PC

```

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20 102742
 102742 010046
21 102744 012700 000100
22 102750 005005
23 102752 006301
24 102754 006102
25 102756 006103
26 102760 006104
27 102762 006105
28 102764 022705 000012
29 102770 101003
30 102772 162705 000012
31 102776 005201
32 103000 005300
33 103002 001363
34 103004 012600
35 103006 000207

;DIV10
;
;DIVIDE A 64 BIT UNSIGNED NUMBER BY A 10.
;REPLACE DIVIDEND WITH QUOTIENT AND RETURN REMAINDER.
;WILL NOT CHECK FOR DIVIDE BY ZERO.
;
;INPUTS:
; R1 - LOW 16 BITS OF DIVIDEND
; R2 - NEXT 16 BITS OF DIVIDEND
; R3 - NEXT 16 BITS OF DIVIDEND
; R4 - HIGH 16 BITS OF DIVIDEND
;OUTPUTS:
; R1 - QUOTIENT,
; R2 - QUOTIENT,
; R3 - QUOTIENT,
; R4 - QUOTIENT,
; R5 - REMAINDER

DIV10:
 MOV R0, -(SP) ;; PUSH R0 ON STACK
 MOV #64., R0 ;; SET UP SHIFT COUNT
 CLR R5 ;; START WITH ZERO REMAINDER
1$:
 ASL R1
 ROL R2 ; SHIFT LEFT INTO R5
 ROL R3
 ROL R4
 ROL R5
 CMP #10., R5 ; WILL DIVISOR GO INTO REMAINDER?
 BHI 2$; ONLY SUBTRACT IF IT WILL
 SUB #10., R5 ; SUBTRACT DIVISOR
 INC R1 ; PUT A ONE INTO QUOTIENT
 DEC R0 ; COUNT THE SHIFTS
2$:
 BNE 1$
 MOV (SP)+, R0 ;; POP STACK INTO R0
 RTS PC ; <R4,R3,R2,R1> AND REMAINDER IN R5

```

```

2
3
4 103010
 103010 112700 000040
 103014 004737 075506
5 103020 010146
6 103022 000301
7 103024 004737 103050
8 103030 012601
9 103032 004737 103050
10 103036 000207
11
12 103040
 103040 112700 000040
 103044 004737 075506
13
14
15
16 103050
 103050 010146
17 103052 006001
18 103054 006001
19 103056 006001
20 103060 006001
21 103062 004737 103070
22 103066 012601
23 103070 042701 177760
24 103074 062701 000060
25 103100 020127 000071
26 103104 003402
27 103106 062701 000007
28 103112
 103112 110100
 103114 004737 075506
29 103120 000207

;PRINT HEX NUMBERS WITH LEADING SPACE
T2PNTW:
 MOVB #' ,RO ;STORE # IN RO AND
 JSR PC,PRINTC ;PRINT THE CHARACTER.
 MOV R1,-(SP) ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
 SWAB R1
 CALL T2PNT ;PRINT HIGH TWO DIGITS
 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;;POP STACK INTO R1
 CALL T2PNT ;PRINT LOW TWO DIGITS
 RETURN

T2PNTB:
 MOVB #' ,RO ;STORE # IN RO AND
 JSR PC,PRINTC ;PRINT THE CHARACTER.

;PRINT TWO HEX DIGITS FROM NUMBER IN R1
T2PNT:
 MOV R1,-(SP) ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
 ROR R1 ;SHIFT TO GET HIGH DIGIT
 ROR R1
 ROR R1
 ROR R1
 CALL T2PNT0 ;PRINT TWO DIGITS
 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;;POP STACK INTO R1
 BIC #'C17,R1 ;CLEAR OTHER BITS
 ADD #'0,R1 ;CONVERT TO ASCII CHARACTER
 CMP R1,'9 ;IF GREATER THAN A 9
 BLE T2PNTD ; CONVERT TO A OR HIGHER
 ADD #'A-'9-1>,R1 ; FOR HEX DIGIT

T2PNTD:
 MOVB R1,RO ;STORE R1 IN RO AND
 JSR PC,PRINTC ;PRINT THE CHARACTER.
 RETURN

```

PRE-PROGRAMMED SUBROUTINES

```

1
2
3 ;T2GNUM
4 ;GET A HEX DIGIT FROM AN ASCII INPUT STRING
5
6 ;INPUTS:
7 ; R1 - STRING POINTER
8 ;OUTPUTS:
9 ; R4 - NUMBER
10 ; R1 - UPDATED STRING TO CHARACTER AFTER NUMBER
11 ; R0 - COUNT OF DIGITS (0 IF END OF LINE FOUND)
12
13 103122 005000 T2GNUM: CLR R0 ;CLEAR DIGIT COUNT
14 103124 105711 TSTB (R1) ;CHECK IF END OF LINE
15 103126 001442 BEQ T2GNX ;REPORT NULL CHARACTER FOUND
16 103130 121127 000040 CMPB (R1),#' ' ;CHECK IF A SPACE
17 103134 001002 BNE T2GND1 ;IF SO, IGNORE IT
18 103136 005201 INC R1
19 103140 000770 BR T2GNUM
20 103142 005004 T2GND1: CLR R4 ;CLEAR NUMBER STORAGE
21 103144
22 103144 010246 T2GND2: MOV R2,-(SP) ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
23 103146 112102 MOVB (R1)+,R2 ;GET CHARACTER
24 103150 162702 000060 SUB #'0',R2 ;CONVERT TO HEX DIGIT
25 103154 100431 BMI T2GNE
26 103156 020227 000011 CMP R2,#9.
27 103164 020227 000021 BLE T2GND3
28 103170 103423 CMP R2,#<'A-'0>
29 103172 020227 000026 BLO T2GNE
30 103176 101020 CMP R2,#<'F-'0>
31 103200 162702 000007 BHI T2GNE
32 103204 006304 T2GND3: SUB #'A-'9-1>,R2
33 103206 006304 ASL R4
34 103210 006304 ASL R4
35 103212 006304 ASL R4
36 103214 050204 ASL R4
37 103216 005200 BIS R2,R4
38 103220 012602 INC R0
39 103222 105711 MOV (SP)+,R2 ;;POP STACK INTO R2
40 103224 001403 TSTB (R1)
41 103226 121127 000040 BEQ T2GNX
42 103232 001344 CMPB (R1),#' '
43 103234 005700 BNE T2GND2
44 103236 000207 T2GNX: TST R0
45
46 103240
47 103240 012602 T2GNE: MOV (SP)+,R2 ;;POP STACK INTO R2
48 103242 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0 ;;POP STACK INTO R0
49 103244 000137 100340 JMP T2CMDE

```

|    |        |        |        |        |  |  |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| 1  |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| 3  |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| 4  |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| 5  |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| 6  |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| 7  |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| 8  |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| 9  |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| 10 |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| 11 |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| 12 |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| 13 |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| 14 |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| 15 | 103250 |        |        |        |  |  |
|    | 103250 | 010046 |        |        |  |  |
|    | 103252 | 010146 |        |        |  |  |
|    | 103254 | 01024F |        |        |  |  |
| 16 | 103256 | 005764 | 000004 |        |  |  |
| 17 | 103262 | 002004 |        |        |  |  |
| 18 | 103264 | 116537 | 000002 | 002074 |  |  |
| 19 | 103272 | 000416 |        |        |  |  |
| 20 | 103274 |        |        |        |  |  |
|    | 103274 | 010446 |        |        |  |  |
| 21 | 103276 | 016401 | 000004 |        |  |  |
| 22 | 103302 | 004737 | 102274 |        |  |  |
| 23 | 103306 | 001036 |        |        |  |  |
| 24 | 103310 | 005764 | 000002 |        |  |  |
| 25 | 103314 | 100004 |        |        |  |  |
| 26 | 103316 | 052713 | 100000 |        |  |  |
| 32 | 103322 | 012604 |        |        |  |  |
| 33 | 103324 | 000423 |        |        |  |  |
| 34 | 103326 |        |        |        |  |  |
|    | 103326 | 012604 |        |        |  |  |
| 35 | 103330 | 012702 | 064402 |        |  |  |
| 36 | 103334 | 016412 | 000002 |        |  |  |
| 37 | 103340 | 006112 |        |        |  |  |
| 38 | 103342 | 006112 |        |        |  |  |
| 39 | 103344 | 006112 |        |        |  |  |
| 40 | 103346 | 042722 | 177774 |        |  |  |
| 41 | 103352 | 016412 | 000002 |        |  |  |
| 42 | 103356 | 042722 | 140000 |        |  |  |
| 43 | 103362 | 005022 |        |        |  |  |
| 44 | 103364 | 012712 | 075250 |        |  |  |
| 45 | 103370 | 104460 |        |        |  |  |
| 46 | 103372 | 000241 |        |        |  |  |
| 47 | 103374 |        |        |        |  |  |
|    | 103374 | 012602 |        |        |  |  |
|    | 103376 | 012601 |        |        |  |  |
|    | 103400 | 012600 |        |        |  |  |
| 48 | 103402 | 000207 |        |        |  |  |
| 49 | 103404 | 000261 |        |        |  |  |
| 50 | 103406 | 000772 |        |        |  |  |

```

;PNTErr
;PRINT ERROR MESSAGE FROM DM PROGRAM REQUEST 11 OR 12.
;
;INPUTS:
; R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
; R4 - MESSAGE DATA ADDRESS
; R3 - COMMAND DATA ADDRESS
;
;OUTPUTS:
; ERROR MESSAGE PRINTED
; BIT 15 SET IN COMMAND DATA IF DRIVE HAS BEEN DROPPED

PNTErr:
MOV R0,-(SP) ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
MOV R1,-(SP) ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV R2,-(SP) ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
TST 4(R4) ;GET DRIVE NUMBER
BGE 1$;CHECK IF BIT 15 SET
MOV C,UNIT(R5),L$LUN ;IF SO, GET UNIT FROM CONTROLLER TABLE
BR 2$

1$:
MOV R4,-(SP) ;;PUSH R4 ON STACK
MOV 4(R4),R1 ;GET DRIVE NUMBER
CALL GDRVT ;GET DRIVE TABLE ADDRESS
BNE 5$;IF UNIT DROPPED, EXIT
TST D,UNIT(R4) ;SEE IF UNIT HAS BEEN DROPPED FROM TESTING
BPL 3$;PROCEED IF STILL TO BE TESTED
BIS @BIT15,(R3) ;TELL DM PROGRAM TO STOP TESTING THIS UNIT
MOV (SP),R4 ;;POP STACK INTO R4
BR 4$

3$:
MOV (SP),R4 ;;POP STACK INTO R4
2$:
MOV @ERRTYP,R2 ;GET POINTER TO ERROR TABLE
MOV 2(R4),(R2) ;GET ERROR TYPE
ROL (R2)
ROL (R2)
ROL (R2)
BIC @C3,(R2) ;CLEAR LOW 2 BITS
MOV 2(R4),(R2)
BIC @140000,(R2) ;MASK LOW 14 BITS
CLR (R2) ;CLEAR MESSAGE POINTER
MOV @ERR.TN,(R2) ;GET ROUTINE NUMBER
TRAP C$ERROR ;DRIVE HAS NOT BEEN DROPPED
CLC

4$:
MOV (SP),R2 ;;POP STACK INTO R2
MOV (SP),R1 ;;POP STACK INTO R1
MOV (SP),R0 ;;POP STACK INTO R0
RETURN

5$:
SEC

BR 4$

```



PRE-PROGRAMMED SUBROUTINES

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15 103410
32 103410 016504 000004
33 103414 042704 177000
34 103420 010501
35 103422 062701 000010
36 103426 012746 000340
 103432 010146
 103434 010446
 103436 012746 000003
 103442 104437
 103444 062706 000010
37
38 103450 006204
39 103452 006204
40 103454 004737 104612
41 103460 001002
42 103462 000137 104120
43
44
45
46 103466 013703 105406
47 103472 010301
48 103474 042701 177760
49 103500 042703 177417
50 103504 006003
51 103506 006003
52 103510 006003
53 103512 006003
54 103514 032703 000017
55 103520 001010
56 103522 052765 100000 000002
57 103530 104455
 103532 000016
 103534 000000
 103536 074362
58 103540 000567
59 103542 020127 000003
60 103546 103004
61 103550 104455
 103552 000016
 103554 000000
 103556 074362
62 103560 004737 075416

;LOADDM
;
;LOAD AND START A DM PROGRAM INTO A CONTROLLER
;
;INPUTS:
; R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
;IMPLICIT INPUTS:
; DMPROG - POINTER TO START OF DM PROGRAM IN MEMORY
;OUTPUTS:
; IF LOAD SUCCEEDS - Z CLEAR
; CONTROLLER TABLE MARKED LOADED
; IF ERROR - Z SET

LOADDM:
2$: MOV C.VEC(R5),R4 ;GET VECTOR OF UDA
 BIC #1C<CT.VEC>,R4
 MOV R5,R1 ;GET INTERRUPT SERVICE LINK
 ADD #C.JSR,R1
 MOV #PRI07,-(SP)
 MOV R1,-(SP)
 MOV R4,-(SP)
 MOV #3,-(SP)
 TRAP C#SVEC
 ADD #10,SP

;INITIALIZE UDA WITH SMALLEST
;POSITION VECTOR FOR UDA
ASR R4
ASR R4
CALL UDAINIT ; RING BUFFER AND INTERRUPTS ENABLED
BNE 3$; BRANCH IF NO ERROR
JMP LOADER ; ELSE, JUMP IF AN ERROR

; NOW CHECK IF THE CONTROLLER IS A UDASO-A
3$: MOV SSTEP4,R3 ; GET SAVED VALUE OF UDA INIT STEP 4
 MOV R3,R1 ; R3 HAS STEP 4 INFO
 BIC #1C<SA.MCV>,R1 ; R1 = MICRO CODE LEVEL
 BIC #1C<SA.CNT>,R3 ; R3 = CNT MODE
 ROR R3
 ROR R3
 ROR R3
 ROR R3
 BIT #<SA.CNT/16.>,R3 ; CHECK WITH CONTROLLER MODEL
 BNE 4$; IF ZERO, UDASO(M7161)//IF NOT ZERO UDASO-A
 BIS #BIT15,C.UNIT(R5) ; AND MARK AS DO NOT EXECUTE (M7161)
 TRAP C#ERDF
 .WORD 14
 .WORD 0
 .WORD ERRO14
 BR LOADER
4$: CMP R1,#3
 BCC 5$
 TRAP C#ERDF
 .WORD 14
 .WORD 0
 .WORD ERRO14
5$: CALL HCOMM ;ALLOCATE SPACE FOR MOST COMM ARE^

```

PRE PROGRAMMED SUBROUTINES

|    |        |        |        |        |        |        |                           |                                                |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 64 | 103564 | 023727 | 064444 | 000001 |        | CMP    | TNUM,#1                   | ;IF TEST NUMBER 1                              |
| 65 | 103572 | 001440 |        |        |        | BEQ    | LOADT1                    | ; DO SPECIAL LOAD                              |
| 67 | 103574 | 017701 | 160632 |        |        | MOV    | SDMPCRG,R1                | ;GET SIZE OF PROGRAM                           |
| 68 | 103600 | 012700 | 000002 |        | LOADB: | MOV    | #OP,ESP,R0                | ;BUILD EXECUTE SUPPLIED PROGRAM COMMAND PACKET |
| 69 | 103604 | 004737 | 104124 |        |        | CALL   | BLDCMD                    |                                                |
| 70 | 103610 | 013764 | 064432 | 000040 |        | MOV    | DMPROG,HC.CPK*P.UADR(R4)  | ;LOAD MAIN PROGRAM ADDRESS                     |
| 71 | 103616 | 010164 | 000034 |        |        | MOV    | R1,HC.CPK*P.BCNT(R4)      | ; AND SIZE                                     |
| 72 | 103622 | 013764 | 064432 | 000054 |        | MOV    | DMPROG,HC.CPK*P.OVRL(R4)  | ;LOAD OVERLAY ADDRESS                          |
| 73 | 103630 | 067764 | 160576 | 000054 |        | ADD    | SDMPCRG,HC.CPK*P.OVRL(R4) |                                                |
| 82 | 103636 | 004737 | 104210 |        |        | CALL   | SNDCMD                    | ;SEND COMMAND TO UDA                           |
| 83 | 103642 | 004737 | 104320 |        |        | CALL   | WAITMS                    | ;WAIT FOR MESSAGE RESPONSE                     |
| 84 | 103646 | 032764 | 000037 | 000032 |        | BIT    | #ST,MSK,HC.MPK*P.STS(R4)  | ;CHECK FOR ERRORS                              |
| 85 | 103654 | 071115 |        |        |        | BNE    | LOADE1                    |                                                |
| 86 | 103656 | 042765 | 000024 | 000014 |        | BIC    | #CT,CMD*CT.REQ,C.FLG(R5)  | ;CLEAR COMMAND OUTSTANDING FLAG                |
| 87 | 103664 | 052765 | 000002 | 000014 |        | BIS    | #CT,RN,C.FLG(R5)          | ;SET DM PROGRAM RUNNING FLAC                   |
| 91 | 103672 | 000207 |        |        |        | RETURN |                           |                                                |



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31

104006  
104006 010046  
104010 010346  
104012 010446  
104014 012700 000031  
104020 004737 104124  
104024 010264 000040  
104030 010364 000034  
104034 010164 000060  
104040 012764 000001 000054  
104046 004737 104210  
104052 004737 104320  
104056 001420  
104060 032764 000037 000032  
104066 001010  
104070 042765 000004 000014  
104076 012604  
104100 012603  
104102 012600  
104104 000244  
104106 000207

;LOAD  
;  
;ISSUE DOWNLINE LOAD COMMAND TO UDA. CHECK THAT LOAD  
;HAPPENS WITHOUT ERROR.  
;  
;INPUTS:  
; R1 - OFFSET FOR DM PROGRAM  
; R2 - ADDRESS OF BUFFER CONTAINING PROGRAM  
; R3 - SIZE OF BUFFER IN BYTES  
; R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS  
;OUTPUTS:  
; Z CLEAR IF NO ERROR  
; Z SET IF ERROR AND ERROR REPORTED

LOAD:  
MOV R0,-(SP) ;PUSH R0 ON STACK  
MOV R3,-(SP) ;PUSH R3 ON STACK  
MOV R4,-(SP) ;PUSH R4 ON STACK  
MOV #OP.MWR,R0 ;GET DOWNLINE LOAD COMMAND  
CALL BLDCHD ;BUILD COMMAND PACKET  
MOV R2,HC.CPK+P.UADR(R4) ;STUFF IN BUFFER ADDRESS  
MOV R3,HC.CPK+P.BCNT(R4) ;STUFF IN BYTE COUNT  
MOV R1,HC.CPK+P.RGOF(R4) ;STUFF IN OFFSET  
MOV #1,HC.CPK+P.RGID(R4) ;STUFF IN REGION ID 1  
CALL SNDCMD ;SEND COMMAND TO UDA  
CALL WAITMS ;WAIT FOR MESSAGE RESPONSE  
BEQ LOADER ; IF FAILED, EXIT  
BIT #ST.MSK,HC.MPK+P.STS(R4) ;LOOK FOR ANY ERROR  
BNE LOADE1  
BIC #CT.CMD,C.FLG(R5) ;CLEAR COMMAND ISSUED  
MOV (SP)+,R4 ;POP STACK INTO R4  
MOV (SP)+,R3 ;POP STACK INTO R3  
MOV (SP)+,R0 ;POP STACK INTO R0  
CLZ ;CLEAR Z TO INDICATE NO ERROR  
RETURN

1  
2  
3

;UDA FAILED TO DOWNLINE LOAD DM PROGRAM

4 104110  
104110 104455  
104112 000042  
104114 000000  
104116 074772  
5 104120 000264  
6 104122 000207

LOADE1: TRAP C#ERDF  
.WORD 34  
.WORD 0  
.WORD ERRO34  
LOADER: SEZ  
RETURN

;SET Z TO INDICATE ERROR OCCURRED

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16 104124
 104124 010146
 104126 010046
17 104130 016504 000016
18 104134 010400
19 104136 062700 000014
20 104142 012720 000060
21 104146 012701 001000
22 104152 022716 000031
23 104156 001002
24 104160 012701 177777
25 104164 010120
26 104166 012701 000030
27 104172 005020
28 104174 005301
29 104176 001375
30 104200 012664 000030
31 104204 012601
32 104206 000207

;BLDCMD
;
;BUILD A COMMAND IN COMMAND PACKET
;
;INPUTS:
; R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
; R0 - COMMAND CODE
;OUTPUTS:
; R4 - ADDRESS OF MOST COMM AREA
; COMMAND PACKET CONTAINING REF NUMBER AND OPCODE. ALL OTHER FIELDS CLEARED.
; CMD REFERENCE NUMBER IN CONTROLLER TABLE INCREMENTED AND RESULT
; IN COMMAND PACKET.
; R0 - CONTENTS DESTROYED

BLDCMD:
MOV R1,-(SP) ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV R0,-(SP) ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
MOV C,HCOM(R5),R4 ;GET ADDRESS OF MOST COMM AREA
MOV R4,R0 ;COPY TO R0
ADD #HC.CEV,R0 ;COMPUTE ADDRESS OF COMMAND ENVELOPE
MOV #HC.PSZ,(R0)+ ;LOAD PACKET LENGTH
MOV #DUP,R1 ;LOAD DIAG CIRCUIT IDENTIFIER
CMP #OP.MWR,(SP) ;IF CODE IS MAINTENANCE WRITE
BNE BLDC0 ; GET OTHER CIRCUIT IDENTIFIER

BLDC0: MOV #DIAG,R1 ;PUT IDENTIFIER INTO PACKET
 MOV R1,(R0)+ ;GET WORDS TO CLEAR
BLDC1: CLR (R0)+ ;CLEAR PACKET
 DEC R1
 BNE BLDC1
 MOV (SP)+,HC.CPK+P.OPCD(R4) ;;POP STACK INTO HC.CPK+P.OPCD(R4)
 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;;POP STACK INTO R1
 RETURN

```

```

1
2 ;SNDCMD
3 ;
4 ;SEND A COMMAND TO THE UDA.
5 ;CLEAR THE RESPONSE PACKET. MARK BOTH PACKETS AVAILABLE TO THE
6 ;UDA. SET COMMAND ISSUED BIT IN CONTROLLER TABLE AND INITIALIZE
7 ;TIMEOUT COUNTER.
8 ;
9 ;INPUTS:
10 ; R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
11 ;OUTPUTS:
12 ; R4 - ADDRESS OF HOST COMM AREA
13
14
15 104210 016504 000016 SNDCMD: MOV C.HCOM(R5),R4 ;LOAD R4 WITH HOST COMM AREA ADDRESS
16 104214 005265 000044 INC C.REF(R5) ;INCREMENT CMD REFERENCE NUMBER
17 104220 016564 000044 000020 MOV C.REF(R5),HC.CPK+P.CRF(R4) ;PUT IN PACKET
18 104226 012764 140000 000006 MOV @RG.OWN+RG.FLG,HC.MCT(R4) ;MARK MESSAGE PACKET AVAILABLE
19 104234 012764 100000 000012 MOV @RG.OWN,HC.CCT(R4) ;MARK COMMAND TO UDA
20 104242 005775 000000 TST @R5 ;TELL UDA COMMAND IS THERE
21 104246 052765 000004 000014 BIS @CT.CMD,C.FLG(R5) ;MARK COMMAND ISSUED
22 104254 000207 RETURN

```

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17 104256
 104256 010046
 104260 010146
18 104262 060400
19 104264 010064 000040
20 104270 012764 000106 000034
21 104276 010004
22 104300 012701 000043
23 104304 005020
24 104306 005301
25 104310 001375
26 104312 012601
 104314 012600
27 104316 000207

;CLRBUF
;
;CLEAR THE SPECIFIED DATA BUFFER IN THE HOST COMM AREA
;AND LOAD BUFFER DESCRIPTOR IN COMMAND PACKET TO THE BUFFER
;
;INPUTS:
; R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
; R4 - ADDRESS OF HOST COMM AREA
; R0 - OFFSET INTO HOST COMM AREA TO DATA BUFFER
;OUTPUTS:
; DATA BUFFER CLEARED
; COMMAND PACKET POINTING TO BUFFER
; BYTE COUNT SET TO SIZE OF BUFFER
; R4 - ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER

CLRBUF:
MOV R0,-(SP) ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
MOV R1,-(SP) ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
ADD R4,R0 ;;ADD START OF HOST COMM AREA TO OFFSET
MOV R0,HC.CPK+P.UADR(R4) ;;PUT BUFFER ADDRESS IN COMMAND PACKET
MOV #HC.BSZ,HC.CPK+P.BCNT(R4) ;;PUT SIZE OF BUFFER IN COMMAND PACKET
MOV R0,R4 ;;PUT BUFFER ADDRESS IN R4
MOV #<HC.BSZ>/2,R1 ;;GET SIZE OF BUFFER IN WORDS
CLRBFL: CLR (R0)+ ;;CLEAR ALL THE WORDS
DEC R1
BNE CLRBFL
MOV (SP)+,R1 ;;POP STACK INTO R1
MOV (SP)+,R0 ;;POP STACK INTO R0
RETURN

```



```

1
2 ;WAITMS
3
4 ;WAIT FOR UDA TO RESPOND WITH A MESSAGE PACKET
5
6 ;
7 ;INPUTS:
8 ; R5 - ADDRESS OF CONTROLLER TABLE
9 ;OUTPUTS:
10 ; Z CLEAR IF NO ERROR
11 ; Z SET IF ERROR, MESSAGE PRINTED
12 ;
13 ;
14 ;
15 ;
16 ;
17 ;
18 ;
19 ;
20 ;
21 ;
22 ;
23 ;
24 ;
25 ;
26 ;
27 ;
28 ;
29 ;
30 ;
31 ;
32 ;
33 ;
34 ;
35 ;
36 ;
37 ;
38 ;
39 ;
40 ;
41 ;
42 ;
43 ;
44 ;
45 ;
46 ;
47 ;
48 ;
49 ;
50 ;
51 ;
52 ;
53 ;

```

|        |        |        |        |     |        |                   |                                           |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|--------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 104320 | 010046 |        |        |     | MOV    | R0, -(SP)         | ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK                        |
| 104322 | 010146 |        |        |     | MOV    | R1, -(SP)         | ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK                        |
| 104324 | 012700 | 000036 |        |     | MOV    | #30.,R0           | ;;SET TIME OUT VALUE OF 30 SECONDS        |
| 104330 | 010501 |        |        |     | MOV    | R5,R1             | ;;POINT TO TIME OUT COUNTER               |
| 104332 | 062701 | 000040 |        |     | ADD    | #C.TO,R1          |                                           |
| 104336 | 004737 | 104530 |        |     | CALL   | SETTO             |                                           |
| 104342 | 011500 |        |        | 1#: | MOV    | (R5),R0           | ;;GET ADDRESS OF UDAIP REGISTER           |
| 104344 | 032765 | 000010 | 000014 |     | BIT    | #CT.MSG,C.FLG(R5) | ;;LOOK IF INTERRUPT OCCURRED              |
| 104352 | 001030 |        |        |     | BNE    | 3#                | ;;BRANCH IF 0                             |
| 104354 | 016001 | 000002 |        |     | MOV    | 2(R0),R1          | ;;LOOK AT UDASA REGISTER                  |
| 104360 | 001034 |        |        |     | BNE    | 4#                | ;;BRANCH IF ERROR CODE PRESENT            |
|        |        |        |        |     |        |                   | ;>>>>>>>>BREAK BACK TO MONITOR<<<<<<<<<<< |
| 104362 | 104422 |        |        |     | TRAP   | C#BRK             |                                           |
| 104364 | 005737 | 064616 |        |     | TST    | KW.CSR            | ;;SEE IF A CLOCK ON SYSTEM                |
| 104370 | 001764 |        |        |     | BEQ    | 1#                |                                           |
| 104372 | 023765 | 064630 | 000042 |     | CMR    | KW.EL+2,C.TOH(R5) | ;;CHECK IF TIMEOUT HAS HAPPENED           |
| 104400 | 101005 |        |        |     | BHI    | 2#                |                                           |
| 104402 | 001357 |        |        |     | BNE    | 1#                |                                           |
| 104404 | 023765 | 064626 | 000040 |     | CMR    | KW.EL,C.TO(R5)    |                                           |
| 104412 | 103753 |        |        |     | BLO    | 1#                |                                           |
| 104414 |        |        |        | 2#: |        |                   |                                           |
| 104414 | 104455 |        |        |     | TRAP   | C#ERDF            |                                           |
| 104416 | 000044 |        |        |     | .WORD  | 36                |                                           |
| 104420 | 000000 |        |        |     | .WORD  | 0                 |                                           |
| 104422 | 075016 |        |        |     | .WORD  | ERR036            |                                           |
| 104424 | 012601 |        |        |     | MOV    | (SP)+,R1          | ;;POP STACK INTO R1                       |
| 104426 | 012600 |        |        |     | MOV    | (SP)+,R0          | ;;POP STACK INTO R0                       |
| 104430 | 000264 |        |        |     | SEZ    |                   |                                           |
| 104432 | 000207 |        |        |     | RETURN |                   |                                           |
| 104434 | 042765 | 000010 | 000014 | 3#: | BIC    | #CT.MSG,C.FLG(R5) | ;;CLEAR MESSAGE RECEIVED FLAG             |
| 104442 | 012601 |        |        |     | MOV    | (SP)+,R1          | ;;POP STACK INTO R1                       |
| 104444 | 012600 |        |        |     | MOV    | (SP)+,R0          | ;;POP STACK INTO R0                       |
| 104446 | 000244 |        |        |     | CLZ    |                   | ;;GIVE NO ERROR RETURN                    |
| 104450 | 000207 |        |        |     | RETURN |                   |                                           |
| 104452 |        |        |        | 4#: |        |                   |                                           |
| 104452 | 104455 |        |        |     | TRAP   | C#ERDF            |                                           |
| 104454 | 000045 |        |        |     | .WORD  | 37                |                                           |
| 104456 | 000000 |        |        |     | .WORD  | 0                 |                                           |
| 104460 | 075030 |        |        |     | .WORD  | ERR037            |                                           |
| 104462 | 012601 |        |        |     | MOV    | (SP)+,R1          | ;;POP STACK INTO R1                       |
| 104464 | 012600 |        |        |     | MOV    | (SP)+,R0          | ;;POP STACK INTO R0                       |
| 104466 | 000264 |        |        |     | SEZ    |                   |                                           |
| 104470 | 000207 |        |        |     | RETURN |                   |                                           |

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15 104472 016001 000002
16 104476 006301
17 104500 011002
18 104502 100001
19 104504 005201
20 104506 000207

;APRINT
;
;CONVERT AN 18 BIT ADDRESS STORED IN TWO WORDS INTO A FORMAT
;THAT WILL ALLOW PRINTING OF THE 18 BIT NUMBER.
;
;INPUTS:
; R0 - ADDRESS OF TWO WORD BLOCK CONTAINING ADDRESS.
; FIRST WORD CONTAINING LOW 16 BITS.
; SECOND WORD CONTAINING HIGH 2 BITS.
;
;OUTPUTS:
; R1 - HIGH 3 BITS OF ADDRESS
; R2 - LOW 15 BITS OF ADDRESS

APRINT: MOV 2(R0),R1 ;GET HIGH 2 BITS
 ASL R1 ;SHIFT LEFT
 MOV (R0),R2 ;GET LOW 16 BITS
 BPL APRIZ ;IF 16TH BIT SET
 INC R1 ;PLACE IT IN WITH HIGH 2 BITS

APRIZ: RETURN

```

M1

```
1
2
3 ;NXMI
4 ;NON-EXISTANT MEMORY SERVICE ROUTINE
5 ;
6 ;INPUTS:
7 ; NXMAD SET TO ZERO
8 ;OUTPUTS:
9 ; NXMAD SET TO ONES IF NON-EXISTANT TRAP OCCURED
10
11 104510
12 104510 012737 177777 064636 NXMI:: MOV 0-1,NXMAD
13 104516
104516 000002 L10036: RTI
```

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19 104520
20 104520 052710 000010
21 104524 012600
22 104526 000002
104526

;UDASRV
;
;UDA INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE. MARKS UDA CONTROLLER TABLE THAT AN
;INTERRUPT HAS BEEN RECEIVED.
;
;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED BY A [JSR RO,UDASRV] INSTRUCTION FROM WITHIN
;THE CONTROLLER TABLE. THE PC STORED IN RO IS THE ADDRESS OF THE C.FLG
;WORD IN THE CONTROLLER TABLE. THE STACK CONTAINS THE SAVED CONTENTS
;OF RO FOLLOWED BY THE INTERRUPTED PC AND PS.
;
;INPUTS:
; RO - ADDRESS OF C.FLG WORD IN CONTROLLER TABLE
; STACK - SAVED CONTENTS OF RO
;OUTPUTS:
; CT.CMD CLEARED AND CT.MSG SET IN C.FLG WORD OF CONTROLLER TABLE
; RO - RESTORED FROM STACK

UDASRV::
 BIS #CT.MSG,(RO) ;SET CT.MSG
 MOV (SP)+,RO ;POP STACK INTO RO
L10037:
 RTI

```

|    |        |        |        |                                                                   |
|----|--------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  |        |        |        |                                                                   |
| 2  |        |        |        | ;SETTO                                                            |
| 3  |        |        |        | ;                                                                 |
| 4  |        |        |        | ;SET TIMEOUT COUNTER TO SOME NUMBER OF SECONDS FROM CURRENT TIME. |
| 5  |        |        |        | ;                                                                 |
| 6  |        |        |        | ;INPUTS:                                                          |
| 10 |        |        |        | ; R0 - NUMBER OF SECONDS FOR TIMEOUT                              |
| 11 |        |        |        | ; R1 - ADDRESS WHERE TWO WORD TIME TO BE PUT                      |
| 12 |        |        |        | ;OUTPUTS:                                                         |
| 13 |        |        |        | ; R0 - CONTENTS DESTROYED                                         |
| 14 |        |        |        | ; R1 - INCREMENTED BY 2                                           |
| 15 |        |        |        | ;                                                                 |
| 16 |        |        |        | ;COMPUTE CLOCK TICKS TIL TIMEOUT                                  |
| 17 |        |        |        |                                                                   |
| 28 | 104530 |        |        | SETTO:                                                            |
|    | 104530 | 010246 |        | MOV R2,-(SP) ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK                                   |
|    | 104532 | 010346 |        | MOV R3,-(SP) ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK                                   |
| 30 | 104534 | 005002 |        | CLR R2 ;CLEAR PRODUCT                                             |
| 31 | 104536 | 01.703 | 054624 | MOV KW,HZ,R3 ;GET MULTIPLICAND                                    |
| 46 | 104542 | 006200 |        | SET00: ASR R0 ;SHIFT MULTIPLIER TO RIGHT                          |
| 47 | 104544 | 103001 |        | BCC SET01 ;IF A ONE BIT SHIFTED OUT                               |
| 48 | 104546 | 060302 |        | ADD R3,R2 ; ADD MULTIPLICAND TO PRODUCT                           |
| 49 | 104550 | 006303 |        | SET01: ASL R3 ;DOUBLE THE MULTIPLICAND                            |
| 50 | 104552 | 005700 |        | TST R0                                                            |
| 51 | 104554 | 001372 |        | BNE SET00 ;CONTINUE UNTIL MULTIPLIER IS ZERO                      |
| 53 |        |        |        | ;GET CURRENT TIME                                                 |
| 54 |        |        |        |                                                                   |
| 55 | 104556 | 013700 | 064626 | SET02: MOV KW,EL,R0 ;GET TIME                                     |
| 56 | 104562 | 013703 | 064630 | MOV KW,EL+2,R3                                                    |
| 57 | 104566 | 020037 | 064626 | CMP R0,KW,EL ;IF CHANGED DURING RETRIEVAL                         |
| 58 | 104572 | 001371 |        | BNE SET02 ; GET IT AGAIN                                          |
| 59 |        |        |        |                                                                   |
| 60 |        |        |        | ;ADD TIME TIL TIMEOUT                                             |
| 61 |        |        |        |                                                                   |
| 62 | 104574 | 060200 |        | ADD R2,R0 ;ADD                                                    |
| 63 | 104576 | 005503 |        | ADC R3                                                            |
| 67 |        |        |        |                                                                   |
| 68 |        |        |        | ;PUT RESULT IN STORAGE                                            |
| 69 |        |        |        |                                                                   |
| 70 | 104600 | 010021 |        | MOV R0,(R1),                                                      |
| 71 | 104602 | 010311 |        | MOV R3,(R1)                                                       |
| 72 |        |        |        |                                                                   |
| 76 | 104604 | 012603 |        | MOV (SP)+,R3 ;;POP STACK INTO R3                                  |
|    | 104606 | 012602 |        | MOV (SP)+,R2 ;;POP STACK INTO R2                                  |
| 78 | 104610 | 000207 |        | RETURN                                                            |

```

1
2 ;UDAIN
3
4 ;FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
5 ; SUBROUTINE TO INITIALIZE A UDA AND BRING IT ON-LINE.
6 ; ALL STEPS ARE CHECKED. AN ERROR MESSAGE IS REPORTED IF ANY ERROR
7 ; DETECTED.
8
9 ;INPUTS:
10 ; R5 - ADDRESS OF CONTROLLER TABLE.
11 ; R4 - LENGTH, INTERRUPT AND VECTOR FIELDS TO SEND TO UDA
12 ;IMPLICIT INPUTS:
13 ; FFREE - FIRST FREE ADDRESS OF MEMORY. THIS ADDRESS IS GIVEN TO UDA
14 ; AS START OF RING BUFFER.
15 ; FSIZE - SIZE OF FREE MEMORY AVAILABLE IN WOPDS.
16 ;OUTPUTS:
17 ; R1 - SIZE OF RING BUFFER IN WORDS IF NO ERROR,
18 ; R4 - ADDRESS OF UDAIP REGISTER IN UDA,
19 ; R5 - UNCHANGED,
20
21 ;
22 ; Z CLR IF NO ERROR,
23 ; Z SET IF ANY ERROR REPORTED
24
25 ;CHECK IF ENOUGH FREE MEMORY FOR RING BUFFER
26
27 UDAINT:
28 104612 010346 MOV R3, -(SP) ; PUSH R3 ON STACK
29 104614 010400 MOV R4, R0 ; GET MESSAGE LENGTH
30 104616 000300 SWAB R0
31 104620 042700 177770 BIC #177770, R0
32 104624 004737 105550 JSR PC, CLOG ; COMPUTE LOGARITHMIC VALUE
33 104630 010102 MOV R1, R2 ; SAVE RESULT IN R2
34 104632 010400 MOV R4, R0 ; GET COMMAND LENGTH
35 104634 000300 SWAB R0
36 104636 006000 ROR R0
37 104640 006000 ROR R0
38 104642 006000 ROR R0
39 104644 042700 177770 BIC #177770, R0
40 104650 004737 105550 JSR PC, CLOG ; COMPUTE LOGARITHMIC VALUE
41 104654 060201 ADD R2, R1 ; ADD THE TWO RESULTS
42 104660 062701 000002 ASL R1 ; MULTIPLY BY 2 WORDS PER RING
43 104664 020137 064414 ADD #<MC.ISZ>/2, R1 ; ADD SPACE FOR INTERRUPT INDICATORS
44 104670 101402 CMP R1, FSIZE ; COMPARE WITH SIZE OF FREE MEMORY
45 104672 000137 075410 BLOS 1$; FATAL ERROR IF NOT ENOUGH MEMORY
46
47 ;FILL HOST COMMUNICATION AREA WITH ALL ONES
48 1$: MOV FFREE, R2 ; GET FIRST ADDRESS OF RING BUFFER
49 2$: MOV R1, R3 ; GET SIZE OF RING BUFFER
50 104704 012722 177777 MOV #1, (R2)+ ; WRITE ONES TO BUFFER
51 104710 005303 DEC R3 ; COUNT THE WORDS IN BUFFER
52 104712 003374 BGT 2$; LOOP UNTIL ENTIRE BUFFER WRITTEN
53
54 ;DO THE INITIALIZATION
55
56 104714 004737 105070 JSR PC, UDAIST ; DO FIRST THREE STEPS

```

```

57 104720 103460
58 104722 012364 000002
59 104726 012700 000310
60 104732 016402 000002 3$:
61 104736 001410
62 104740 100005
63 104742 104455
 104744 000030
 104746 000000
 104750 074602
64 104752 000443
65
66 104754 005300 4$:
67 104756 001365
68 104760 010264 000002 5$:
69 104764 011402
70 104766 004737 105410
71 104772 103433
72 104774 010146
73 104776 004733
74 105000 012601
75
76
77
78 105002 013702 064412
79 105006 010103
80 105010 005722 6$:
81 105012 001003
82 105014 005303
83 105016 003374
84 105020 000405
85
86 105022 7$:
 105022 104455
 105024 000027
 105026 000000
 105030 074516
87 105032 000413
88
89
90
91
100 105034 016500 000006 8$:
102 105040 006300
103 105042 006300
104 105044 052700 000001
105 105050 010064 000002
106 105054 012603
107 105056 000244
108 105060 000207
109
110
111
112 105062 9$:
 105062 012603
113 105064 000264
114 105066 000207

```

```

BCS 9$
MOV (R3)+,2(R4)
MOV #200,R0
MOV 2(R4),R2
BEQ 5$
BPL 4$
TRAP C:ERDF
.WORD 24
.WORD 0
.WORD ERRO24
BR 9$

DEC R0
BNE 3$
MOV R2,2(R4)
MOV (R4),R2
JSR PC,UDARSP
BCS 9$
MOV R1,-(SP)
JSR PC,B(R3)
MOV (SP)+,R1

;GET OUT IF UDA MICROCODE REPORTED FAILURE
;WRITE NEXT WORD TO UDASA REGISTER
;GET TRY COUNTER
;LOOK AT UDASA

;WRITE 0 TO UDASA (PURGE)
;READ FROM UDA:IP (POLL)
;WAIT FOR STEP OR ERROR BIT
;GET OUT IF UDA MICROCODE REPORTED FAILURE
;PUSH R1 ON STACK
;CALL LAST ROUTINE
;POP STACK INTO R1

;CHECK HOST COMMUNICATION AREA FOR ALL ZEROS

MOV FFREE,R2
MOV R1,R3
TST (R2)+
BNE 7$
DEC R3
BGT 6$
BR 8$

TRAP C:ERDF
.WORD 23
.WORD 0
.WORD ERRO23
BR 9$

;SEND GO BIT TO UDASA REGISTER TO END INITIALIZATION

MOV C.BST(R5),R0
ASL R0
ASL R0
BIS #SA.GO,R0
MOV R0,2(R4)
MOV (SP)+,R3
CLZ
RTS PC

;ERROR RETURN

MOV (SP)+,R3
SEZ
RTS PC

;GET BURST VALUE
;SHIFT TO POSITION
;SET THE GO BIT
;SEND TO UDA
;POP STACK INTO R3
;CLEAR Z AS NO ERROR INDICATION

;POP STACK INTO R3
;SET Z TO INDICATE ERROR OCCURRED

```

```

1
2 ;UDAIST
3
4 ;START THE INITIALIZATION PROCESS ON THE SELECTED UDA.
5 ;STOP BEFORE WRITING THE THIRD WORD SO UDA DOES NOT
6 ;ATTEMPT ANY UNIBUS TRANSFERS.
7
8 ;INPUTS:
9 ; R5 - ADDRESS OF CONTROLLER TABLE
10 ; R4 - LEN, INTI AND VECTOR FIELDS TO SEND TO UDA
11
12 ;LOAD TABLE OF DATA TO SEND TO UDASA REGISTER
13
14 105070 UDAIST: ;>>>>>>>>>BREAK BACK TO MONITOR<<<<<<<<<<<<
15 105070 TRAP C:BRK
16 105072 MOV R1, -(SP) ;PUSH R1 ON STACK
17 105074 BIS #SA.STP,R4 ;SET STEP BIT IN DATA WORD
18 105100 MOV R4,SND.S1 ;LOAD SEND DATA FOR STEP 1 OF UDA INIT
19 105104 MOV FFREE,SND.S2 ;GET MEMORY ADDRESS AND
20 105112 ADD #HC.MSG,SND.S2 ;LOAD SEND DATA FOR STEP 2 OF UDA INIT
21 105120 MOV #SA.TST,SND.S3 ;LOAD SEND DATA FOR STEP 3 OF UDA INIT
22
23 ;START THE INITIALIZATION BY WRITING TO UDAIP REGISTER
24
25 105126 MOV C.UADR(R5),R4 ;GET ADDRESS OF UDAIP REGISTER
26 105132 CLR NXMAD ;CLEAR MEMORY ERROR FLAG
27 ;SETUP TIMEOUT ERROR VECTOR
28 105136 MOV #PRI07, -(SP)
29 105142 MOV #NXMI, -(SP)
30 105146 MOV #ERRVEC, -(SP)
31 105152 MOV #3, -(SP)
32 105156 TRAP C:SVEC
33 105160 ADD #10, SP
34 105164 TST 2(R4) ;ACCESS UDASA REGISTER
35 105170 CLR (R4) ;WRITE TO UDAIP
36 ;RETURN TIMEOUT ERROR VECTOR
37 105172 MOV #ERRVEC,R0
38 105176 TRAP C:CVEC
39 105200 TST NXMAD ;SEE IF A MEMORY ERROR OCCURRED
40 105204 BEQ 1$
41 105206 TRAP C:ERDF
42 105210 .WORD 3$
43 105212 .WORD 0
44 105214 .WORD ERRO3$
45 105216 SEC
46 105220 BR 4$
47
48 ;SET UP LOOP PARAMETERS TO EXECUTE THE FOUR STEPS OF INITIALIZATION
49
50 105222 MOV #SA.S1,UDARSD ;STORE RESPONSE MASK
51 105230 MOV #INITBL,R3 ;GET INDEX TO UDA SEND/REPOIND INITIALIZE TABLE
52
53 ;WAIT FOR AND CHECK RESPONSE DATA
54
55 105234 JSR PC,UDARSP ;WAIT FOR STEP OR ERROR BITS
56 105240 BCS 4$;EXIT IF ERROR
57 105242 JSR PC,@(R3),+ ;CALL RESPONSE CHECKER FOR STEP

```



```

49 105244 103412 BCS 4# ;GET OUT IF ERROR
50 105246 006337 105546 ASL UDARSD ;SHIFT TO NEXT STEP BIT
51 105252 032737 040000 105546 BIT #SA.S4,UDARSD ;CHECK IF NOW AT STEP 4
52 105260 001003 BNE 3# ;GET OUT IF SO
53 105262 012364 000002 MOV (R3)+,2(R4) ;WRITE DATA TO UDASA REGISTER
54 105266 000762 BR 2# ;STAY IN LOOP
55
56 105270 000241 3#: CLC ;CLEAR CARRY FOR NO ERROR INDICATION
57 105272 105272 012601 4#: MOV (SP)+,R1 ;POP STACK INTO R1
58 105274 000207 RTS PC
59
60 ;DATA TO BE SENT AND RECEIVED BY UDA INITIALIZATION
61
62 105276 105314 INITBL: .WORD RSP.S1 ;1ST WORD RESPONSE CHECK ROUTINE
63 105300 000000 SND.S1: .WORD 0 ;1ST WORD TO SEND TO UDASA
64 105302 105322 .WORD RSP.S2 ;2ND WORD RESPONSE CHECK ROUTINE
65 105304 000000 SND.S2: .WORD 0 ;2ND WORD TO SEND TO UDASA
66 105306 105342 .WORD RSP.S3 ;3RD WORD RESPONSE CHECK ROUTINE
67 105310 000000 SND.S3: .WORD 0 ;3RD WORD TO SEND TO UDASA
68 105312 105360 .WORD RSP.S4 ;4TH WORD RESPONSE CHECK ROUTINE
69
70 ;RESPONSE CHECK FOR FIRST WORD (STEP 1) FROM UDASA
71 ;CHECK FOR PROPER CONTROLLER TYPE
72
73 105314 012701 004400 RSP.S1: MOV #SA.S1+SA.DI,R1 ;SET STEP ONE BIT
74 105320 000422 BR RSP.CK ;NOW DO A RESPONSE CHECK
75
76 ;RESPONSE CHECK FOR SECOND WORD (STEP 2) FROM UDASA
77 ;CHECK FOR ECHO OF INTI AND VECTOR
78
79 105322 013701 105300 RSP.S2: MOV SND.S1,R1 ;GET WORD SENT TO UDASA
80 105326 000301 SWAB R1 ;GET HIGH 8 BITS
81 105330 042701 177400 BIC #177400,R1
82 105334 052701 010000 BIS #SA.S2,R1 ;SET STEP 2 BIT
83 105340 000412 BR RSP.CK ;NOW DO A RESPONSE CHECK
84
85 ;RESPONSE CHECK FOR THIRD WORD (STEP 3) FROM UDASA
86 ;CHECK FOR ECHO OF MESSAGE AND COMMAND RING LENGTHS
87
88 105342 013701 105300 RSP.S3: MOV SND.S1,R1 ;GET WORD SENT TO UDASA
89 105346 042701 177400 BIC #177400,R1 ;JUST LOW 8 BITS
90 105352 052701 020000 BIS #SA.S3,R1 ;SET STEP 3 BIT
91 105356 000403 BR RSP.CK ;NOW DO A RESPONSE CHECK
92
93 ;RESPONSE CHECK FOR FOURTH WORD (STEP 4) FROM UDASA
94 ;CHECK FOR ECHO OF PURGE AND LFAIL BITS
95
96 105360 010201 105406 RSP.S4: MOV R2,R1 ;GET RESPONSE FROM UDA AND
97 105362 010237 MOV R2,SSTEP4 ;SAVE STEP 4 VALUE.
98
99 ;RESPONSE CHECK, COMPARE EXPECTED DATA IN R1 WITH ACTUAL DATA IN R2
100
101 105366 020102 RSP.CK: CMP R1,R2 ;COMPARE THE DATA
102 105370 001405 BEQ 1# ;EXIT IF COMPARED CORRECTLY
103 ;ERROR, UDA DID NOT RETURN CORRECT DATA IN
104 ; UDASA REGISTER DURING INITIALIZATION

```

G2

105 105372 104455  
105374 000031  
105376 000000  
105400 074616  
106 105402 000261  
107 105404 000207  
108  
109 105406 000000

TRAP C#ERDF  
.WORD 25  
.WORD 0  
.WORD ERR025  
SEC  
1\$: RTS PC  
SSTEP4: .WORD 0

;SAVE STEP 4 VALUE HERE

```

1
2 ;UDARSP
3 ;
4 ;WAIT FOR UDA TO RESPOND WITH DATA IN UDASA REGISTER.
5 ;EITHER STEP BIT FROM MASK IN LOCATION UDARSD OR ERROR BIT
6 ;WILL CAUSE A TERMINATION.
7 ;AN ERROR MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED IF THE UDA DOES NOT RESPOND
8 ;IN 10 SECONDS OR IF ERROR SETS.
9 ;
10 ;INPUTS:
11 ; UDASRD - MASK OF STEP BIT TO LOOK FOR
12 ; R5 - ADDRESS OF CONTROLLER TABLE
13 ; R4 - ADDRESS OF UDAIP REGISTER
14 ;OUTPUTS:
15 ; ERROR MESSAGE IF TIME OUT ON RESPONSE OR ERROR BIT SETS
16 ; R2 - DATA FROM UDASA REGISTER
17 ; CARRY SET IF ERROR BIT SETS OR TIME OUT
18
19 UDARSP:
20 MOV R1, -(SP) ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
21 BIS #SA.ERR,UDARSD ;SET ERROR BIT IN MASK WORD
22 MOV #10,,R0 ;SET UP FOR 10 SECOND TIMEOUT
23 MOV R5,R1 ;POINT TO COUNTER IN CONTROLLER TABLE
24 ADD #C.TO,R1
25 JSR PC,SETTO
26 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;;POP STACK INTO R1
27 BIT UDARSD,2(R4) ;LOOK AT ERROR AND STEP BIT
28 BNE 3# ;BRANCH IF EITHER SET
29 TRAP C#BRK ;>>>>>>>>>>>>BREAK BACK TO MONITOR<<<<<<<<<<<<<<
30 TST KW.CSR ;SEE IF CLOCK ON SYSTEM
31 BEQ 1#
32 CMP KW.EL+2,C.TO(R5) ;CHECK IF TIME OUT OCCURRED
33 BHI 2#
34 BNE 1#
35 CMP KW.EL,C.TO(R5)
36 BLO 1#
37 MOV 2(R4),R2 ;GET REGISTER CONTENTS
38 TRAP C#ERDF
39 .WORD 22
40 .WORD 0
41 .WORD ERRO22
42 BR 4#
43 ;CHECK IF ERROR BIT SET
44 MOV 2(R4),R2 ;GET REGISTER CONTENTS
45 BPL 5# ;EXIT IF ERROR NOT SET
46 TRAP C#ERDF
47 .WORD 21
48 .WORD 0
49 .WORD ERRO21
50 SEC
 RTS PC
 ;NORMAL EXIT

```

51 105542 000241  
52 105544 000207  
53  
54  
55  
56 105546 000000

S†: CLC  
RTS PC  
;LOCATION FOR STEP BIT MASK  
UDARSD: .WORD 0

;CLEAR CARRY AS NO ERROR INDICATION  
;LOAD BY CALLING ROUTINE

```

1
2
3 ;CLOG
4 ;COMPUTE LOGARITHMIC VALUE OF NUMBER TO BASE 2.
5
6 ;INPUTS:
7 ; RO - LOGARITHM TO BE CONVERTED
8 ;OUTPUTS:
9 ; R1 - VALUE OF 2 RAISED TO POWER OF INPUT NUMBER
10
11 CLOG:
12 105550 MOV RO,-(SP) ;;PUSH RO ON STACK
13 105552 CLR R1 ;;SET UP ZERO START VALUE
14 105554 SEC ;;WITH CARRY READY TO SHIFT IN
15 105556 1$: ROL R1 ;;SHIFT TO LEFT
16 105560 DEC RO ;;UNTIL RO
17 105562 BPL 1$;;GOES NEGATIVE
18 105564 MOV (SP)+,RO ;;POP STACK INTO RO
19 105566 RTS PC

```

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
16 105570 012701 000006
17 105574 004737 105630
18 105600 006101
19 105602 004737 105612
20 105606 006001
21 105610 000207

;RDDLL
;
;READ DISK DRIVE DOWNLINE LOAD PROGRAM INTO MEMORY
;
;INPUTS:
; DLLNAM - NAME OF PROGRAM IN RAD50 (TWO WORDS)
;OUTPUTS:
; FREE MEMORY CONTAINING PROGRAM
; CARRY CLEAR IF NO ERROR, CARRY SET IF PROGRAM NOT FOUND

RDDLL: MOV 06.,R1 ;TYPE OF PROGRAM IN DATA FILE
 CALL RDREC ;READ PROGRAM INTO MEMORY
 ROL R1 ;PRESERVE CARRY STATE IN R1
 CALL CLOSEF ; WHILE CLOSING THE DATA FILE
 ROR R1 ; AS NORMAL POSITION IS LOST
 RETURN

```

```

1
2
3 ;CLOSEF
4 ;
5 ;CLOSE DATA FILE FOR DM PROGRAMS
6 ;
7 ;INPUTS:
8 ; FILOPN - ZERO IF FILE NOT OPEN
9 ;OUTPUTS:
10 ; NONE
11
12 105612 005737 064474 CLOSEF: TST FILOPN ;SEE IF FILE CURRENTLY OPEN
13 105616 001403 BEQ 1$
14 105620 104435 TRAP C$CLOS
15 105622 005037 064474 CLR FILOPN ;AND MARK AS SO
16 105626 000207 1$: RETURN

```

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21 105630
 105630 010046
 105632 010146
 105634 010246
 105636 010346
 105640 010446
 105642 010546
22 105644 005037 064442
23 105650 005737 064474
24 105654 001005
25 105656 012700 064456
 105662 104434
26 105664 005237 064474
27 105670 005105
28 105672
29 105672 104422
30
31 105674 104426
 105676 110004
32 105700 005704
33 105702 001773
34 105704 022704 000001
35 105710 001142
36
37 105712 104426
38 105714 060004
39 105716 005700
40 105720 001431
41 105722 020001
42 105724 103427
43 105726 101121
44 105730 004737 106150
45 105734 013702 064472
46 105740 004737 106150
47
48 105744 104426
49 105746 060004

;RDREC
;
;READ A RECORD FROM THE INPUT FILE. PLACE DATA INTO FREE MEMORY.
;
;INPUTS:
; R1 - FILE TYPE
; 1 - UDA52 TEST 1 DM PROGRAM
; 2 - UDA52 TEST 2 DM PROGRAM
; 3 - UDA52 TEST 3 DM PROGRAM
; 4 - TEST 4 QUESTIONS
; 5 - UDA52 TEST 4 DM PROGRAM
; 6 - DRIVE DIAGNOSTIC DOWNLINE LOAD PROGRAM
; DLLNAM - IF R1 CONTAINS 6, TWO WORDS AT THIS ADDRESS CONTAIN
; NAME OF PROGRAM IN RAD50.
; R5 - ADJUSTED ADDRESS WHERE TO BRING DATA INTO.
;
;OUTPUTS:
; DATA FROM RECORD IN MEMORY
; CARRY CLEAR IF NO ERROR, CARRY SET IF ERROR

RDREC:
MOV R0,-(SP) ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
MOV R1,-(SP) ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV R2,-(SP) ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
MOV R3,-(SP) ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
MOV R4,-(SP) ;;PUSH R4 ON STACK
MOV R5,-(SP) ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
CLR FNUM
TST FILOPN ;SEE IF FILE ALREADY OPEN
BNE RDSTS
MOV #FNAME,R0
TRAP C$OPEN
INC FILOPN ;AND MARK AS OPEN
COM R5 ;COMPLEMENT LOAD ADDRESS (SEARCH MODE)
RDSTS:
RDST: TRAP C$BRK
;
;READ A BYTE FROM FILE
TRAP C$GETB
MOV R0,R4
TST R4 ;IF ZERO
BEQ RDST ;KEEP READING
CMP #1,R4 ;WHEN NOT ZERO
BNE RWRDE1 ;IT BETTER BE A ONE
;READ A BYTE FROM FILE
TRAP C$GETB
ADD R0,R4
TST R0
; IF ZERO, PROCESS DATA
BEQ RDDAT
CMP R0,R1 ;CHECK IF TYPE OF FILE LOOKING FOR
BLO RDDAT ;IF TOO SOON IN FILE, KEEP SEARCHING
BHI RDERR ;IF PAST TYPE, GIVE ERROR RETURN
CALL FWORD ;GET NEXT TWO WORDS
MOV FDATA,R2
CALL FWORD
;READ A BYTE FROM FILE
TRAP C$GETB
ADD R0,R4 ;ADD TO COMPUTED SUM

```



|     |        |        |               |             |                     |  |                                              |
|-----|--------|--------|---------------|-------------|---------------------|--|----------------------------------------------|
| 50  | 105750 | 105704 |               | TSTB        | R4                  |  | ;SEE IF THIS SUM IS ZERO                     |
| 51  | 105752 | 001121 |               | BNE         | RWRDE1              |  | ; IF NOT, REPORT CHECKSUM ERROR              |
| 52  | 105754 | 020127 | 000006        | CMP         | R1,#6               |  | ;IF FILE TYPE IS A 6                         |
| 53  | 105760 | 001007 |               | BNE         | 1\$                 |  |                                              |
| 54  | 105762 | 023702 | 064674        | CMP         | DLLNAM,R2           |  | ; MATCH THE PROGRAM NAME                     |
| 55  | 105766 | 001341 |               | BNE         | RDST                |  | ;KEEP SEARCHING IF NOT DESIRED PROGRAM       |
| 56  | 105770 | 023737 | 064676 064472 | CMP         | DLLNAM+2,FDATA      |  |                                              |
| 57  | 105776 | 001335 |               | BNE         | RDST                |  |                                              |
| 58  | 106000 | 005105 |               | 1\$: COM    | R5                  |  | ;GET STORAGE ADDRESS                         |
| 59  | 106002 | 000733 |               | BR          | RDST                |  | ;SWITCH FROM SEARCH TO STORE MOD             |
| 60  |        |        |               |             |                     |  |                                              |
| 61  | 106004 | 004737 | 106150        | RDDAT: CALL | FWORD               |  | ;READ BYTE COUNT                             |
| 62  | 106010 | 013703 | 064472        | MOV         | FDATA,R3            |  | ;SAVE IN R3                                  |
| 63  | 106014 | 004737 | 106150        | CALL        | FWORD               |  | ;READ LOAD ADDRESS                           |
| 64  | 106020 | 162703 | 000006        | SUB         | #6,R3               |  | ;SUBTRACT BYTES ALREADY READ FROM BYTE COUNT |
| 65  | 106024 | 001431 |               | BEQ         | RWORDT              |  | ;IF RESULT IS ZERO, THIS IS A TRANSFER BLOCK |
| 66  | 106026 | 005705 |               | TST         | R5                  |  | ;IF IN SEARCH MODE,                          |
| 67  | 106030 | 100413 |               | BMI         | 1\$                 |  | ; BYPASS TRANSFER ADDRESS COMPUTATION        |
| 68  | 106032 | 013701 | 064472        | MOV         | FDATA,R1            |  | ;GET LOAD ADDRESS                            |
| 69  | 106036 | 060501 |               | ADD         | R5,R1               |  | ; R1 -> REAL STARTING ADDRESS                |
| 70  | 106040 | 020127 | 002122        | CMP         | R1,#STORAG          |  | ; R1 MUST BE GREATER THAN STORAG             |
| 71  | 106044 | 103452 |               | BLO         | RDERR               |  | ; IF NOT, ERROR                              |
| 72  | 106046 | 060301 |               | ADD         | R3,R1               |  | ;ADD BYTES IN RECORD                         |
| 73  | 106050 | 022701 | 064342        | CMP         | #<STORAG+STOSIZ>,R1 |  | ; R1 MUST BE LESS THAN ENDING ADDRESS        |
| 74  | 106054 | 103446 |               | BLO         | RDERR               |  | ; IF NOT, ERROR                              |
| 75  | 106056 | 160301 |               | SUB         | R3,R1               |  |                                              |
| 76  | 106060 |        |               | 1\$:        |                     |  | ;READ A BYTE FROM FILE                       |
| 77  | 106060 | 104426 |               | TRAP        | C\$GETB             |  |                                              |
| 78  | 106062 | 005705 |               | TST         | R5                  |  | ;IF IN SEARCH MODE,                          |
| 79  | 106064 | 100401 |               | BMI         | 2\$                 |  | ; BYPASS DATA STORAGE                        |
| 80  | 106066 | 110021 |               | MOVB        | RO,(R1)+            |  | ;STORE IN MEMORY                             |
| 81  | 106070 | 060004 |               | 2\$: ADD    | RO,R4               |  | ;UPDATE CHECKSUM                             |
| 82  | 106072 | 005303 |               | DEC         | R3                  |  | ;COUNT THE BYTE                              |
| 83  | 106074 | 001371 |               | BNE         | 1\$                 |  | ;GET THEM ALL                                |
| 84  |        |        |               |             |                     |  | ;READ A BYTE FROM FILE                       |
| 85  | 106076 | 104426 |               | TRAP        | C\$GETB             |  |                                              |
| 86  | 106100 | 060004 |               | ADD         | RO,R4               |  | ;ADD                                         |
| 87  | 106102 | 105704 |               | TSTB        | R4                  |  | ;IF CHECKSUM CORRECT,                        |
| 88  | 106104 | 001672 |               | BEQ         | RDST                |  | ; THEN GO READ NEXT RECORD                   |
| 89  | 106106 | 000443 |               | BR          | RWRDE1              |  | ; ELSE REPORT ERROR                          |
| 90  |        |        |               |             |                     |  |                                              |
| 91  | 106110 |        |               | RWORDT:     |                     |  | ;READ A BYTE FROM FILE                       |
| 92  | 106110 | 104426 |               | TRAP        | C\$GETB             |  |                                              |
| 93  | 106112 | 060004 |               | ADD         | RO,R4               |  | ;ADD TO COMPUTED CHECKSUM                    |
| 94  | 106114 | 105704 |               | TSTB        | R4                  |  | ;CHECK LOW BYTE OF SUM                       |
| 95  | 106116 | 001037 |               | BNE         | RWRDE1              |  | ;BRANCH IF CHECKSUM ERROR                    |
| 96  | 106120 | 005705 |               | TST         | R5                  |  | ;IF IN SEARCH MODE,                          |
| 97  | 106122 | 100663 |               | BMI         | RDST                |  | ; KEEP ON SEARCHING                          |
| 98  | 106124 | 012605 |               | MOV         | (SP)+,R5            |  | ;POP STACK INTO R5                           |
|     | 106126 | 012604 |               | MOV         | (SP)+,R4            |  | ;POP STACK INTO R4                           |
|     | 106130 | 012603 |               | MOV         | (SP)+,R3            |  | ;POP STACK INTO R3                           |
|     | 106132 | 012602 |               | MOV         | (SP)+,R2            |  | ;POP STACK INTO R2                           |
|     | 106134 | 012601 |               | MOV         | (SP)+,R1            |  | ;POP STACK INTO R1                           |
|     | 106136 | 012600 |               | MOV         | (SP)+,RO            |  | ;POP STACK INTO RO                           |
| 99  | 106140 | 010137 | 064442        | MOV         | R1,FNUM             |  |                                              |
| 100 | 106144 | 000241 |               | CLC         |                     |  |                                              |
| 101 | 106146 | 000207 |               | RETURN      |                     |  |                                              |

|     |        |        |        |         |        |            |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|------------|
| 102 |        |        |        |         |        |            |
| 103 | 106150 |        |        | FWORD:  | TRAP   | C!GETB     |
| 104 | 106150 | 104426 |        |         | ADD    | RO,R4      |
| 105 | 106152 | 060004 |        |         | MOVB   | RO,FDATA   |
| 106 | 106154 | 110037 | 064472 |         |        |            |
| 107 |        |        |        |         |        |            |
| 108 | 106160 | 104426 |        |         | TRAP   | C!GETB     |
| 109 | 106162 | 060004 |        |         | ADD    | RO,R4      |
| 110 | 106164 | 110037 | 064473 |         | MOVB   | RO,FDATA+1 |
| 111 | 106170 | 000207 |        |         | RETURN |            |
| 112 |        |        |        |         |        |            |
| 113 | 106172 | 004737 | 105612 | RDERR:  | CALL   | CLOSEF     |
| 114 | 106176 | 012605 |        |         | MOV    | (SP),R5    |
|     | 106200 | 012604 |        |         | MOV    | (SP),R4    |
|     | 106202 | 012603 |        |         | MOV    | (SP),R3    |
|     | 106204 | 012602 |        |         | MOV    | (SP),R2    |
|     | 106206 | 012601 |        |         | MOV    | (SP),R1    |
|     | 106210 | 012600 |        |         | MOV    | (SP),R0    |
| 115 | 106212 | 000261 |        |         | SEC    |            |
| 116 | 106214 | 000207 |        |         | RETURN |            |
| 117 |        |        |        |         |        |            |
| 118 | 106216 |        |        | RWRDE1: | TRAP   | C!ERSF     |
|     | 106216 | 104454 |        |         | .WORD  | 5          |
|     | 106220 | 000005 |        |         | .WORD  | 0          |
|     | 106222 | 000000 |        |         | .WORD  | ERRO05     |
|     | 106224 | 074336 |        |         |        |            |
| 119 |        |        |        |         |        |            |
| 120 | 106226 | 104444 |        |         | TRAP   | C!DCLN     |

;READ A BYTE FROM FILE  
 ;UPDATE CHECKSUM ERROR  
 ;START TO BUILD WORD  
 ;READ A BYTE FROM FILE  
 ;UPDATE CHECKSUM  
 ;COMPLETE WORD  
 ;CLOSE FILE AS POSITION IS LOST  
 ;;POP STACK INTO R5  
 ;;POP STACK INTO R4  
 ;;POP STACK INTO R3  
 ;;POP STACK INTO R2  
 ;;POP STACK INTO R1  
 ;;POP STACK INTO R0  
 ;ERROR RETURN, FILE NOT FOUND  
 ;DO CLEAN-UP TRAP

```

1
2
3 ;KW11I
4 ;CLOCK INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE
5
6 106230 KW11I::
7 106230 062737 000001 064626 ADD #1,KW.EL ;COUNT THE INTERRUPT
8 106236 005537 064630 ADC KW.EL+2
9 106242 012777 000105 156346 MOV @KW.OUT,@KW.CSR ;RESTART THE CLOCK
10 106250 L10040:
11 106250 000002 RTI
12 106252 INTSRV::
13 106252 005237 064454 INC INTRCV ; FLAG INTERRUPT AS RECEIVED
14 106256 L10041:
15 106256 000002 RTI

```

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12 106260 005037 064636
13 106264 010346
106266 010446
14
15 106270 012746 000340
106274 012746 104510
106300 012746 000004
106304 012746 000003
106310 104437
106312 062706 000010
16 106316 012703 000010
17 106322 012704 064534
18 106326 005714
19 106330 001403
20 106332 005034
21 106334 005303
22 106336 001373
23 106340 005737 064616
24 106344 001403
25 106346 012777 000105 156242
26 106354
106354 012604
106356 012603
27 106360 000207

;RESET
;
; RESET ALL UDA-50S IN THE CONTROLLER TABLES
;
; INPUTS:
; IPADRS - CONTAINS ALL IP ADDRESSES
; OUTPUTS:
; NONE
;

RESET: CLR NXMAD ;CLEAR NON-EXISTANT MEMORY ADDRESS
MOV R3,-(SP) ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
MOV R4,-(SP) ;;PUSH R4 ON STACK
;SETUP TIMEOUT ERROR VECTOR

MOV @PRI07,-(SP)
MOV @NXMI,-(SP)
MOV @ERRVEC,-(SP)
MOV @3,-(SP)
TRAP C$SVEC
ADD @10,SP
MOV @8,R3
MOV @IPADRS,R4
1$: TST (R4) ;R3 = COUNTER OF ENTRIES
;R4 -> IP ADDRESS
;IS THERE AN ENTRY?
BEQ 2$;IF NOT, DONE
CLR @R4)
;INIT UDA
DEC R3 ;MAKE SURE WE DO NOT EXTEND OVER AREA
BNE 1$;IF NOT DONE, BRANCH
2$: TST @KW.CSR ;SEE IF CLOCK PRESENT.
BEQ 3$;BRANCH IF NOT, ELSE
MOV @KW.OUT,@KW.CSR ;START THE CLOCK.
3$: MOV (SP),R4 ;;POP STACK INTO R4
MOV (SP),R3 ;;POP STACK INTO R3
RETURN

```

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14 106362 005737 064616
15 106366 001465
16 106370 010046
 106372 010346
 106374 010446
 106376 010546
17 106400 013703 064626
18 106404 013704 064630
19 106410 013700 064624
20 106414 004737 102704
21 106420 012700 000074
22 106424 004737 102704
23 106430 010546
24 106432 004737 102704
25 106436 010346
 106440 004137 075722
 106444 065045
 106446 000002
26 106450 020527 000011
27 106454 003004
28 106456 112700 000060
 106462 004737 075506
29 106456
 106466 010546
 106470 004137 075722
 106474 065070
 106476 000002
30 106500 012605
31 106502 020527 000011
32 106506 003004
33 106510 112700 000060
 106514 004737 075506
34 106520
 106520 010546
 106522 004137 075722
 106526 065076
 106530 000002
 .WORD
 .WORD
35 106532 012605
 106534 012604
 106536 012603
 106540 012600
36 106542
 106542 112700 000040
 106546 004737 075506

```

```

;RNTIME
;PRINT RUNTIME
;INPUTS:
; KW.EL - CONTAINS ELAPSED TIME
; KW.HZ - HERTZ OF CLOCK
;OUTPUTS:
; IF CLOCK ON SYSTEM:
; " RNTIME HH:MM:SS " PRINTED
; IF NO CLOCK: ONE SPACE IS PRINTED

```

```

RNTIME: TST KW.CSR ;CHECK IF A CLOCK PRESENT
 BEQ RNTIMX ;BRANCH IF NOT
 MOV R0,-(SP) ;PUSH R0 ON STACK
 MOV R3,-(SP) ;PUSH R3 ON STACK
 MOV R4,-(SP) ;PUSH R4 ON STACK
 MOV R5,-(SP) ;PUSH R5 ON STACK
 MOV KW.EL,R3 ;GET ELAPSED TIME
 MOV KW.EL+2,R4 ;GET SPEED OF CLOCK
 MOV KW.HZ,R0 ;COMPUTE SECONDS OF ELAPSED TIME
 CALL DIVIDE ;NOW DIVIDE BY 60
 MOV #60,R0 ;TO COMPUTE MINUTES
 CALL DIVIDE ;PUSH R5 ON STACK
 MOV R5,-(SP) ;DIVIDE BY 60 AGAIN
 CALL DIVIDE ;PUSH R3 ON STACK
 MOV R3,-(SP) ;CALL LPNT PRINT ROUTINE
 JSR R1,LPNT ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
 .WORD RNTIM ;ARGUMENT COUNT * 2
 .WORD ARG.CT ;IF MINUTES 9 OR LESS
 CMP R5,#9
 BGT 1$
 MOVB #'0,R0 ;STORE #'0 IN R0 AND
 JSR PC,PRINTC ;PRINT THE CHARACTER.
1$:
 MOV R5,-(SP) ;PUSH R5 ON STACK
 JSR R1,LPNT ;CALL LPNT PRINT ROUTINE
 .WORD RNTIM1 ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
 .WORD ARG.CT ;ARGUMENT COUNT * 2
 MOV (SP)+,R5 ;POP STACK INTO R5
 CMP R5,#9
 BGT 2$
 MOVB #'0,R0 ;STORE #'0 IN R0 AND
 JSR PC,PRINTC ;PRINT THE CHARACTER.
2$:
 MOV R5,-(SP) ;PUSH R5 ON STACK
 JSR R1,LPNT ;CALL LPNT PRINT ROUTINE
 .WORD RNTIM2 ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
 .WORD ARG.CT ;ARGUMENT COUNT * 2
 MOV (SP)+,R5 ;POP STACK INTO R5
 MOV (SP)+,R4 ;POP STACK INTO R4
 MOV (SP)+,R3 ;POP STACK INTO R3
 MOV (SP)+,R0 ;POP STACK INTO R0
RNTIMX: MOVB #' ',R0 ;STORE #' ' IN R0 AND
 JSR PC,PRINTC ;PRINT THE CHARACTER.

```

F3

CZUDCEO UDA & DISK DRV DIAG MACRO V05.00 Wednesday 04-Jan-84 16:12 Page 183-1  
PRE PROGRAMMED SUBROUTINES

SFQ 0238

37 106552 000207

RETURN

```

1
2
3 ;WCHNG
4 ;
5 ; WAIT UNTIL UDASA CHANGES FROM WHAT IS IN WCHNGD
6 106554 012700 000012 WCHNG: MOV #10.,R0 ;SET TIMEOUT FOR 10 SECONDS
7 106560 010501 MOV R5,R1 ;POINT TO CONTROLLER TABLE
8 106562 062701 000040 ADD #C.TO,R1
9 106566 004737 104530 CALL SETTO
10 106572 026437 000002 106650 1$: CMP 2(R4),WCHNGD ;SEE IF CHANGED
11 106600 001022 BNE 2$
12 ;>>>>>>>>>>BREAK BACK TO MONITOR<<<<<<<<<<<<
13 106602 104422 TRAP C$BRK
14 106604 005737 064616 TST KW.CSR ;SEE IF CLOCK ON SYSTEM
15 106610 001770 BEQ 1$
16 106612 023765 064630 000042 CMP KW.EL+2,C.TOH(R5) ;CHECK IF TIME OUT OCCURRED
17 106620 101005 BHI 3$
18 106622 001363 BNE 1$
19 106624 023765 064626 000040 CMP KW.EL,C.TO(R5)
20 106632 103757 BLO 1$
21 106634 3$: TRAP C$ERDF
 106634 104455 .WORD 27
 106636 000033 .WORD 0
 106640 000000 .WORD ERRO27
22 106644 000264 SEZ
23 106646 000207 2$: RETURN ; FLAG AS ERROR
 ; RETURN TO CALLING PROGRAM
24
25 106650 WCHNGD: .BLKW 1 ; OLD PORT CONTENTS
26 106652 BRLEV: .BLKW 1 ; WORD FOR BRANCH LEVEL STORAGE
36
43

```

```

12 .SBTTL REPORT CODING SECTION
40
42 ;**
43 ; THE REPORT CODING SECTION CONTAINS THE
44 ; "PRINTS" CALLS THAT GENERATE STATISTICAL REPORTS.
45 ;--
46
47 106654 L#RPT::
48
49 106654 010046 MOV R0,-(SP) ;: PUSH R0 ON STACK
106656 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;: PUSH R1 ON STACK
106660 010246 MOV R2,-(SP) ;: PUSH R2 ON STACK
106662 010346 MOV R3,-(SP) ;: PUSH R3 ON STACK
106664 010446 MOV R4,-(SP) ;: PUSH R4 ON STACK
106666 010546 MOV R5,-(SP) ;: PUSH R5 ON STACK
50 106670 013746 064444 MOV TNUM,-(SP) ;: PUSH TNUM ON STACK
106674 004137 075714 JSR R1,LPNTS ;: CALL LPNTS PRINT ROUTINE
106700 107262 .WORD RPTMSG ;: ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
106702 000002 .WORD ARG.CT ;: ARGUMENT COUNT * 2
51 106704 004737 106362 CALL RNTIME ;: GET RUNTIME PARAMETERS
52 106710 112700 000015 MOVB #CR,R0 ;: STORE #CR IN R0 AND
106714 004737 075506 JSR PC,PRNTC ;: PRINT THE CHARACTER.
53 106720 012701 064632 MOV #$TIME,R1 ;: AT 15 MINUTES FROM NOW
57 106724 012700 001604 MOV #15.*60.,R0 ;: SET TIME FOR NEXT REPORT
58 106730 004737 104530 CALL SETTO
66 106734 022737 000004 064444 CMP #4,TNUM ;: IF NOT TEST 4
68 106742 001402 . BEQ 1$
69 106744 000137 107242 JMP RPTXX ;: BRANCH IF SO, ELSE
70 . ;: EXIT REPORT SECTION.
71 106750 1$:
106750 004137 075714 JSR R1,LPNTS ;: CALL LPNTS PRINT ROUTINE
106754 107316 .WORD RPTMSG ;: ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
106756 000000 .WORD ARG.CT ;: ARGUMENT COUNT * 2
72 106760 013705 064424 MOV CTABS,R5 ;: GET ADDRESS OF 1ST CONTROLLER TABLE
73
74 106764 005765 000002 RPTCT: TST C.UNIT(R5) ;: SEE IF CONTROLLER AVAILABLE FOR TESTING
76 106770 100520 BMI RPTCTN
83 106772 010504 MOV R5,R4
84 106774 062704 000020 ADD #C.DR0,R4 ;: COMPUTE ADDRESS OF DRIVE TABLE POINTERS
85 107000 012703 000010 MOV #8.,R3
86 107004 012401 RPTDT: MOV (R4)+,R1 ;: GET COUNT OF DRIVES
87 107006 001511 BEQ RPTCTN ;: LOOK AT POINTER
88 107010 005761 000002 TST D.UNIT(R1) ;: GO TO NEXT IF NO TABLE
90 107014 100504 BMI RPTDTN ;: SEE IF DRIVE AVAILABLE
98 107016 010346 MOV R3,-(SP) ;: PUSH R3 ON STACK
107020 010446 MOV R4,-(SP) ;: PUSH R4 ON STACK
107022 010546 MOV R5,-(SP) ;: PUSH R5 ON STACK
107024 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;: PUSH R1 ON STACK
99 107026 012700 064476 MOV #TEMP,R0 ;: PLACE 18 SPACE CHARACTERS INTO
100 107032 012701 000022 MOV #18.,R1 ;: TEMP STORAGE
101 107036 112720 000040 1$: MOVB #'',(R0)+
102 107042 005301 DEC R1
103 107044 001374 BNE 1$
104 107046 005010 CLR (R0)
105 107050 011605 MOV (SP),R5 ;: THEN A NULL CHARACTER
106 107052 016501 000200 MOV D.SERN(R5),R1 ;: GET DRIVE TABLE STORAGE ADDRESS
107 107056 016502 000202 MOV D.SERN+2(R5),R2 ;: GET SERIAL NUMBER

```



```

108 107062 016503 000204 MOV D.SERN+4(R5),R3
109 107066 005004 CLR R4
110 107070 004737 102742 2$: CALL DIV10 ;DIVIDE BY 10
111 107074 062705 000060 ADD #'0,R5 ;CONVERT TO ASCII CHARACTER
112 107100 110540 MOVVB R5,-(R0) ;PUT DIGIT INTO TEMP STORAGE
113 107102 010146 MOV R1,-(SP)
114 107104 050216 BIS R2,(SP) ;SEE IF QUOTIENT IS ZERO
115 107106 050316 BIS R3,(SP)
116 107110 050426 BIS R4,(SP)+
117 107112 001366 BNE 2$
118 107114 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;IF NOT, DIVIDE AGAIN
119 107116 016146 000164 MOV D.XFRW(R1),-(SP) ;:POP STACK INTO R1
107122 016146 000166 MOV D.XFRR(R1),-(SP)
107126 016146 000174 MOV D.SEEK(R1),-(SP)
107132 012746 064476 MOV #TEMP,-(SP)
107136 011146 MOV (R1),-(SP)
107140 016146 000002 MOV D.UNIT(R1),-(SP)
107144 012746 107534 MOV #RPTMSD,-(SP)
107150 012746 000007 MOV #7,-(SP)
107154 010600 MOV SP,R0
107156 104416 TRAP C:PNTS
107160 062706 000020 ADD #20,SP
121 107164 016146 000176 MOV D.ECCC(R1),-(SP)
107170 016146 000172 MOV D.SERR(R1),-(SP)
107174 016146 000170 MOV D.HERR(R1),-(SP)
107200 012746 107603 MOV #RPTMD2,-(SP)
107204 012746 000004 MOV #4,-(SP)
107210 010600 MOV SP,R0
107212 104416 TRAP C:PNTS
107214 062706 000012 ADD #12,SP
145 107220 012605 MOV (SP)+,R5 ;:POP STACK INTO R5
107222 012604 MOV (SP)+,R4 ;:POP STACK INTO R4
107224 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3 ;:POP STACK INTO R3
146 107226 005303 RPTDTN: DEC R3 ;COUNT THE DRIVE TABLES
147 107230 003265 BGT RPTDT ;REPEAT FOR ALL DRIVE TABLES
148 107232 062705 000046 RPTCTN: ADD #C.SIZE,R5 ;GO TO NEXT CONTROLLER TABLE
149 107236 005715 TST (R5)
154 107240 001251 BNE RPTCT
156 107242 RPTXX: MOV (SP)+,R5 ;:POP STACK INTO R5
107244 012604 MOV (SP)+,R4 ;:POP STACK INTO R4
107246 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3 ;:POP STACK INTO R3
107250 012602 MOV (SP)+,R2 ;:POP STACK INTO R2
107252 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;:POP STACK INTO R1
107254 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0 ;:POP STACK INTO R0
168
169 107256 000167 .WORD J$JMP
107260 000344 .WORD L10042-2-.
170
174 107262 116 042 124 RPTMSG: .ASCIZ \N"TEST "03" IN PROGRESS. "\
175 107316 116 042 125 RPTMSH: .ASCII \N"UNIT DRIVE SERIAL-NUMBER SEEKS MBYTES MBYTES HARD SOFT ECC"N\
176 107430 042 040 040 .ASCIZ \N"
177 107534 045 123 062 RPTMSD: .ASCIZ \#S2#D2#S3#D3#S1#T#S1#D5#S2#D5#S3#D5#S2\
178 107603 045 104 065 RPTMD2: .ASCIZ \#D5#S2#D5#S1#D5#N\
198 .EVEN
199
200 107626 L10042:

```

J3

107626 104425

TRAP C#RPT

```
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9 107630
10
11 107630 177777
12 107632 177777
13 107634 177777
14
```

```
.SBTTL PROTECTION TABLE

; ; ;
; THIS TABLE IS USED BY THE RUNTIME SERVICES
; TO PROTECT THE LOAD MEDIA.
; ; ;

L$PROT::

-1 ;OFFSET INTO P-TABLE FOR CSR ADDRESS
-1 ;OFFSET INTO P-TABLE FOR MASSBUS ADDRESS
-1 ;OFFSET INTO P-TABLE FOR DRIVE NUMBER
```

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

```

.SBTTL INITIALIZE SECTION
:
:***
: THE INITIALIZE SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT IS PERFORMED
: AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH PASS.
:--
:
:*****
: IF HERE FROM START COMMAND
: THEN
: SET ISTRT BIT & CLEAR OTHER BITS IN FLAG
: ENDIF
: IF HERE FROM RESTART COMMAND
: THEN
: SET IREST BIT IN IFLAGS
: ENDIF
: IF HERE FROM START OR RESTART COMMAND
: THEN
: RESET ALL UNITS
: ESTABLISH FREE MEMORY
: CLEAR TNUM
: INITIALIZE CLOCK
: BUILD CONTROLLER & DRIVES TABLES IN MEMORY
: EXIT INIT SECTION
: ENDIF
: IF HERE FROM CONTINUE COMMAND
: THEN
: SET ICONT BIT IN IFLACS
: EXIT INIT SECTION
: ENDIF
: IF HERE FROM POWER FAIL RESTART
: THEN
: EXIT INIT SECTION
: ENDIF
: IF HERE FROM NEW PASS OR SUB-PASS
: THEN
: LOOK FOR ANY ADDED OR DROPPED UNITS
: EXIT INIT SECTION
: ENDIF
:*****

```

INITIALIZE SECTION

```

1 107536 L$INIT::
2
3 107636 012700 000040 MOV #EF.STA,RO
 107642 104447 TRAP C$REFG ;HERE FROM START COMMAND?
4
5 107644 103004 BCC 1$
6 107646 012737 000010 064440 MOV #ISTR,IFLAGS ;BRANCH TO 1$ IF NOT, ELSE
7 107654 000531 BR INIT1 ;SET START BIT IN FLAG.
8 107656 1$:
9 107656 012700 000037 MOV #EF.RES,RO ;HERE FROM RESTART COMMAND?
 107662 104447 TRAP C$REFG
10
11 107664 103004 BCC 2$
12 107666 052737 000004 064440 BIS #IREST,IFLAGS ;BRANCH TO 2$ IF NOT, ELSE
13 107674 000521 BR INIT1 ;SET RESTART BIT IN FLAG.
14 107676 2$:
15 107676 012700 000036 MOV #EF.CON,RO ;HERE FROM CONTINUE COMMAND?
 107702 104447 TRAP C$REFG
16
17 107704 103007 BCC 3$
18 107706 042737 000020 064440 BIC #ISIRTH,IFLAGS ;BRANCH TO 3$ IF NOT, ELSE
19 107714 052737 000002 064440 BIS #ICONT,IFLAGS ;CLEAR 1ST TIME THRU TEST 4 FLAG AND
20 107722 000476 BR 13$;SET CONTINUE BIT IN FLAG.
21 107724 3$:
22 107724 012700 000034 MOV #EF.PWR,RO ;HERE FROM POWER FAIL?
 107730 104447 TRAP C$REFG
23
24 107732 103001 BCC 4$
25 107734 000471 BR 13$;BRANCH TO 4$ IF NOT, ELSE

```

```

1
2
3
4 107736 013705 064424 4$: MOV CTABS,R5 ;GET ADDRESS OF 1ST CONTROLLER TABLE
5 107742 052765 100000 000002 5$: BIS #CT.AVL,C.UNIT(R5) ;SET CONTROLLER TABLE NOT AVAILABLE
6 107750 010502 MOV R5,R2 ;GET POINTER TO DRIVE TABLES
7 107752 062702 000020 ADD #C.DRO,R2
8 107756 012703 000010 MOV #8.,R3 ;GET NUMBER OF DRIVES PER CONTROLLER TABLE
9 107762 012200 6$: MOV (R2)+,RO ;SEE IF THIS DRIVES HAS A TABLE,
10 107764 001403 BEQ 7$;BRANCH IF NOT, ELSE
11 107766 052760 100000 000002 BIS #DT.AVL,D.UNIT(RO) ;SET DRIVE TABLE NOT AVAILABLE.
12 107774 005303 7$: DEC R3 ;LOOK AT NEXT DRIVE IN CONTROLLER TABLE,
13 107776 001371 BNE 6$;BRANCH IF NO DRIVES, ELSE
14 110000 062705 000046 ADD #C.SIZE,R5 ;LOOK AT NEXT CONTROLLER TABLE.
15 110004 005715 TST (R5) ;SEE IF THERE IS ANOTHER CONTROLLER TABLE.
16 110006 001012 BNE 9$;BRANCH IF SO, ELSE
17 110010 062705 000046 ADD #C.SIZE,R5 ;MOVE TO NEXT CONTROLLER TABLE
18 110014 005715 TST (R5) ;IS THERE A NEXT ONE?
19 110016 001351 BNE 5$;IF SO, CLEAR THE BITS THERE
20
21 ;NOW GET EACH P-TABLE AND MAKE THE APPROPRIATE CONTROLLER/DRIVE
22 ;TABLES AVAILABLE FOR TESTING.
23
24 110020 005003 8$: CLR R3 ;START WITH LOGICAL UNIT 0
25 110022 MOV R3,RO ;GET POINTER TO IT'S P-TABLE
26 110022 010300 TRAP C$GPHRD
27 110024 104442 ;BRANCH TO 12$ IF NOT AVAILABLE
28 110026 103030 BCC 12$
29 110030 013705 064424 9$: MOV CTABS,R5 ;GET ADDRESS OF 1ST CONTROLLER TABLE
30 110034 021015 CMP (RO),(R5) ;SEE IF UDA ADDRESSES ARE THE SAME.
31 110036 001411 BEQ 11$;BRANCH IF SO, ELSE
32 110040 062705 000046 ADD #C.SIZE,R5 ;LOOK AT NEXT CONTROLLER TABLE.
33 110044 005715 TST (R5) ;SEE IF THERE IS ANOTHER CONTROLLER TABLE.
34 110046 001372 BNE 9$;BRANCH IF SO, ELSE
35 110050 10$: TRAP C$ERSF ;REPORT TABLE CONSISTANCY ERROR.
36 110050 104454 TRAP C$ERSF
110052 000006 .WORD 6
110054 000000 .WORD 0
110056 074400 .WORD ERR006
37 ;DO CLEAN-UP TRAP
38 110060 104444 TRAP C$DCLN
39
40 110062 016001 000010 11$: MOV H.DRV(RO),R1 ;GET DRIVE NUMBER FROM P-TABLE
41 110066 004737 102274 CALL GDRVT ;FIND THE DRIVE TABLE ADDRESS
42 110072 001366 BNE 10$;BRANCH IF NOT FOUND, ELSE
43 110074 042765 100000 000002 BIC #CT.AVL,C.UNIT(R5) ;CLEAR AVAILABLE BIT IN CONTROLLER AND
44 110102 042764 100000 000002 BIC #DT.AVL,D.UNIT(R4) ;THE DRIVE TABLES.
45 110110 005203 12$: INC R3 ;INCREMENT TO NEXT UNIT IN P TABLE
46 110112 020337 002012 CMP R3,L$UNIT ;SEE IF ALL P-TABLES CHECKED.
47 110116 002741 BLT 8$;BRANCH IF NOT, ELSE
48 110120 012701 064632 13$: MOV #STIME,R1 ;AT 15 MINUTES FROM NOW
52 110124 012700 001604 MOV #15.*60.,RO ;SET TIME FOR NEXT REPORT
53 110130 004737 104530 CALL SETTO
55 110134 000137 111170 JMP INITXX ;EXIT THE INITIALIZE SECTION.

```

## INITIALIZE SECTION

```

1
2
3
4
5 110140 005037 064626 INIT1: CLR KW.EL ;CLEAR ELAPSED TIME
6 110144 005037 064630 CLR KW.EL+2
7 110150 012700 000114 MOV #'L,RO
 TRAP C:CLCK
8 110156 103413 BCS 1#
9 110160 012700 000120 MOV #'P,RO
 TRAP C:CLCK
10 110166 103407 BCS 1#
11 110170 005037 064616 CLR KW.CSR ;IF NEITHER, CLEAR CSR STORAGE WORD
12 110174 004137 075664 JSR R1,LPNTF ;CALL LPNTF PRINT ROUTINE
 .WORD NOCLOCK ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
 .WORD ARG.CT ;ARGUMENT COUNT * 2
13 110204 000434 BR 2#
14
15 110206 012037 064616 1#: MOV (RO),KW.CSR ;STORE DATA RETURNED
16 110212 012037 064620 MOV (RO),KW.BRL
17 110216 012037 064622 MOV (RO),KW.VEC
18 110222 012037 064624 MOV (RO),KW.HZ
19
20 110226 012746 000340 MOV @PRI07,-(SP) ;SETUP KW11 VECTOR ADDRESS
 MOV @KW11,-(SP)
 MOV KW.VEC,-(SP)
 MOV #3,-(SP)
 TRAP C:SVEC
 ADD #10,SP
21 110254 012777 000105 15#334 MOV @KW.OUT,@KW.CSR ;START THE CLOCK
22 110262 012701 064632 MOV @STIME,R1 ;AT 15 MINUTES FROM NOW
26 110266 012700 001604 MOV #15,*60.,RO ;SET TIME FOR NEXT REPORT
27 110272 004737 104530 CALL SETTO
29 110276 004737 106260 2#: CALL RESET ;RESET ALL UDA'S
30 110302 104431 TRAP C:MEM
 MOV RO,FFREE
31 110310 017737 154076 064414 MOV @FFREE,FSIZE ;RESET SIZE OF FREE MEMORY
32 110316 005037 064444 CLR TNUM ;INITIALIZE TEST NUMBER TO NO TEST RUNNING
33 110322 005037 064442 CLR FNUM ;INITIALIZE FILE NUMBER TO NO FILE IN MEMORY

```

```

INITIALIZE SECTION
1
2 ;ALLOCATE DRIVE TABLES TO MEMORY
3
4 110326 013737 064412 064422 INIT2: MOV FFREE,DTABS ;STORE START OF DRIVE TABLES AND
5 110334 005077 154062 CLR @DTABS ;MARK ZERO END.
6 110340 013700 002012 MOV L#UNIT,R0 ;GET NUMBER OF LOGICAL UNITS TO RUN,
7 110344 012701 000001 MOV @1,R1 ;GET INITIAL SIZE OF DRIVE TABLE AND
8 110350 062701 000103 1$: ADD @<D.SIZE>/2,R1 ;ACCUMULATE DRIVE TABLE SIZE.
9 110354 005300 DEC R0 ;SEE IF ANY MORE LOGICAL UNITS,
10 110356 001374 BNE 1$;BRANCH IF NOT, ELSE
11 110360 004737 075422 CALL ALOCM ;ALLOCATE ALL DRIVE TABLES TO MEMORY.
12 ; R1 POINTS TO 1ST WORD IN DRIVE TABLE
13
14 ;INITIALIZE CONTROLLER TABLE STORAGE WITH A WORD OF ZEROS
15
16 110364 013737 064412 064424 INIT3: MOV FFREE,CTABS ;STORE START OF CONTROLLER TABLES AND
17 110372 005077 154026 CLR @CTABS ;MARK ZEROS END.
18 110376 005037 064426 CLR CTRLRS ;CLEAR CONTROLLER COUNT
19 110402 012701 064534 MOV @IPADRS,R1 ; R1 -> IP ADDRESS
20 110406 012702 000010 MOV @8,R2 ; R2 IS A COUNTER
21 110412 005021 CLR (R1)+ ; CLEAR ENTRY
22 110414 005302 DEC R2 ; DONE?
23 110416 001375 BNE 1$; IF NOT, BRANCH

```



INITIALIZE SECTION

```

1
2
3
4 110420 005005 INIT4: CLR R5
5 110422 005002 CLR R2
6 110424
7 110424 010200 1$: MOV R2,R0
 110426 104442 TRAP C:GPHRD
8
9 110430 103156
10 110432 013703 064424
11 110436 005713
12 110440 001435 2$: BCC 16$
13 110442 021013 MOV CTABS,R3
16 110444 001017 TST (R3)
17
18 110446 016004 000004
19 110452 000304
20 110454 006104
21 110456 056004 000002
22 110462 020463 000004
23 110466 001004
24 110470 026063 000006 000006
25 110476 001461
26 110500 000137 111212 3$: BEQ 6$
 000006
27
28 110504 016304 000004
29 110510 042704 177000
30 110514 026004 000002
31 110520 001002
32 110522 000137 111262 4$: CMP (R0),(R3)
 000002
33
34 110526 062703 000046 BNE 4$
 000002
35 110532 000741 5$: MOV H.BRL(R0),R4
 000046
 000741
 SWAB R4
 ROL R4
 BIS H.VEC(R0),R4
 CMP R4,C.VEC(R3)
 BNE 3$
 CMP H.BST(R0),C.BST(R3)
 BEQ 11$
 JMP CTABER
 MOV C.VEC(R3),R4
 BIC #C<CT.VEC>,R4
 CMP H.VEC(R0),R4
 BNE 5$
 JMP SAMVEC
 ADD #C.SIZE,R3
 BR 2$

```

```

;CLEAR CUSTOMER DATA FLAG
;START WITH LOGICAL UNIT 0
;GET POINTER TO IT'S P-TABLE

;BRANCH TO 16$ IF NOT AVAILABLE

;GET ADDRESS OF 1ST CONTROLLER TABLE
;CHECK IF ANY MORE TABLES
;BUILD NEW TABLE IF FOUND ZERO WORD
;CHECK IF SAME UNIBUS ADDRESS.
;BRANCH IF NOT, ELSE
;CHECK THAT OTHER PARAMETERS MATCH.
;GET BR LEVEL FROM P-TABLE
;SWAP TO HIGH BYTE
;SHIFT ONE MORE TO LEFT
;ADD VECTOR ADDRESS
;COMPARE VECTOR AND BR LEVELS.
;BRANCH IF DIFFERENT, ELSE
;COMPARE BURST RATES.
;BRANCH IF SAME, ELSE
;FOUND SAME UDA WITH DIFFERENT
;BR LEVEL, VECTOR ADDR OR BURST RATE.
;GET VECTOR FROM CONTROLLER TABLE
;AND
;COMPARE VECTOR ADDRESSES.
;BRANCH IF DIFFERENT, ELSE
;FOUND TWO UDA'S WITH SAME VECTOR ADDRESS.

;POINT TO BEGINNING OF NEXT CONTROLLER
;TABLE IN MEMORY.

```

```

1
2
3
4 110534 012704 064534 68: MOV #IPADRS,R4 ;GET BEGINNING OF IP ADDRESS TABLE
5 110540 020427 064554 78: CMP R4,#IPADRS+16. ;SEE IF END OF IP ADDRESS TABLE.
6 110544 101004 BHI 98 ;BRANCH IF SO, ELSE
7 110546 005724 TST (R4). ;DID WE FIND AN OPEN ENTRY ?
8 110550 001401 BEQ 88 ;BRANCH IF SO, ELSE
9 110552 000772 BR 78 ;LOOK AGAIN.
10
11 110554 011044 88: MOV (R0),-(P4) ;TAKE UNIBUS ADDRESS FROM P-TABLE
12 ;AND STORE IT IN THE IP ADDRESS TABLE.
13 110556 012701 000023 98: MOV #<C.SIZE>/2,R1 ;GET # OF ENTRIES IN CONTROLLER TABLE
14 110562 004737 075422 CALL ALOCM ;AND ALLOCATE A TABLE TO MEMORY.
15 ; R0 POINTS TO 1ST WORD P-TABLE
16 ; R1 POINTS TO 1ST WORD IN CONTROLLER TABLE
17 110566 011021 MOV (R0),(R1). ;STORE LDA IP ADDRESS AND
18 110570 010221 MOV R2,(R1). ;LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER IN THE CONTROLLER TABLE.
19 110572 016004 000004 MOV H.BRL(R0),R4 ;GET THE BR LEVEL.
20 110576 000304 SWAB R4 ;SWAP TO HIGH BYTE.
21 110600 006104 ROL R4 ;SHIFT ONE MORE TO LEFT.
22 110602 056004 000002 BIS H.VEC(R0),R4 ;ADD VECTOR ADDRESS AND
23 110606 010421 MOV R4,(R1). ;STORE IT IN THE CONTROLLER TABLE.
24 110610 016021 000006 MOV H.BST(R0),(R1). ;STORE THE BURST RATE.
25 110614 012721 004037 MOV #4037,(R1). ;THE 'JSR R0' INSTRUCTION AND
26 110620 012721 104520 MOV #UDASRV,(R1). ;THE ADDRESS OF THE INTERRUPT SERVICE
27 ;ROUTINE IN THE CONTROLLER TABLE.
28 110624 012704 000015 108: MOV #<C.SIZE-C.FLG>/2,R4 ;GET # OF ENTRIES TO END OF TABLE.
29 110630 005021 CLR (R1). ;CLEAR REST OF TABLE AND
30 110632 005304 R4 ;ADD ZERO WORD AT END.
31 110634 002375 BGE 108 ;LOOP TIL ALL CLEARED
32 110636 005237 064426 INC CTRLRS ;KEEP TRACK OF CONTROLLER COUNT

```

```

1
2
3
4 110642 013701 064422 11#: MOV DTABS,R1 ;GET ADDRESS OF CURRENT DRIVE TABLE
5 110646 062703 000020 ADD @C.DRO,R3 ;INDEX TO 1ST DRIVE IN CONTROLLER TABLE
6 110652 012704 000010 MOV @B.,R4 ;GET MAXIMUM # OF DRIVES PER CONTROLLER
7 110656 005713 12#: TST (R3) ;ANY ENTRY TO DRIVE TABLE,
8 110660 0C1411 BEQ 14# ;BRANCH IF NOT, ELSE
9 110662 026033 000010 CMP H.DRV(R0),@B(R3)+ ;COMPARE DRIVE NUMBER IN DRIVE TABLE.
10 110666 001002 BNE 13# ;BRANCH IF DIFFERENT, ELSE
11 110670 000137 111226 JMP MLDREX ;FOUND TWO P-TABLES WITH SAME DRIVE.
12
13 110674 005304 13#: DEC R4 ;COUNT DRIVES
14 110676 001367 BNE 12# ;IF EIGHT DRIVE TABLES EXIST,
15 110700 000137 111244 JMP TOOMER ; THEN REPORT ERROR
16
17 110704 010113 14#: MOV R1,(R3) ;STORE ADDRESS OF DRIVE TABLE IN
18 ;CONTROLLER TABLE.
19 110706 016021 000010 MOV H.DRV(R0),(R1)+ ;STORE DRIVE NUMBER AND
20 110712 010221 MOV R2,(R1)+ ;LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER IN DRIVE TABLE.
21 110714 016011 000012 MOV H.PRM(R0),(R1) ;GET TEST AREA BIT
22 110720 051105 BIS (R1),R5 ;SAVE "OR" OF BIT FROM ALL DRIVES
23 110722 005111 COM (R1) ;COMPLIMENT IT
24 110724 042711 157777 BIC @?C<MM.CYL>,(R1) ;LOAD DEFAULT PARAMETER BITS
25 110730 052721 011012 BIS @DDEF,(R1)+ ;CLEAR REST OF TABLE
26 110734 012704 000100 MOV @<D.SIZE/2>-3,R4
27 110740 005021 15#: CLR (R1)+
28 110742 005304 DEC R4
29 110744 003375 BGT 15#
30 110746 012761 177777 177754 MOV @-1,<D.ECYL+2-D.SIZE>(R1) ;MARK CYLINDERS AT TEST ALL
31
32 110754 062737 000206 064422 ADD @D.SIZE,DTABS ;NEXT DRIVE TABLE ADDRESS AND
33 110762 005077 153434 CLR @DTABS ;MARK ZERO END.
34 110766 005202 16#: INC R2 ;INCREMENT LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER
35 110770 020237 002012 CMP R2,L#UNIT ;CHECK IF GOT ALL TABLES
36 110774 002613 BLT 1# ;IF NOT, GO BACK FOR NEXT, ELSE
37 110776 012701 000001 MOV @1,R1 ;GET 1 WORD TO TERMINATE ALL CONTROLLER
38 111002 004737 075422 CALL ALOCM ;TABLES AND ALLOCATE IT TO MEMORY.

```

```

1
2
3
4 111006 032705 020000 INIT5: BIT #M.CYL,R5 ;CHECK IF BIT EVER SET
5 111012 001460 BEQ 5# ;BYPASS IF NOT
6 111014 004137 075664 JSR R1,LPNTF ;CALL LPNTF PRINT ROUTINE
 111020 065454 .WORD INITWA ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
 111022 000000 .WORD ARG.CT ;ARGUMENT COUNT = 2
7 111024 013705 064424 MOV CTABS,R5 ;GET ADDRESS 1ST CONTROLLER TABLE
8 111030 010504 1#: MOV R5,R4 ;GET ADDRESS OF POINTER TO DRIVE TABLE
9 111032 062704 006020 ADD #C.DRO,R4
10 111036 012701 000010 MOV #B,R1 ;GET COUNT OF DRIVE TABLES
11 111042 012403 2#: MOV (R4),R3 ;GET ADDRESS OF DRIVE TABLE
12 111044 001422 BEQ 4#
13 111046 032763 020000 000004 BIT #D.DCY,D.PRM(R3) ;CHECK IF CUSTOMER DATA SELECTED
14 111054 001014 BNE
15 111056 011346 MOV (R3),-(SP)
 111060 011546 MOV (R5),-(SP)
 111062 016346 000002 MOV D.UNIT(R3),-(SP)
 111066 012746 065560 MOV #INITMB,-(SP)
 111072 012746 000004 MOV #4,-(SP)
 111076 010600 MOV SP,R0
 111100 104417 TRAP C#PNTF
 111102 062706 000012 ADD #12,SP
16 111106 005301 3#: DEC R1 ;COUNT THE DRIVE TABLES
17 111110 001354 BNE 2# ;LOOK AT ALL OF THEM
18 111112 062705 000046 4#: ADD #C.SIZE,R5 ;MOVE TO NEXT CONTROLLER TABLE
19 111116 005715 TST (R5) ;SEE IF ANOTHER TABLE AND
20 111120 001343 BNE 1# ;LOOK AT IT
21
22
23
24
25 111122 104450 TRAP C#MANI
26 111124 103013 BCC 5#
27 111126 104443 TRAP C#GMAN
 111130 000404 BR 10000#
 111132 064476 .WORD TEMP
 111134 000120 .WORD T#CODE
 111136 064763 .WORD INITWC
 111140 000001 .WORD 1
 111142
28 111142 032737 000001 064476 10000#: BIT #1,TEMP ;LOOK AT RESPONSE
29 111150 001001 BNE 5# ;BRANCH IF YES WAS ANSWER
30
31 111152 104444 TRAP C#DCLN ;DO CLEAN-UP TRAP
32
33
34
35
36 111154 013737 064412 064416 5#: MOV FFREE,FMEM ;SAVE START ADDRESS
37 111162 013737 064414 064420 MOV FSIZE,FMEMS ;SAVE SIZE

```

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
30  
31

111170  
111170 012700 000000  
111174 104441  
111176 005037 064656  
111202 004737 105612  
111206 104432  
111210 000066

;EXIT INITIALIZE SECTION

INITXX:  
MOV #PRIO0,RO  
TRAP C\$SPRI  
CLR DLL  
CALL CLOSEF  
TRAP C\$EXIT  
.WORD L10044-.

;ERASE DOWNLINE LOAD DATA  
;MAKE SURE DATA FILE IS CLOSED

```

1 .SBTTL INITIALIZE ERRORS
2
3 ;DIFFERENT VECTORS, BR LEVELS OR BURST RATES FOR ONE CONTROLLER
4
5 111212 010305 CTABER: MOV R3,R5 ;GET CONTROLLER ADDRESS
6 111214 104454 TRAP C#ERSF
 111216 000001 .WORD 1
 111220 000000 .WORD 0
 111222 074252 .WORD ERRO01
7
8 111224 104444 TRAP C#DCLN ;DO CLEAN-UP TRAP
9
10 ;TWO P-TABLES FOR SAME DRIVE
11
12 111226 013705 064476 MLDRE: MOV TEMP,R5 ;GET CONTROLLER ADDRESS
13 111232 104454 TRAP C#ERSF
 111234 000002 .WORD 2
 111236 000000 .WORD 0
 111240 074270 .WORD ERRO02
14
15 111242 104444 TRAP C#DCLN ;DO CLEAN-UP TRAP
16
17 ;MORE THAN EIGHT DRIVES SELECTED ON ONE CONTROLLER
18
19 111244 013705 064476 TOOME: MOV TEMP,R5 ;GET CONTROLLER ADDRESS
20 111250 104454 TRAP C#ERSF
 111252 000003 .WORD 3
 111254 000000 .WORD 0
 111256 074306 .WORD ERRO03
21
22 111260 104444 TRAP C#DCLN ;DO CLEAN-UP TRAP
23
24 ;TWO UDA'S USE THE SAME VECTOR
25
26 111262 010305 SAMVEC: MOV R3,R5 ;GET CONTROLLER ADDRESS
27 111264 104454 TRAP C#ERSF
 111266 000010 .WORD 8
 111270 000000 .WORD 0
 111272 074412 .WORD ERRO08
28
29 111274 104444 TRAP C#DCLN ;DO CLEAN-UP TRAP
41
42 .EVEN
43 111276 L10044:
 111276 104411 TRAP C#INIT

```

```

1 .SBTTL AUTODROP SECTION
2
3 ;++
4 ; THIS CODE IS EXECUTED IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE INITIALIZE CODE IF
5 ; THE "ADR" FLAG WAS SET. THE UNIT(S) UNDER TEST ARE CHECKED TO
6 ; SEE IF THEY WILL RESPOND. THOSE THAT DON'T ARE IMMEDIATELY
7 ; DROPPED FROM TESTING.
8 ;--
9
10 L#AUTO::
11
12 L10045:
13 TRAP C#AUTO
14
15 L11300
16 L11300 104461

```

```

1 .SBTTL CLEANUP CODING SECTION
2
3 ;**
4 ; THE CLEANUP CODING SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT IS PERFORMED
5 ; AFTER THE HARDWARE TESTS HAVE BEEN PERFORMED.
6 ;--
7
8 111302 L$CLEAN::
9
10 111302 004737 105612 CALL CLOSEF
12 111306 022737 000004 064444 CMP #4,TNUM ;CLOSE DATA FILE
13 111314 001402 BEQ 1$;ARE WE DOING TEST 4 ?
16 111316 004737 106260 CALL RESET ;BRANCH IF SO, DON'T RESET BUS
17 111322 1$:
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28 111322 104432 TRAP C$EXIT
29 111324 000002 .WORD L10046-.
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41 .EVEN
42
43 111326 L10046:
44 111326 104412 TRAP C$CLEAN

```



```

1 .SBTTL DROP UNIT SECTION
2
3 ;++
4 ; THE DROP-UNIT SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT CAUSES A DEVICE
5 ; TO NO LONGER BE TESTED.
6 ;--
7
8 111330 L$DU::
9
18
19 111330 000167 .WORD J$JMP
 111332 000000 .WORD L10047-2-.
20
32 .EVEN
33
34 111334 104453 L10047: TRAP C$DU
 111334

```

```

1 .SBTTL ADD UNIT SECTION
2
3
4 ;**
5 ; THE ADD-UNIT SECTION CONTAINS ANY CODE THE PROGRAMMER WISHES
6 ; TO BE EXECUTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ADDING OF A UNIT BACK
7 ; TO THE TEST CYCLE.
8 ;--
9 111336 L$AU::
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20 111336 000167 .WORD J$JMP
21 111340 000000 .WORD L10050-2-.
22
23 .EVEN
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35 111342 L10050: TRAP C$AU
36 111342 104452

```

HARDWARE TESTS

```

2 .SBTTL HARDWARE TESTS
14 .SBTTL TEST 1: UNIBUS ADDRESSING TEST
51
54 111344 T1::
59 111344 012701 000001 MOV #1,R1 ;INITIALIZE TEST PARAMETERS
60 111350 004737 076336 CALL TINIT
61 111354 013737 064424 064430 MOV CTABS,TSTTAB ;GET ADDRESS OF 1ST CONTROLLER TABLE
62 111362 013705 064430 T1NEXT: MOV TSTTAB,R5 ; GET CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
63 111366 116537 000002 002074 MOV C.UNIT(R5),L#LUN ; CHECK IF UNIT AVAILABLE FOR TESTING
64 111374 005765 000002 TST C.UNIT(R5)
65 111400 100010 BPL T1NOW ; TEST IF AVAILABLE
67 111402 062737 000046 064430 T1SKIP: ADD #C.SIZE,TSTTAB ; MOVE TO NEXT CONTROLLER
68 111410 005777 153014 TST @TSTTAB ; CHECK IF ANOTHER CONTROLLER TABLE
69 111414 001362 BNE T1NEXT
70 111416 104432 TRAP C#EXIT
 111420 000776 .WORD L10051-.
71
72 111422 004737 106260 T1NOW: CALL RESET ;RESET ALL UDA'S

```

```

1
2 111426 T1.1:
 111426 104402 TRAP C1BSUB
3 111430 005037 064636 CLR NXMAD
4
5 111434 012746 000340 MOV @PRI07, (SP)
 111440 012746 104510 MOV @NXMI, (SP)
 111444 012746 000004 MOV @ERRVEC, (SP)
 111450 012746 000003 MOV @3, (SP)
 111454 104437 TRAP C1SVEC
 111456 062706 000010 ADD @10, SP
6 111462 011504 MOV (R5), R4
7 111464 005714 TST (R4)
8 111466 005764 000002 TST 2(R4)
9
10 111472 012700 000004 MOV @ERRVEC, R0
 111476 104436 TRAP C1CVEC
11 111500 005737 064636 TST NXMAD
12 111504 001406 BEQ T1GOOD
13 111506 104455 TRAP C1ERDF
 111510 000046 .WORD 38
 111512 000000 .WORD 0
 111514 075044 .WORD ERRO38
14 111516 104406 TRAP C1CLP1
15 111520 000730 BR T1SKIP
16 111522 T1GOOD:
17 111522 L10052:
 111522 104403 TRAP C1ESUB

```

```

;CLEAR MEMORY ERROR FLAG
;SETUP TIMEOUT ERROR VECTOR

;GET ADDRESS OF UDAIP REGISTER
;READ UDAIP
;READ UDASA
;RETURN TIMEOUT ERROR VECTOR

;CHECK FLAG

;END TEST NOW

```

TEST 1: UNIBUS ADDRESSING TEST

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 111524
8 111524 104402
9 111526 005014
10 111530 012737 004000 105546
11 111536 004737 105410
12 111542 103410
13 111544 012764 100000 000002
14 111552 012737 010000 105546
15 111560 004737 105410
16 111564
111564 104403

```

```

;
; MAKE SURE UDA PASSES INTERNAL DIAGNOSTIC
; MAKE SURE UDA CAN SENSE STEP 1 AND 2
;
T1.2:
TRAP C#BSUB
CLR (R4)
MOV #SA.S1,UDARSD
CALL UDARSP
BCS 1$
MOV #SA.STP,2(R4)
MOV #SA.S2,UDARSD
CALL UDARSP
; INIT UDA
; STEP 1 ASSERTED?
; WAIT FOR RESPONSE
; IF FAIL, EXIT
; SEND STEP 1
; STEP 2 ASSERTED?

1$:
L10053:
TRAP C#ESUB

```

TEST 1: CNIBUS ADDRESSING TEST

```

1
2
3
4
5
6 111566
 111566 104402
7 111570 011504
9 111572 005014
10 111574 012737 004000 105546
11 111602 004737 105410
12 111606 103444
13 111610 016437 000002 106650
14 111616 012764 140000 000002
15 111624 004737 106554
16 111630 001433
17 111632 022764 140000 000002
18 111640 001017
19 111642 012702 000001
20 111646 012703 000020
21 111652 016437 000002 106650
22 111660 010264 000002
23 111664 004737 106554
24 111670 001413
25 111672 020264 000002
26 111676 001405
27 111700
 111700 104455
 111702 000032
 111704 000000
 11:706 074634
28 111710 000403
29 111712 006302
30 111714 005303
31 111716 001355
32 111720
33 111720 104403

;
; TEST THE DIAGNOSTIC LOOP MODE OF ALL UDA'S ON THE SYSTEM
;
T1.3:
TRAP CIBSUB
MOV (R5),R4 ; R4 POINTS TO UDAIP REGISTER
CLR (R4) ; INITIALIZE THE UDA
MOV #SA.S1,UDARSD ; LOOK FOR STEP 1
CALL UDARSP ; WAIT FOR RESPONSE
BCS 5# ; IF ERROR, BRANCH
MOV 2(R4),WCHNGD ; MOVE OLD PORT CONTENTS TO STORAGE
MOV #<SA.STP*SA.WRP>,2(R4) ; INITIALIZE FOR PORT WRAP
CALL WCHNG ; WAIT FOR THE PORT TO CHANGE
BEQ 5# ; IF ERROR, BRANCH
CMP #<SA.STP*SA.WRP>,2(R4) ; COMPARE WITH DATA WRITTEN
BNE 3#
1#: MOV #1,R2 ; SET UP FOR SHIFTING '1'
MOV #16.,R3 ; SET UP LOOP COUNT
2#: MOV 2(R4),WCHNGD ; SAVE OLD PORT CONTENTS
MOV R2,2(R4) ; WRITE PATTERN TO UDASA FOR LOOP
CALL WCHNG ; WAIT FOR UDASA TO CHANGE
BEQ 5# ; IF ERROR, BRANCH
CMP R2,2(R4) ; COMPARE RO WITH WHAT WAS ECHOED
BEQ 4# ; IF MATCH, BRANCH
3#: TRAP CIBERDF
.WORD 26
.WORD 0
.WORD ERRO26
BR 5# ; BRANCH
4#: ASL R2 ; MOVE THE SHIFTING ONE LEFT BY 1
DEC R3 ; DECREMENT COUNT
BNE 2# ; IF LOOP INCOMPLETE, BRANCH
5#:
L10054: TRAP CIESUB

```

```

1
2
3
4
5
6 111722 T1.4: TRAP C#BSUB
 111722 104402 MOV (R5),R4 ; R4 POINTS TO UDAIP REGISTER
7 111724 011504 MOV C.VEC(R5),R3 ; GET VECTOR AND BRANCH LEVEL
9 111726 016503 000004 MOV R3,R2 ; COPY TO R2 FOR BR LEVEL
10 111732 010302 BIC @CCT.VEC,R3 ; CLEAR UNUSED VECTOR BITS
11 111734 042703 177000 BIC @CCT.BRL,R2 ; CLEAR UNUSED BRANCH LEVEL BITS
12 111740 042702 170777 MOV @9.,R1 ; SET UP TO SHIFT BR LEVEL
13 111744 012701 000011 14: ASR R2 ; SHIFT BY ONE BIT
14 111750 006202 DEC R1 ; COUNT SHIFTS
15 111752 005301 BNE 14 ; IF INCOMPLETE, BRANCH
16 111754 001375 MOV R2,BRLEV ; SAVE THE BRANCH LEVEL
17 111756 010237 106652 MOV R3,-(SP) ; PUSH R3 ON STACK
18 111762 010346 MOV (R5),-(SP) ; PUSH (R5) ON STACK
 111764 011546 JSR R1,LPNTX ; CALL LPNTX PRINT ROUTINE
 111766 004137 075704 .WORD INTSTO ; ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
 111772 065342 .WORD ARG.CT ; ARGUMENT COUNT * 2
 111774 000004 TRAP C#SVEC ; SETUP INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS
20
21 111776 012746 000000 MOV @PRI00,-(SP)
 112002 012746 106252 MOV @INTSRV,-(SP)
 112006 010346 MOV R3,-(SP)
 112010 012746 000003 MOV @3,-(SP)
 112014 104437 TRAP C#SVEC
 112016 062706 000010 ADD @10,SP
22 112022 012700 000000 MOV @PRI00,R0
 112026 104441 TRAP C#SPRI
23 112030 006203 ASR R3
24 112032 006203 ASR R3 ; DIVIDE VECTOR BY 4 FOR UDA INITIALIZATION
25 112034 052703 100200 BIS @<SA.STP+SA.INT>,R3 ; DIVIDE VECTOR BY 4 FOR UDA INITIALIZATION
26 112040 005037 064454 CLR INTRCV ; SET OTHER BITS FOR UDA INITIALIZATION
27 112044 005014 CLR (R4) ; FLAG AS NO INTERRUPTS RECEIVED
28 112046 012737 004000 105546 MOV @SA.S1,UDARSD ; INIT UDA
29 112054 004737 105410 CALL UDARSP ; LOOK FOR STEP 1 COMPLETION
30 112060 010364 000002 MOV R3,2(R4) ; WAIT FOR COMPLETION
31 112064 012700 000012 MOV @10.,R0 ; MOVE STEP 1 DATA TO UDA
32 112070 010501 MOV R5,R1 ; SET UP TIMEOUT OF 10 SECONDS
33 112072 062701 000040 ADD @C.T0,R1
34 112076 004737 104530 CALL SETTO ; POINT TO CONTROLLER TABLE
35 112102 005737 064454 24: TST INTRCV ; SEE IF INTERRUPTED
36 112106 001016 BNE 34 ; IF SO, EVERYTHING'S OK, SO BRANCH
37
38 112110 104422 TRAP C#BRK
39
40 112112 005737 064616 TST KW.CSR ; SEE IF CLOCK ON SYSTEM
41 112116 001771 BEQ 24
42 112120 023765 064630 000042 CMP KW.EL+2,C.T0H(R5) ; SEE IF TIME ELAPSED
43 112126 101041 BHI 74
44 112130 001364 BNE 24
45 112132 023765 064626 000040 CMP KW.EL,C.T0(R5)
46 112140 103760 BLO 24
47 112142 000433 BR 74
48 112144 005037 064454 34: CLR INTRCV ; BRANCH
 ; FLAG AS NO INTERRUPTS RECEIVED

```

|    |        |        |        |           |              |  |                                             |
|----|--------|--------|--------|-----------|--------------|--|---------------------------------------------|
| 49 | 112150 | 012700 | 000340 | MOV       | #PRI07,R0    |  |                                             |
|    | 112154 | 104441 |        | TRAP      | C#SPRI       |  |                                             |
| 50 | 112156 | 0J5064 | 000002 | CLR       | 2(R4)        |  | ; WRITE SECOND STEP TO UDA                  |
| 51 | 112162 | 012702 | 000144 | MOV       | #100.,R2     |  | ; SET UP DELAY SO WE KNOW WE'RE INTERRUPTED |
| 52 | 112166 | 005302 |        | 4\$: DEC  | R2           |  | ; DECREMENT COUNT                           |
| 53 | 112170 | 001376 |        | BNE       | 4\$          |  | ; IF INCOMPLETE, BRANCH                     |
| 54 | 112172 | 012701 | 000007 | MOV       | #7.,R1       |  | ; R1 IS PROCESS PRIORITY LEVEL              |
| 55 | 112176 |        |        | 5\$:      |              |  |                                             |
|    | 112176 | 010146 |        | MOV       | R1,-(SP)     |  | ; PUSH R1 ON STACK                          |
| 56 | 112200 | 012702 | 000005 | MOV       | #5.,R2       |  | ; SET UP FOR SHIFTING PRIORITY              |
| 57 | 112204 | 006301 |        | 6\$: ASL  | R1           |  | ; SHIFT PRIORITY                            |
| 58 | 112206 | 005302 |        | DEC       | R2           |  | ; DECREMENT SHIFT COUNT                     |
| 59 | 112210 | 001375 |        | BNE       | 6\$          |  | ; IF INCOMPLETE, BRANCH                     |
| 60 | 112212 | 010100 |        | MOV       | R1,R0        |  |                                             |
|    | 112214 | 104441 |        | TRAP      | C#SPRI       |  |                                             |
| 61 | 112216 | 012601 |        | MOV       | (SP)+,R1     |  | ; POP STACK INTO R1                         |
| 62 | 112220 | 005737 | 064454 | TST       | INTRCV       |  | ; SEE IF INTERRUPT RECEIVED                 |
| 63 | 112224 | 001007 |        | BNE       | 8\$          |  | ; IF SO, BRANCH                             |
| 64 | 112226 | 005301 |        | DEC       | R1           |  | ; DECREMENT PRIORITY LEVEL                  |
| 65 | 112230 | 100362 |        | BPL       | 5\$          |  | ; IF ALL LEVELS UNTESTED, BRANCH            |
| 66 | 112232 |        |        | 7\$:      |              |  |                                             |
|    | 112232 | 104455 |        | TRAP      | C#ERDF       |  |                                             |
|    | 112234 | 000034 |        | .WORD     | 28           |  |                                             |
|    | 112236 | 000000 |        | .WORD     | 0            |  |                                             |
|    | 112240 | 074672 |        | .WORD     | ERR028       |  |                                             |
| 67 | 112242 | 000420 |        | BR        | 10\$         |  | ; BRANCH                                    |
| 68 |        |        |        |           |              |  |                                             |
| 69 | 112244 |        |        | 8\$:      |              |  |                                             |
|    | 112244 | 012700 | 000000 | MOV       | #PRI00,R0    |  |                                             |
|    | 112250 | 104441 |        | TRAP      | C#SPRI       |  |                                             |
| 70 | 112252 | 005201 |        | INC       | R1           |  | ; SO PRIORITY = BR LEVEL                    |
| 71 | 112254 | 023701 | 106652 | CMP       | BRLEV,R1     |  | ; SEE IF BR LEVEL MATCHES PRIORITY          |
| 72 | 112260 | 001405 |        | BEQ       | 9\$          |  | ; IF SO, BRANCH                             |
| 73 | 112262 | 104455 |        | TRAP      | C#ERDF       |  |                                             |
|    | 112264 | 000035 |        | .WORD     | 29           |  |                                             |
|    | 112266 | 000000 |        | .WORD     | 0            |  |                                             |
|    | 112270 | 074704 |        | .WORD     | ERR029       |  |                                             |
| 74 | 112272 | 000404 |        | BR        | 10\$         |  | ; BRANCH                                    |
| 75 | 112274 |        |        | 9\$:      |              |  |                                             |
|    | 112274 | 004137 | 075704 | JSR       | R1,LPNTX     |  | ; CALL LPNTX PRINT ROUTINE                  |
|    | 112300 | 065437 |        | .WORD     | INTST1       |  | ; ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING                   |
|    | 112302 | 000000 |        | .WORD     | ARG.CT       |  | ; ARGUMENT COUNT * 2                        |
| 76 | 112304 | 016503 | 000004 | 10\$: MOV | C.VEC(R5),R3 |  | ; GET VECTOR ADDRESS                        |
| 77 | 112310 | 042703 | 177000 | BIC       | #CCT.VEC,R3  |  | ; CLEAR UNUSED BITS                         |
| 78 | 112314 | 010300 |        | MOV       | R3,R0        |  |                                             |
|    | 112316 | 104436 |        | TRAP      | C#VEC        |  |                                             |
| 79 | 112320 |        |        | L10055:   |              |  |                                             |
|    | 112320 | 104403 |        | TRAP      | C#ESUB       |  |                                             |



```

1
2 112322
 112322 104402
3 112324 005004
4 112326 004737 104612
5 112332
 112332 104403

```

```

T1.5:
 TRAP C1BSUB
 CLR R4
 CALL UDINT
L10056:
 TRAP C1ESUB

```

```

; INITIALIZE UDA WITH SMALLEST
; RING BUFFER AND INTERRUPTS DISABLED

```

TEST 1: (NIBUS ADDRESSING TEST

|   |        |        |         |      |                                                                      |
|---|--------|--------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 |        |        |         |      |                                                                      |
| 2 | 112334 |        | T1.6:   | TRAP | C#BSUB                                                               |
|   | 112334 | 104402 |         | MOV  | @<SA.STP>+<5*SA.HS1>+<5*SA.CM1>>,R4 ;INITIALIZE UDA WITH RING BUFFER |
| 3 | 112336 | 012704 |         | CALL | UDAINIT ;LARGE ENOUGH TO COVER NORMAL                                |
| 4 | 112342 | 004737 |         |      | ;MOST COMM AREA PACKET AND BUFFER                                    |
| 5 |        |        |         |      | ;SPACE (A 5 IN MESSAGE LENGTH AND                                    |
| 6 |        |        |         |      | ;A 5 IN COMMAND LENGTH)                                              |
| 7 |        |        |         |      |                                                                      |
| 8 | 112346 |        | L10057: | TRAP | C#ESUB                                                               |
|   | 112346 | 104403 |         |      |                                                                      |

TEST 1: UNIBUS ADDRESSING TEST

|    |        |        |        |         |              |                        |
|----|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------------|------------------------|
| 1  |        |        |        |         |              |                        |
| 2  | 112350 |        |        | T1.7:   |              |                        |
|    | 112350 | 104402 |        | TRAP    | C#BSUB       |                        |
| 3  | 112352 | 013746 | 064412 | MOV     | FFREE, (SP)  | ::PUSH FFREE ON STACK  |
|    | 112356 | 013746 | 064414 | MOV     | FSIZE, -(SP) | ::PUSH FSIZE ON STACK  |
| 4  | 112362 | 012701 | 000001 | MOV     | #1, R1       | : RUN DM PROGRAM IN    |
| 5  | 112366 | 004737 | 076532 | CALL    | RUNDM        | : ONE CONTROLLER ONLY  |
| 6  | 112372 | 001402 |        | BEQ     | 1#           |                        |
| 7  | 112374 | 004737 | 076626 | CALL    | RESPDM       |                        |
| 8  | 112400 |        |        | 1#:     |              |                        |
|    | 112400 | 012637 | 064414 | MOV     | (SP)+, FSIZE | ::POP STACK INTO FSIZE |
|    | 112404 | 012637 | 064412 | MOV     | (SP)+, FFREE | ::POP STACK INTO FFREE |
| 9  | 112410 |        |        | L10060: |              |                        |
|    | 112410 | 104403 |        | TRAP    | C#ESUB       |                        |
| 10 | 112412 | 000137 | 111402 | JMP     | T1SKIP       |                        |
| 27 |        |        |        | .EVEN   |              |                        |
| 28 |        |        |        |         |              |                        |
| 29 | 112416 |        |        | L10051: |              |                        |
|    | 112416 | 104401 |        | TRAP    | C#ETST       |                        |
| 30 |        |        |        |         |              |                        |

```

1
2
3
8 112420 012701 000002
9 112424 004737 076336
10 112430 013737 064424 064430
11
12 112436 004737 106260
13 112442 013746 064412
 112446 013746 064414
14 112452 012701 000001
15 112456 004737 076532
16 112462 001402
17 112464 004737 076626
18 112470
 112470 012637 064414
 112474 012637 064412
19 112500 062737 000046 064430
20 112506 005777 151716
21 112512 001351
38
39
40 112514
 112514 104401
41

.SBTTL TEST 2: DISK RESIDENT DIAGNOSTIC TEST
T2::
MOV @2,R1 ;INITIALIZE TEST PARAMETERS
CALL TINIT
MOV CTABS,TSTTAB ;GET ADDRESS TO 1ST CONTROLLER TABLE
1: CALL RESET ;RESET ALL UDA'S
MOV FFREE,-(SP) ;PUSH FFREE ON STACK
MOV FSIZE,-(SP) ;PUSH FSIZE ON STACK
MOV @1,R1 ;RUN DM PROGRAM IN
CALL RNDM ; ONE CONTROLLER ONLY
BEQ 2:
CALL RESPDM
2: MOV (SP)+,FSIZE ;POP STACK INTO FSIZE
MOV (SP)+,FFREE ;POP STACK INTO FFREE
ADD @C.SIZE,TSTTAB ;MOVE TO NEXT CONTROLLER
TST @TSTTAB ;CHECK IF ANY MORE CONTROLLER TABLES
BNE 1:
.EVEN
L10061: TRAP C#ETST

```

```

1
2
3 .SBTTL TEST 3: DISK FUNCTION TEST
8 112516 012701 000003 T3:: MOV #3,R1 ;INITIALIZE TEST PARAMETERS
9 112522 004737 076336 CALL TINIT
10 112526 013737 064424 064430 MOV CTABS,TSTTAB ;GET ADDRESS OF 1ST TABLE ADDRESS
11 112534 013701 064426 MOV CTRLRS,R1 ;RUN DM PROGRAM ON ALL CONTROLLERS
12 112540 004737 076532 CALL RUNDM ; AT ONCE
13 112544 001402 BEQ 1$
14 112546 004737 076626 CALL RESPDM
15 112552 1$: .EVEN
32
33
34 112552 L10062: TRAP C$ETST
112552 104401
35

```

```

3 .SBITL TEST 4: DISK EXERCISER
4
5 112554 T4::
13 112554 022737 000004 064444 CMP #4,TNUM ;CHECK IF TEST 4 WAS IN PROGRESS
15 112562 001053 BNE T4STRT ;BRANCH IF NOT
16 112564 022737 000002 064440 CMP @ICONT,IFLAGS ;CHECK IF HERE BY CONTINUE COMMAND
17 112572 001047 BNE T4STRT ;BRANCH IF NOT
18 112574 005037 064440 CLR IFLAGS ;CLEAR FLAGS FOR NEXT TIME HERE
19 112600 013704 064650 MOV LBUFS,R4 ;GET LOG BUFFER POINTER
20 112604 001423 BEQ LOGCHK ; IF ZERO, NONE EXISTS
21 112606 004137 075664 JSR R1,LPNTF ;CALL LPNTF PRINT ROUTINE
 112612 066543 .WORD LOGM1 ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
 112614 000000 .WORD ARG.CT ;ARGUMENT COUNT * 2
22 112616 005037 064650 CLR LBUFS ;CLEAR START ADDRESS TO ERASE BUFFER
23 112622 012405 LOGOUT: MOV (R4)+,R5 ;GET CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
24 112624 004737 103250 CALL PNERR ;PRINT ERROR REPORT
25 112630 062704 000104 ADD @<HC.BSZ-2>,R4 ;BUMP POINTER TO NEXT ENTRY
26 112634 020437 064652 CMP R4,LBUFN ;CHECK IF AT END
27 112640 103770 BLO LOGOUT ;PRINT ALL ENTRIES
28 112642 004137 075664 JSR R1,LPNTF ;CALL LPNTF PRINT ROUTINE
 112646 066575 .WORD LOGM2 ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
 112650 000000 .WORD ARG.CT ;ARGUMENT COUNT * 2
29 112652 000410 BR T4CON
30
31 112654 032737 001000 064400 LOGCHK: BIT @SM.LOG,SFPTBL+SO.BIT ;CHECK IF LOG ENABLED
32 112662 001404 BEQ T4CON
33 112664 004137 075664 JSR R1,LPNTF ;CALL LPNTF PRINT ROUTINE
 112670 066622 .WORD LOGM3 ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
 112672 000000 .WORD ARG.CT ;ARGUMENT COUNT * 2
34 112674 005737 064450 T4CON: TST URNING ;CHECK IF ANY CONTROLLERS STILL RUNNING
35 112700 001404 BEQ T4STRT ;RESTART IF NOT
36 112702 004737 076626 CALL RESPDM ;CONTINUE BY RESPONDING TO REQUESTS
37 112706 000137 113240 JMP T4WAIT ;END OF TEST WHEN DONE

```

```

1
2
3
10 112712 012701 000004 T4STRT: MOV #4,R1 ;INITIALIZE TEST PARAMETERS
12 112716 004737 076336 CALL TINIT
13 112722 032737 000014 064440 BIT #ISTRT!IREST,IFLAGS ;HERE FROM OPERATOR COMMAND?
14 112730 001521 BEQ T4RUN ;RUN WITH PREVIOUS PARAMETERS IF NEW PASS
15 112732 032737 000200 064400 BIT #SM,MAN,SFPTBL+SO,BIT ;MANUAL INTERVENTION MODE?
16 112740 001463 BEQ T4DEF ;IF NOT, SET UP DEFAULT PARAMETERS
17 112742 104450 TRAP C#MANI
18 112744 103055 BCC T4DEFW
20 112746 012701 000004 MOV #4,R1 ; R1 = T4QUEST FILE NUMBER
21 112752 020137 064442 CMP R1,FNUM ; IS IT ALREADY LOADED?
22 112756 001406 BEQ 1# ; IF SO, BRANCH
23 112760 005005 CLR R5 ; ELSE R5 = ADJUSTED ADDRESS
24 112762 004737 105630 CALL RDREC ; READ IN FILE
25 112766 103002 BCC 1# ; IF OK, BRANCH
26 112770 000137 076424 JMP TINITE ; ELSE, ERROR
28
29
30
31 112774 005037 064452 1#: CLR UCNT ;CLEAR COUNT OF UNITS USING PATTERN 16
32 113000 013705 064424 MOV CTABS,R5 ;GET ADDRESS OF 1ST CONTROLLER TABLE
33 113004 012702 000010 T4PRM1: MOV #8.,R2 ;GET COUNT OF DRIVE TABLES
34 113010 010504 MOV R5,R4 ;GET FIRST DRIVE TABLE POINTER
35 113012 062704 000020 ADD #C.DRO,R4
36 113016 012403 T4PRM2: MOV (R4)+,R3 ;GET DRIVE TABLE ADDRESS
37 113020 001416 BEQ T4PRM4 ;GO TO NEXT CONTROLLER IF NONE
38 113022 032763 100000 000002 BIT #DT.AVL,D.UNIT(R3) ;SEE IF TO BE TESTED
39 113030 001010 BNE T4PRM3
41 113032 004737 002122 CALL STORAG ;ASK QUESTIONS
45 113036 022763 000020 000006 CMP #16.,D.PAT(R3)
46 113044 001002 BNE T4PRM3
47 113046 005237 064452 INC UCNT
48 113052 005302 T4PRM3: DEC R2 ;COUNT DRIVE TABLES
49 113054 001360 BNE T4PRM2 ;GO LOOK AT NEXT
50 113056 062705 000046 T4PRM4: ADD #C.SIZE,R5 ;GO TO NEXT CONTROLLER
51 113062 005715 TST (R5) ; IF THERE IS ONE
52 113064 001347 BNE T4PRM1
53 113066 012701 064554 MOV #PAT16C,R1 ; R1 -> PAT16C FOR INPUT
55 113072 004737 002124 CALL STORAG+2 ; ASK LAST QUESTIONS
60 113076 000436 BR T4RUN

```

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

: NOW GET DATA PATTERN 16 IF SELECTED BY ANY DRIVE  
: GIVE WARNING MANUAL INTERVENTION NOT ALLOWED

113100  
113100 004137 075664  
113104 065605  
113106 000000

T4DEFW:

JSR R1,LPNTF  
.WORD T4WARN  
.WORD ARG.CT

;CALL LPNTF PRINT ROUTINE  
;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING  
;ARGUMENT COUNT + 2



```

1
2
3
4 113110 013705 064424 T4DEF: MOV CTABS,R5 ;GET ADDRESS OF 1ST CONTROLLER TABLE
5 113114 012702 000010 T4DEFA: MOV #8,R2 ;GET COUNT OF DRIVE TABLES
6 113120 010*04 MOV R5,R4 ;GET FIRST DRIVE TABLE POINTER
7 113122 062704 000020 ADD #C DRO,R4
8 113126 012403 T4DEFB: MOV (R4),R3 ;GET DRIVE TABLE ADDRESS
9 113130 00415 BEQ T4DEFE ;GO TO NEXT CONTROLLER IF NONE
10 113132 062703 000004 ADD #D,PRM,R3
11 113136 042713 157777 BIC #C<D.DCY>,(R3)
12 113142 052723 011012 BIS #DDEF,(R3)
13 113146 012700 000067 MOV #55,R0
14 113152 005023 T4DEFC: CLR (R3)
15 113154 005300 DEC R0
16 113156 001375 BNE T4DEFC
17 113160 005302 T4DEFD: DEC R2 ;COUNT DRIVE TABLES
18 113162 001361 BNE T4DEFB ;GO LOOK AT NEXT
19 113164 062705 000046 T4DEFE: ADD #C.SIZE,R5 ;GO TO NEXT CONTROLLER
20 113170 005715 TST (R5) ; IF THERE IS ONE
21 113172 001350 BNE T4DEFA
22
23 ;START TEST
24
25 113174 006137 064440 T4RUN: ROL IFLAGS ;CLEAR FLAGS FOR NEXT TIME HERE
26 113200 042737 177757 064440 BIC #C<ISTRTH>,IFLAGS
36 113206 013737 064424 064430 MOV CTABS,TSTTAB ;GET ADDRESS OF 1ST CONTROLLER TABLE
37 113214 013701 064426 MOV CTRLRS,R1 ;RUN DM PROGRAM ON ALL CONTROLLERS
39 113220 004737 076436 CALL RNT4DM ; AT ONCE
40 113224 001405 BEQ T4WAIT
41 113226 013737 064424 064430 MOV CTABS,TSTTAB ; MAKE SURE TSTTAB HAS CONTROLLER INFO
46 113234 004737 076626 CALL RESPDM
47 113240 032737 001000 064400 T4WAIT: BIT #SM.LOG,SFPTBL.SO.BIT ;CHECK IF LOG IS ENABLED
48 113246 001402 BEQ T4EXIT ;EXIT IF NOT
49 ;>>>>>>>>>>BREAK BACK TO MONITOR<<<<<<<<<<<<
50 113250 104422 TRAP C#BRK
51 113252 000772 BR T4WAIT ;WAIT TILL STOPPED BY CONTROL C
52 113254 T4EXIT: ;PRINT A STATISTICAL REPORT
53 113254 104424 TRAP C#DRPT
54 113256 104432 TRAP C#EXIT
113260 000002 .WORD L10063
71 .EVEN
72
73 113262 L10063:
113262 104401 TRAP C#ETST
74

```

2  
 13  
 14  
 42  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53 113264 000032  
 113266  
 55 000000  
 56 000002  
 57 000004  
 58 000006  
 59 000010  
 60 000012  
 61  
 62 020000  
 64  
 65 113266 000031  
 113270 113352  
 113272 160000  
 113274 177774  
 66  
 67 113276 001031  
 113300 113400  
 113302 000004  
 113304 000774  
 68  
 69 113306 002052  
 113310 113407  
 113312 177777  
 113314 000004  
 113316 000007  
 70  
 71 113320 003052  
 113322 113420  
 113324 177777  
 113326 000000  
 113330 000077  
 72  
 73 113332 004052  
 113334 113442  
 113336 177777  
 113340 000000  
 113342 000377  
 75  
 76  
 77 113344 005130  
 113346 113452  
 113350 020000  
 79

```

.TITLE PARAMETER CODING
.SBTTL HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION

; THE HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION CONTAINS MACROS
; THAT ARE USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO BUILD P-TABLES. THE
; MACROS ARE NOT EXECUTED AS MACHINE INSTRUCTIONS BUT ARE
; INTERPRETED BY THE SUPERVISOR AS DATA STRUCTURES. THE
; MACROS ALLOW THE SUPERVISOR TO ESTABLISH COMMUNICATIONS
; WITH THE OPERATOR.
;
;
 .WORD L10064-L$HARD/2
L$HARD::
H.UBA = 0 ;UNIBUS ADDRESS
H.VEC = 2 ;UDA VECTOR
H.BRL = 4 ;BR LEVEL
H.BST = 6 ;BURST RATE
H.DRV = 10 ;DRIVE NUMBER
H.PRM = 12 ;PROGRAM PARAMETERS

HM.CYL == BIT13 ;TEST CUSTOMER DATA AREA
;PRINT 'UNIBUS ADDRESS OF UDA?'

 .WORD T$CODE
 .WORD MSGUBA
 .WORD T$LOLIM
 .WORD T$HILIM
;PRINT 'VECTOR?'

 .WORD T$CODE
 .WORD MSGVEC
 .WORD T$LOLIM
 .WORD T$HILIM
;PRINT 'BR LEVEL?'

 .WORD T$CODE
 .WORD MSGBRL
 .WORD -1
 .WORD T$LOLIM
 .WORD T$HILIM
;PRINT 'UNIBUS BURST RATE?'

 .WORD T$CODE
 .WORD MSGBST
 .WORD -1
 .WORD T$LOLIM
 .WORD T$HILIM
;PRINT 'DRIVE #?'

 .WORD T$CODE
 .WORD MSGLDR
 .WORD -1
 .WORD T$LOLIM
 .WORD T$HILIM
;PRINT 'EXERCISE ON CUSTOMER DATA AREA
; IN TEST 4?'

 .WORD T$CODE
 .WORD MSGCST
 .WORD HM.CYL
 .EVEN

```

|     |        |     |     |     |                |                                            |
|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 80  | 113352 |     |     |     | L10064:        |                                            |
| 84  | 113352 | 125 | 116 | 111 | MSGUBA: .ASCIZ | \UNIBUS ADDRESS OF UDA\                    |
| 85  | 113400 | 126 | 105 | 103 | MSGVEC: .ASCIZ | \VECTOR\                                   |
| 86  | 113407 | 102 | 122 | 040 | MSGBRL: .ASCIZ | \BR LEVEL\                                 |
| 87  | 113420 | 125 | 116 | 111 | MSGBST: .ASCIZ | \UNIBUS BURST RATE\                        |
| 88  | 113442 | 104 | 122 | 111 | MSGLDR: .ASCIZ | \DRIVE #\                                  |
| 90  | 113452 | 105 | 130 | 105 | MSGCST: .ASCIZ | \EXERCISE ON CUSTOMER DATA AREA IN TEST 4\ |
| 92  |        |     |     |     | .EVEN          |                                            |
| 96  |        |     |     |     |                |                                            |
| 106 |        |     |     |     |                |                                            |

```
1 .SBTTL SOFTWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION
2
3 ;**
4 ; THE SOFTWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION CONTAINS MACROS
5 ; THAT ARE USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO BUILD P-TABLES. THE
6 ; MACROS ARE NOT EXECUTED AS MACHINE INSTRUCTIONS BUT ARE
7 ; INTERPRETED BY THE SUPERVISOR AS DATA STRUCTURES THE
8 ; MACROS ALLOW THE SUPERVISOR TO ESTABLISH COMMUNICATIONS
9 ; WITH THE OPERATOR.
10 ;**
11
12 113524 000030 .WORD L10065-L#SOFT/2
13 113526
14 000000 L#SOFT::
15 000002 SO.EL = 0 ;ERROR LIMIT
16 000004 SO.XL = 2 ;DATA TRANSFER LIMIT (MEGABITS)
17
18 000200 SM.MAN == BIT07 ; MANUAL INTERVENTION MODE
19 000400 SM.SSF == BIT08 ; SUPPRESS SOFT ERRORS
20 001000 SM.LOG == BIT09 ; ERROR LOG ENABLED
21 040000 SM.IW == BIT14 ; INITIAL WRITE
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
```

```

1
2
3
4 113526 002130 .WORD T#CODE
 113530 113606 .WORD S.MAN
 113532 000200 .WORD SM.MAN

7
8
9 113534 000003 .WORD T#CODE
 113536 113673 .WORD S.MES

11
12 113540 000052 .WORD T#CODE
 113542 113756 .WORD S.EL
 113544 177777 .WORD -1
 113546 000001 .WORD T#LOLIM
 113550 177777 .WORD T#HILIM

13
14
15 113552 001052 .WORD T#CODE
 113554 113772 .WORD S.XL
 113556 177777 .WORD -1
 113560 000000 .WORD T#LOLIM
 113562 177777 .WORD T#HILIM

16
17 113564 002130 .WORD T#CODE
 113566 114054 .WORD S.SSF
 113570 000400 .WORD SM.SSF

18
19 113572 002130 .WORD T#CODE
 113574 114112 .WORD S.IW
 113576 040000 .WORD SM.IW

20
21 113600 002130 .WORD T#CODE
 113602 114144 .WORD S.LOG
 113604 001000 .WORD SM.LOG

32
 113606 .EVEN

33
 L10065:
37 113606 105 116 124 S.MAN: .ASCIZ \ENTER MANUAL INTERVENTION MODE FOR SPECIAL DIAGNOSIS\
40 113673 122 105 115 S.MES: .ASCIZ \REMAINING SOFTWARE QUESTIONS APPLY TO TEST 4 ONLY\
42 113755 000 .BYTE 0
43 113756 105 122 122 S.EL: .ASCIZ \ERROR LIMIT\
44 113772 122 105 101 S.XL: .ASCIZ \READ TRANSFER LIMIT IN MEGABYTES - 0 FOR NO LIMIT\
45 114054 123 125 120 S.SSF: .ASCIZ \SUPPRESS PRINTING SOFT ERRORS\
46 114112 104 117 040 S.IW: .ASCIZ \DO INITIAL WRITE ON START\
47 114144 105 116 101 S.LOG: .ASCIZ \ENABLE ERROR LOG\
56
60
69
84 114166 .PATCH:
85 000050 .REPT 40.
100 114306 114332 .EVEN
 114310 000010 .WORD T#FREE
 114312 .WORD T#SIZE
 L#LAST:

```

```
1
14
16 114312 000000 .WORD 0
 114314 000006 .WORD L10070 ./2-1
 114316
L10066: .WORD 172150 ; UNIBUS ADDRESS
 .WORD 154 ; VECTOR ADDRESS
 .WORD 5 ; BR LEVEL
 .WORD 63 ; UNIBUS BURST RATE
 .WORD 0 ; DRIVE NUMBER
 .WORD 0 ; COSTUMER DATA AREA
20 114324 000077
21 114326 000000
22 114330 000000
23 114332
25 000001
L10070:
.END
```

|        |          |   |        |          |        |          |          |          |          |          |          |   |
|--------|----------|---|--------|----------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|
| ADR    | = 000020 | G | CALR5  | 102142   | C#DU   | = 000053 | C.UNIT   | = 000002 | D.DC     | = 000002 |          |   |
| ALOCM  | 075422   |   | CALR6  | 102220   | C#EDIT | = 000003 | C.VEC    | = 000004 | D.DCA    | = 000001 |          |   |
| APRINT | 104472   |   | CALR7  | 102234   | C#ERDF | = 000055 | DDEF     | = 011012 | D.DCY    | = 020000 |          |   |
| APRIZ  | 104506   |   | CALR8  | 102252   | C#ERHR | = 000056 | DFPTBL   | 064356   | D.DRV    | = 000000 |          |   |
| ARG.CT | = 000000 |   | CALR9  | 102270   | C#ERRO | = 000060 | DIAG     | = 177777 | D.ECC    | = 010000 |          |   |
| ASS    | = 100000 |   | CF.ATN | = 000200 | C#ERSF | = 000054 | DIAGMC   | = 000000 | D.ECCC   | = 000176 |          |   |
| ASSEMB | = 000010 |   | CF.MSC | = 000100 | C#ERSO | = 000057 | DIVIDE   | 102704   | D.ECYL   | = 000160 |          |   |
| A1     | = 000001 |   | CF.OTH | = 000040 | C#ESCA | = 000010 | DIVIO    | 102742   | D.END1   | = 000120 |          |   |
| A2     | = 000002 |   | CF.SMD | = 000002 | C#ESEG | = 000005 | DLL      | 064656   | D.END2   | = 000130 |          |   |
| A3     | = 000020 |   | CF.THS | = 000020 | C#ESUB | = 000003 | DLLADR   | 064666   | D.END3   | = 000140 |          |   |
| A4     | = 000040 |   | CF.576 | = 000001 | C#ETST | = 000001 | DLLDR    | 064660   | D.END4   | = 000150 |          |   |
| BAS    | 067047   |   | CLOG   | 105550   | C#EXIT | = 000032 | DLLNAM   | 064674   | D.HERR   | = 000170 |          |   |
| BASLN  | 067050   |   | CLOSEF | 105612   | C#GETB | = 000026 | DLLR     | 064664   | D.IW     | = 040000 |          |   |
| BASL1  | 066775   |   | CLRBFL | 104304   | C#GETW | = 000027 | DLLSIZ   | 064672   | D.PAT    | = 000006 |          |   |
| BASL2  | 067013   |   | CLRBUF | 104256   | C#GMAN | = 000043 | DLLV     | 064662   | D.PRM    | = 000004 |          |   |
| BASL3  | 067032   |   | CON.A  | 076062   | C#GPHR | = 000042 | DMFRST   | = 001000 | D.RET    | = 001000 |          |   |
| BASNO  | 066651   |   | CON.A1 | 076066   | C#GPLO | = 000030 | DMMAIN   | = 000040 | D.RO     | = 004000 |          |   |
| BASN1  | 066670   |   | CON.A2 | 076110   | C#GPRI | = 000040 | DMOVRL   | = 000004 | D.SEEK   | = 000174 |          |   |
| BASN2  | 066714   |   | CON.D  | 076112   | C#INIT | = 000011 | DMPROG   | 064432   | D.SEQ    | = 000100 |          |   |
| BASN3  | 066734   |   | CON.H  | 076124   | C#INLP | = 000020 | DMTRLN   | = 000000 | D.SERN   | = 000200 |          |   |
| BASN4  | 066754   |   | CON.N  | 076150   | C#MANI | = 000050 | DONE     | 101722   | D.SERR   | = 000172 |          |   |
| BELL   | = 000007 | G | CON.N1 | 076154   | C#MEM  | = 000031 | DSPSIZ   | = 000017 | D.SIZE   | = 000206 |          |   |
| BIT0   | = 000001 | G | CON.O  | 076136   | C#MSG  | = 000023 | DTABS    | 064422   | D.TR     | = 000020 |          |   |
| BIT00  | = 000001 | G | CON.QU | 076042   | C#OPEN | = 000034 | DT.AVL   | = 100000 | D.UNIT   | = 000002 |          |   |
| BIT01  | = 000002 | G | CON.QX | 076060   | C#PNTB | = 000014 | DT.UNT   | = 000077 | D.MC     | = 000010 |          |   |
| BIT02  | = 000004 | G | CON.R  | 076172   | C#PNTF | = 000017 | DUP      | = 001000 | D.WCA    | = 000004 |          |   |
| BIT03  | = 000010 | G | CON.R1 | 076214   | C#PNTS | = 000016 | DU.DFL   | = 020000 | D.WO     | = 002000 |          |   |
| BIT04  | = 000020 | G | CON.S  | 076230   | C#PNTX | = 000015 | DU.FTL   | = 050000 | D.XFR    | = 000166 |          |   |
| BIT05  | = 000040 | G | CON.S1 | 076234   | C#QIO  | = 000377 | DU.INF   | = 030000 | D.XFRW   | = 000164 |          |   |
| BIT06  | = 000100 | G | CR     | = 000015 | G      | C#RDBU   | = 000007 | DU.QUE   | = 010000 | D.ZERO   | = 140200 |   |
| BIT07  | = 000200 | G | CRLF   | 065042   |        | C#REFG   | = 000047 | DU.SPC   | = 060000 | EF.BBR   | = 000200 |   |
| BIT08  | = 000400 | G | CTABER | 111212   |        | C#RESE   | = 000033 | DU.TER   | = 040000 | EF.BBU   | = 000100 |   |
| BIT09  | = 001000 | G | CTABS  | 064424   | G      | C#REVI   | = 000003 | D.BB     | = 000010 | EF.CON   | = 000036 | G |
| BIT1   | = 000002 | G | CTRLRS | 064426   |        | C#RFLA   | = 000021 | D.BB01   | = 000012 | EF.LOG   | = 000040 |   |
| BIT10  | = 002000 | G | CT.AVL | = 100000 |        | C#RPT    | = 000025 | D.BB02   | = 000016 | EF.NEW   | = 000035 | G |
| BIT11  | = 004000 | G | CT.BRL | = 007000 |        | C#SEFG   | = 000046 | D.BB03   | = 000022 | EF.PWR   | = 000034 | G |
| BIT12  | = 010000 | G | CT.CMD | = 000004 |        | C#SPRI   | = 000041 | D.BB04   | = 000026 | EF.RES   | = 000037 | G |
| BIT13  | = 020000 | G | CT.MSG | = 000010 |        | C#SVEC   | = 000037 | D.BB05   | = 000032 | EF.SEX   | = 000020 |   |
| BIT14  | = 040000 | G | CT.REQ | = 000020 |        | C#TPRI   | = 000013 | D.BB06   | = 000036 | EF.STA   | = 000040 | G |
| BIT15  | = 100000 | G | CT.RN  | = 000002 |        | C.BST    | = 000006 | D.BB07   | = 000042 | EN       | = 040000 |   |
| BIT2   | = 000004 | G | CT.UNT | = 000077 |        | C.DRO    | = 000020 | D.BB08   | = 000046 | EO       | = 140000 |   |
| BIT3   | = 000010 | G | CT.U50 | = 000040 |        | C.DR0    | = 000022 | D.BB09   | = 000052 | ERRBLK   | 064410   | G |
| BIT4   | = 000020 | G | CT.VEC | = 000777 |        | C.DR1    | = 000024 | D.BB10   | = 000056 | ERRC     | 076304   |   |
| BIT5   | = 000040 | G | C#AU   | = 000052 |        | C.DR2    | = 000026 | D.BB11   | = 000062 | ERRD     | 076316   |   |
| BIT6   | = 000100 | G | C#AUTO | = 000061 |        | C.DR3    | = 000030 | D.BB12   | = 000066 | ERRIM    | 065245   |   |
| BIT7   | = 000200 | G | C#BRK  | = 000022 |        | C.DR4    | = 000032 | D.BB13   | = 000072 | ERRMC    | 101470   |   |
| BIT8   | = 000400 | G | C#BSEG | = 000004 |        | C.DR5    | = 000034 | D.BB14   | = 000076 | ERRMES   | 101250   |   |
| BIT9   | = 001000 | G | C#BSUB | = 000002 |        | C.DR6    | = 000036 | D.BB15   | = 000102 | ERRME1   | 065101   |   |
| BLDCMD | 104124   |   | C#CEFG | = 000045 |        | C.DR7    | = 000014 | D.BB16   | = 000106 | ERRMSG   | 064406   | G |
| BLDC0  | 104164   |   | C#CLCK | = 000062 |        | C.FLG    | = 000016 | D.BCYL   | = 000154 | ERRMSL   | 101356   |   |
| BLDC1  | 104172   |   | C#CLEA | = 000012 |        | C.HCOM   | = 000012 | D.BE     | = 000040 | ERRMSX   | 101464   |   |
| BOE    | = 000400 | G | C#CLOS | = 000035 |        | C.JAD    | = 000010 | D.BEC    | = 000112 | ERRNBR   | 064404   | G |
| BRLEV  | 106652   |   | C#CLP1 | = 000006 |        | C.JSR    | = 000044 | D.BGN1   | = 000114 | ERRTYP   | 064402   | G |
| CALR1  | 101726   |   | C#CVEC | = 000036 |        | C.REF    | = 000046 | D.BGN2   | = 000124 | ERRVEC   | = 000004 | G |
| CALR2  | 101754   |   | C#DCLN | = 000044 |        | C.SIZE   | = 000040 | D.BGN3   | = 000134 | ERR.SZ   | = 000011 |   |
| CALR3  | 102052   |   | C#DODU | = 000051 |        | C.TO     | = 000042 | D.BGN4   | = 000144 | ERR.TB   | 076252   |   |
| CALR4  | 102066   |   | C#DRPT | = 000024 |        | C.TOH    | = 000000 | D.CYL    | = 000400 | ERR.TN   | 075250   | G |

|        |        |        |          |         |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |   |
|--------|--------|--------|----------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|
| ERR001 | 074252 | G      | F#PROT=  | 000021  | H.DRV   | =       | 000010 | KW11I  | 106230 | G       | L#MPCP | 002016 | G      |        |        |   |
| ERR002 | 074270 | G      | F#PWR    | =       | 000017  | H.PRM   | =      | 000012 | L#BUFE | 064654  | L#MPTP | 002022 | G      |        |        |   |
| ERR003 | 074306 | G      | F#RPT    | =       | 000012  | H.UBA   | =      | 000000 | L#BUFN | 064652  | L#HW   | 064356 | G      |        |        |   |
| ERR004 | 0.4324 | G      | F#SEG    | =       | 000003  | H.VEC   | =      | 000002 | L#BUFS | 064650  | L#ICP  | 002104 | G      |        |        |   |
| ERR005 | 074336 | G      | F#SOFT=  | 000005  | IBE     | =       | 010000 | G      | L#DOM  | 076554  | L#INIT | 107636 | G      |        |        |   |
| ERR006 | 074400 | G      | F#SRV    | =       | 000010  | ICONT   | =      | 000002 | G      | L#DNEXT | 076606 | L#LADP | 002026 | G      |        |   |
| ERR007 | 074350 | G      | F#SUB    | =       | 000002  | IDU     | =      | 000040 | G      | LF      | =      | 000012 | G      | L#LAST | 114312 | G |
| ERR008 | 074412 | G      | F#SW     | =       | 000014  | IER     | =      | 020000 | G      | LOAD    | 104006 | L#LOAD | 002100 | G      |        |   |
| ERR014 | 074362 | G      | F#TEST=  | 000001  | IFLAGS  | 064440  | G      |        |        | LOADB   | 103600 | L#LUN  | 002074 | G      |        |   |
| ERR021 | 074430 | G      | GETCDN   | 102430  | INITBL  | 105276  |        |        |        | LOADDM  | 103410 | L#MREV | 002050 | G      |        |   |
| ERR022 | 074470 | G      | GETCNT   | 102364  | INITWA  | 065454  |        |        |        | LOADER  | 104120 | L#NAME | 002000 | G      |        |   |
| ERR023 | 074516 | G      | GETCNX   | 102370  | INITWB  | 065550  |        |        |        | LOADE1  | 104110 | L#PRIO | 002042 | G      |        |   |
| ERR024 | 074602 | G      | GETCXX   | 102436  | INITWC  | 064763  |        |        |        | LOADT1  | 103674 | L#PROT | 107630 | G      |        |   |
| ERR025 | 074616 | G      | GTRVT    | 102274  | INITXX  | 111170  |        |        |        | LOE     | =      | 040000 | G      | L#PRT  | 002112 | G |
| ERR026 | 074634 | G      | GTT452   | 076500  | INIT1   | 110140  |        |        |        | LOG     | =      | 000001 |        | L#REPP | 002062 | G |
| ERR027 | 074654 | G      | G#CNT0=  | 000200  | INIT2   | 110326  |        |        |        | LOGCHK  | 112654 | L#REV  | 002010 | G      |        |   |
| ERR028 | 074672 | G      | G#DELM=  | 000372  | INIT3   | 110364  |        |        |        | LOGM1   | 066543 | L#RPT  | 106654 | G      |        |   |
| ERR029 | 074704 | G      | G#DISP=  | 000003  | INIT4   | 110420  |        |        |        | LOGM2   | 066575 | L#SOFT | 113526 | G      |        |   |
| ERR030 | 074720 | G      | G#EXCP=  | 000400  | INIT5   | 111006  |        |        |        | LOGM3   | 066622 | L#SPC  | 002056 | G      |        |   |
| ERR031 | 074734 | G      | G#HILI=  | 000002  | INTRCV  | 064454  |        |        |        | LOGOUT  | 112622 | L#SPCP | 002020 | G      |        |   |
| ERR032 | 074746 | G      | G#LOLI=  | 000001  | INTSRV  | 106252  | G      |        |        | LOT     | =      | 000010 | G      | L#SPTP | 002024 | G |
| ERR033 | 074764 | G      | G#NO     | =       | 000000  | INTST0  | 065342 |        |        | LPNT    | 075722 | L#STA  | 002030 | G      |        |   |
| ERR034 | 074772 | G      | G#OFFS=  | 000400  | INTST1  | 065437  |        |        |        | LPNTB   | 075674 | L#SM   | 064374 | G      |        |   |
| ERR035 | 075000 | G      | G#OFFSI= | 000376  | IPADRS  | 064534  |        |        |        | LPNTF   | 075664 | L#TEST | 002114 | G      |        |   |
| ERR036 | 075016 | G      | G#PRMA=  | 000001  | IR#ST   | =       | 000004 | G      |        | LPNTS   | 075714 | L#TIML | 002014 | G      |        |   |
| ERR037 | 075030 | G      | G#PRMD=  | 000002  | ISR     | =       | 000100 | G      |        | LPNTX   | 075704 | L#UNIT | 002012 | G      |        |   |
| ERR038 | 075044 | G      | G#PRML=  | 000000  | ISTR    | =       | 000010 | G      |        | LT1L1   | 103716 | L10000 | 064372 |        |        |   |
| ERR23A | 074536 |        | G#RADA=  | 000140  | ISTRTH= | 000020  | G      |        |        | LT1L2   | 103744 | L10001 | 064402 |        |        |   |
| ERR23B | 074562 |        | G#RADB=  | 000000  | IXE     | =       | 004000 | G      |        | LT11    | 103730 | L10002 | 074266 |        |        |   |
| ERR23C | 074570 |        | G#RADD=  | 000040  | I#AU    | =       | 000041 |        |        | L#ACP   | 002110 | G      | L10003 | 074304 |        |   |
| EVL    | =      | 000004 | G        | G#RADL= | 000120  | I#AUTO= | 000041 |        |        | L#APT   | 002036 | G      | L10004 | 074322 |        |   |
| E#END  | =      | 002100 |          | G#RADO= | 000020  | I#CLN   | =      | 000041 |        | L#AU    | 111336 | G      | L10005 | 074334 |        |   |
| E#LOAD | =      | 000035 |          | G#XFER= | 000004  | I#DU    | =      | 000041 |        | L#AUT   | 002070 | G      | L10006 | 074346 |        |   |
| FDATA  | 064472 |        | G        | G#YES   | =       | 000010  |        |        |        | L#AUTO  | 111300 | G      | L10007 | 074360 |        |   |
| FFREE  | 064412 | G      |          | H#CPM   | 075446  | I#H#RD= | 000041 |        |        | L#CCP   | 002106 | G      | L10010 | 074376 |        |   |
| FILOPN | 064474 |        |          | HC.BF1= | 000100  | I#MOD   | =      | 000041 |        | L#CLEA  | 111302 | G      | L10011 | 074410 |        |   |
| FMEM   | 064416 |        |          | HC.BF2= | 000206  | I#MSG   | =      | 000041 |        | L#CO    | 002032 | G      | L10012 | 074426 |        |   |
| FMEMS  | 064420 |        |          | HC.BSZ= | 000106  | I#PROT= | 000040 |        |        | L#DEPO  | 002011 | G      | L10013 | 074466 |        |   |
| FMEFF  | 075410 |        |          | HC.CCT= | 000012  | I#PTAB= | 000041 |        |        | L#DESC  | 064724 | G      | L10014 | 074514 |        |   |
| FNAME  | 064456 |        |          | HC.CEV= | 000014  | I#PWR   | =      | 000041 |        | L#DESP  | 002076 | G      | L10015 | 074600 |        |   |
| FNUM   | 064442 |        |          | HC.CPD= | 000010  | I#RPT   | =      | 000041 |        | L#DEVP  | 002060 | G      | L10016 | 074614 |        |   |
| FRMTT  | 065037 |        |          | HC.CPK= | 000020  | I#SEG   | =      | 000041 |        | L#DISP  | 064344 | G      | L10017 | 074632 |        |   |
| FS     | =      | 100000 |          | HC.ESZ= | 000004  | I#SETU= | 000041 |        |        | L#DLY   | 002116 | G      | L10020 | 074652 |        |   |
| FSIZE  | 064414 | G      |          | HC.INT= | 000000  | I#SFT   | =      | 000041 |        | L#DTP   | 002040 | G      | L10021 | 074670 |        |   |
| FWORD  | 106150 |        |          | HC.ISZ= | 000004  | I#SRV   | =      | 000041 |        | L#DTP   | 002034 | G      | L10022 | 074702 |        |   |
| F#AU   | =      | 000015 |          | HC.MCT= | 000006  | I#SUB   | =      | 000041 |        | L#DU    | 111330 | G      | L10023 | 074716 |        |   |
| F#AUTO | =      | 000020 |          | HC.MEV= | 000014  | I#TST   | =      | 000041 |        | L#DUT   | 002072 | G      | L10024 | 074732 |        |   |
| F#BGN  | =      | 000040 |          | HC.MPK= | 000020  | J#JMP   | =      | 000167 |        | L#DVTY  | 064700 | G      | L10025 | 074744 |        |   |
| F#CLEA | 000007 |        |          | HC.MSG= | 000004  | KTBASE  | 064434 |        |        | L#EF    | 002052 | G      | L10026 | 074762 |        |   |
| F#DU   | 000016 |        |          | HC.PSZ= | 000060  | KTBASO  | 064436 |        |        | L#ENVI  | 002044 | G      | L10027 | 074770 |        |   |
| F#END  | =      | 000041 |          | HC.RSZ= | 000004  | KTMEM   | 064640 |        |        | L#ERRT  | 064402 | G      | L10030 | 074776 |        |   |
| F#HARD | =      | 000004 |          | HC.SIZ= | 000314  | KW.BRL  | 064620 |        |        | L#ETP   | 002102 | G      | L10031 | 075014 |        |   |
| F#HW   | =      | 000013 |          | HELP    | =       | 000000  | G      |        |        | L#EXP1  | 002046 | G      | L10032 | 075026 |        |   |
| F#INIT | =      | 000006 |          | HM.CYL= | 020000  | KW.EL   | 064626 |        |        | L#EXP4  | 002064 | G      | L10033 | 075042 |        |   |
| F#JMP  | =      | 000050 |          | HOE     | =       | 100000  | G      |        |        | L#EXP5  | 002066 | G      | L10034 | 075054 |        |   |
| F#MOD  | =      | 000000 |          | H.BRL   | =       | 000004  |        |        |        | L#HARD  | 113266 | G      | L10035 | 075406 |        |   |
| F#MSG  | =      | 000011 |          | H.BST   | =       | 000006  |        |        |        | L#HIME  | 002120 | G      | L10036 | 104516 |        |   |



|          |          |          |          |          |            |          |        |          |          |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|--------|----------|----------|
| L10037   | 104526   | MSGPKT   | 075150   | PAT16C   | 064554     | P.SHST=  | 000042 | RSP.CK   | 105366   |
| L10040   | 106250   | MSGUBA   | 113352   | PAT16W   | 064556     | P.SHUN=  | 000040 | RSP.S1   | 105314   |
| L10041   | 106256   | MSGVEC   | 113400   | PB       | 075566     | P.STS =  | 000012 | RSP.S2   | 105322   |
| L10042   | 107626   | MX       | = 000252 | PF       | 075542     | P.TIME = | 000024 | RSP.S3   | 105342   |
| L10044   | 111276   | MXFERE   | 101142   | PNT      | = 001000 G | P.TRKS = | 000044 | RSP.S4   | 105360   |
| L10045   | 111300   | MXFERP   | 065170   | PNTERR   | 103250     | P.UADR = | 000020 | RUNDM    | 076532   |
| L10046   | 111326   | MXFERX   | 101140   | PNTNUM   | 102442     | P.UNFL = | 000016 | RWORDT   | 106110   |
| L10047   | 111334   | M1       | = 000004 | PNTNUS   | 102450     | P.UNIT = | 000004 | RWRDE1   | 106216   |
| L10050   | 111342   | M2       | = 000010 | PNTPKL   | 075106     | P.UNSZ = | 000044 | SAMVEC   | 111262   |
| L10051   | 112416   | M3       | = 000100 | PNTPKT   | 075056     | P.UNTI = | 000024 | SA.A2 =  | 001000   |
| L10052   | 111522   | M4       | = 000200 | PRI      | = 002000 G | P.USEF = | 000022 | SA.BST = | 000374   |
| L10053   | 111564   | NCON     | 075374   | PRINTC   | 075506     | P.VRSN = | 000014 | SA.CMD = | 034000   |
| L10054   | 111720   | NCONF    | 076024   | PRI00 =  | 000000 G   | P.VSER = | 000050 | SA.CME = | 000070   |
| L10055   | 112320   | NCONS    | 076002   | PRI01 =  | 000040 G   | RDDAT    | 106004 | SA.CM1 = | 004000   |
| L10056   | 112332   | NOCLOC   | 066466   | PRI02 =  | 000100 G   | RDOLL    | 105570 | SA.CNT = | 000360   |
| L10057   | 112346   | NXMAD    | 064636   | PRI03 =  | 000140 G   | RDERR    | 106172 | SA.CTP = | 003400   |
| L10060   | 112410   | NXMI     | 104510 G | PRI04 =  | 000200 G   | RDREC    | 105630 | SA.DI =  | 000400   |
| L10061   | 112514   | CNEFIL = | 000001   | PRI05 =  | 000240 G   | RDST     | 105672 | SA.ERC = | 003777   |
| L10062   | 112552   | OP.ABO = | 000001   | PRI06 =  | 000300 G   | RDSTS    | 105670 | SA.ERR = | 100000   |
| L10063   | 113262   | OP.ACC = | 000020   | PRI07 =  | 000340 G   | RESET    | 106260 | SA.GO =  | 000001   |
| L10064   | 113352   | OP.AVA = | 000100   | PS       | 075636     | RESPECT  | 076640 | SA.INE = | 000200   |
| L10065   | 113606   | OP.AVL = | 000010   | PTYPE    | 075770     | RESPDM   | 076626 | SA.INT = | 000200   |
| L10066   | 114316   | OP.CCD = | 000021   | PX       | 075612     | RG.FLG = | 040000 | SA.LFC = | 000002   |
| L10070   | 114332   | OP.CMP = | 000040   | P.BCNT = | 000014     | RG.DMN = | 100000 | SA.MCV = | 000017   |
| MC       | = 000314 | OP.DUP = | 000101   | P.BUFF = | 000020     | RNTIM    | 065045 | SA.MSE = | 000007   |
| MD       | = 000125 | OP.ELP = | 000003   | P.CMST = | 000020     | RNTIME   | 106362 | SA.MSG = | 003400   |
| MD.CMP = | 040000   | OP.END = | 000200   | P.CNCL = | 000022     | RNTIMX   | 106542 | SA.MS1 = | 000400   |
| MD.CMB = | 000010   | OP.ERS = | 000022   | P.CNTF = | 000016     | RNTIM1   | 065070 | SA.NV =  | 002000   |
| MD.ERR = | 010000   | OP.ESP = | 000032   | P.CNTI = | 000024     | RNTIM2   | 065076 | SA.NVE = | 000400   |
| MD.EXP = | 100000   | OP.FLU = | 000023   | P.CPSP = | 000042     | RNT40M   | 076436 | SA.PRG = | 000001   |
| MD.FEU = | 000001   | OP.GCS = | 000002   | P.CRF =  | 000000     | RPTCT    | 106764 | SA.STE = | 000200   |
| MD.IMF = | 000002   | OP.GSS = | 000001   | P.CTMO = | 000020     | RPTCTN   | 107232 | SA.STP = | 100000   |
| MD.NXU = | 000001   | OP.GUS = | 000003   | P.CYLS = | 000050     | RPTDT    | 107004 | SA.S1 =  | 004000   |
| MD.PRI = | 000001   | OP.HRD = | 000030   | P.DEXT = | 000014     | RPTDTN   | 107226 | SA.S2 =  | 010000   |
| MD.RIP = | 000001   | OP.HWR = | 000031   | P.DFLG = | 000017     | RPTMD2   | 107603 | SA.S3 =  | 020000   |
| MD.SCH = | 004000   | OP.ONL = | 000011   | P.DMDT = | 000024     | RPTMSD   | 107534 | SA.S4 =  | 040000   |
| MD.SCL = | 002000   | OP.RD =  | 000041   | P.DPRG = | 000020     | RPTMSG   | 107262 | SA.TST = | 100000   |
| MD.SEC = | 000100   | OP.RLC = | 000103   | P.DTMO = | 000024     | RPTMSH   | 107316 | SA.VCE = | 000177   |
| MD.SEQ = | 000020   | OP.RPL = | 000024   | P.ELGF = | 000034     | RPTXX    | 107242 | SA.VEC = | 000177   |
| MD.SER = | 000400   | OP.RSD = | 000005   | P.FBK =  | 000034     | RSPDRP   | 077036 | SA.WRP = | 040000   |
| MD.SPD = | 000001   | OP.SCC = | 000004   | P.FLGS = | 000011     | RSPDSP   | 077360 | SEKERE   | 101000   |
| MD.SSH = | 000200   | OP.SEX = | 000007   | P.GRPS = | 000046     | RSPERR   | 077122 | SET00    | 104542   |
| MD.SMP = | 000004   | OP.SHC = | 000102   | P.HSTI = | 000020     | RSPIN    | 077054 | SET01    | 104550   |
| MD.VOL = | 000002   | OP.SSD = | 000004   | P.HTMO = | 000020     | RSPNMR   | 077074 | SET02    | 104556   |
| MD.WBN = | 000100   | OP.SUC = | 000012   | P.LBN =  | 000034     | RSPNRP   | 077022 | SETTO    | 104530   |
| MD.WBV = | 000400   | OP.WR =  | 000042   | P.MEDI = | 000034     | RSPNTO   | 076766 | SFPTBL   | 064374 G |
| MEMFIL   | 077426   | OSTRE    | 076040   | P.MLUN = | 000014     | RSPNXT   | 076770 | SM.IW =  | 040000 G |
| MESSAG   | 101610   | OSTRNG   | 075772   | P.MOD =  | 000012     | RSPQU    | 077142 | SM.LOG = | 001000 G |
| MESSG    | 065713   | 0%APT =  | 000000   | P.OPCD = | 000010     | RSPQU2   | 077256 | SM.MAN = | 000200 G |
| MLDREER  | 111226   | 0%AU =   | 000000   | P.OTRF = | 000014     | RSPQU3   | 077324 | SM.SSF = | 000400 G |
| MM       | = 000377 | 0%BGNR = | 000001   | P.OVRL = | 000034     | RSPQUJ   | 077332 | SNOCHD   | 104210   |
| MSCP     | = 000000 | 0%BGNS = | 000001   | P.RBN =  | 000014     | RSPPTW   | 077134 | SND.S1   | 105300   |
| MSGBAL   | 113407   | 0%DU =   | 000000   | P.RBNS = | 000056     | RSPPT2   | 077144 | SND.S2   | 105304   |
| MSGBST   | 113420   | 0%ERRT = | 000001   | P.RCTC = | 000057     | RSPPT3   | 077214 | SND.S3   | 105310   |
| MSGCST   | 113452   | 0%GNSW = | 000001   | P.RCTS = | 000054     | RSPRPT   | 077020 | SO.BIT = | 000004   |
| MSGLDR   | 113442   | 0%POIN = | 000001   | P.RGID = | 000034     | RSPTM    | 076724 | SO.EL =  | 000000   |
| MSGPKL   | 075174   | 0%SETU = | 000001   | P.RGUF = | 000040     | RSPTMO   | 076754 | SO.XL =  | 000002   |

|         |        |         |          |        |          |         |          |         |         |
|---------|--------|---------|----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| SSTEP4  | 105406 | T#CODE= | 002130   | T1G00D | 111522   | T48B2   | 100704   | UTOT2   | 101214  |
| STIME   | 064632 | T#ERRN= | 000035   | T1MSIZ | 077416   | T48B2E  | 100732   | UTOT3   | 101236  |
| STLDDM  | 076542 | T#EXCP= | 000000   | T1NEXT | 111362   | T4CON   | 112674   | UTOT4   | 101244  |
| STORAG  | 002122 | T#FLAG= | 000040   | T1NOW  | 111422   | T4DEF   | 113110   | U52EXT  | 064526  |
| STOSIZ  | 062220 | T#FREE= | 114332   | T1SKIP | 111402   | T4DEFA  | 113114   | WAITMS  | 104320  |
| ST.ABC= | 000002 | T#GMAN= | 000000   | T1.1   | 111426   | T4DEFB  | 113126   | WCHNG   | 106554  |
| ST.AOL= | 000400 | T#HILI= | 177777   | T1.2   | 111524   | T4DEFC  | 113152   | WCHNGD  | 106650  |
| ST.AVL= | 000004 | T#LAST= | 000001   | T1.3   | 111566   | T4DEFD  | 113160   | XFRU    | 074215  |
| ST.CMD= | 000001 | T#LOLI= | 000000   | T1.4   | 111722   | T4DEFE  | 113164   | XMSG1   | 073543  |
| ST.CMP= | 000007 | T#LSYM= | 010000   | T1.5   | 112322   | T4DEFW  | 113100   | XMSG2   | 073577  |
| ST.CNT= | 000012 | T#LTNO= | 000004   | T1.6   | 112334   | T4EXIT  | 113254   | XPKT1   | 073644  |
| ST.DAT= | 000010 | T#NEST= | 177777   | T1.7   | 112350   | T4MPRM  | 100352   | XPKT2   | 074135  |
| ST.DIA= | 000037 | T#NS0=  | 000000   | T2     | 112420 G | T4MxFR  | 101002   | XSA     | 074164  |
| ST.DRV= | 000013 | T#NS1=  | 000005   | T2CMD  | 077702   | T4OPT7  | 064760   | X#ALWA= | 000000  |
| ST.HST= | 000011 | T#NS2=  | 000002   | T2CMDE | 100340   | T4PRM1  | 113004   | X#FALS= | 000040  |
| ST.HFE= | 000005 | T#PCNT= | 000000   | T2CMDM | 077716   | T4PRM2  | 113016   | X#OFFS= | 000400  |
| ST.MSK= | 000037 | T#PTAB= | 010067   | T2CMDN | 100262   | T4PRM3  | 113052   | X#TRUE= | 000020  |
| ST.OFL= | 000003 | T#PTHV= | 000001   | T2CMDQ | 100074   | T4PRM4  | 113056   | X1      | 067160  |
| ST.SUB= | 000040 | T#PTNU= | 000001   | T2CMDR | 100236   | T4RUN   | 113174   | X1A     | 067061  |
| ST.SUC= | 000000 | T#SAVL= | 177777   | T2CMDV | 100162   | T4SEEK  | 100762   | X14     | 070061  |
| ST.WPR= | 000006 | T#SEGL= | 177777   | T2CMDW | 100312   | T4SOFT  | 100734   | X2      | 067254  |
| SVCGBL= | 000000 | T#SIZE= | 000010   | T2CMDX | 100334   | T4STRT  | 112712   | X2A     | 067061  |
| SVCINS= | 000000 | T#SUBN= | 000000   | T2CMD0 | 077736   | T4UPRM  | 100374   | X21     | 070650  |
| SVCSUB= | 000000 | T#TAGL= | 177777   | T2CMD2 | 100010   | T4UPRX  | 100652   | X22     | 070765  |
| SVCTAG= | 000000 | T#TAC=  | 010071   | T2CMD3 | 100172   | T4WAIT  | 113240   | X23A    | 071123  |
| SVCTST= | 000000 | T#TEMP= | 000000   | T2CMD9 | 077722   | T4WARN  | 065605   | X23B    | 071431  |
| S#LSYM= | 010000 | T#TEST= | 000004   | T2CMS1 | 066056   | UAM     | 000200 G | X24     | 071445  |
| S.EL    | 113756 | T#TSTM= | 177777   | T2CMS5 | 066445   | UCNT    | 064452   | X25     | 071635  |
| S.IW    | 114112 | T#TSTS= | 000001   | T2DLL  | 077536   | UDAINT  | 104612   | X26     | 072006  |
| S.LOG   | 114144 | T#AU=   | 010050   | T2DR   | 064646   | UDAIST  | 105070   | X27     | 072174  |
| S.MAN   | 113606 | T#AUT=  | 010045   | T2GND1 | 103142   | UDARSD  | 105546   | X28     | 072321  |
| S.MES   | 113673 | T#CLE=  | 010046   | T2GND2 | 103144   | UDARSP  | 105410   | X29     | 072371  |
| S.SSF   | 114054 | T#DAT=  | 010070   | T2GND3 | 103204   | UDASRV  | 104520 G | X3      | 067323  |
| S.XL    | 113772 | T#DU=   | 010047   | T2GNE  | 103240   | UF.CMR= | 000001   | X3A     | 067061  |
| TEMP    | 064476 | T#HAR=  | 010064   | T2GNUM | 103122   | UF.CMW= | 000002   | X30     | 072662  |
| TIEXIT  | 076422 | T#HW=   | 010000   | T2GNX  | 103234   | UF.INA= | 040000   | X31     | 072775  |
| TINDEX= | 000006 | T#INI=  | 010044   | T2PNT  | 103050   | UF.RPL= | 100000   | X32     | 073117  |
| TINIT   | 076336 | T#MSG=  | 010035   | T2PNTB | 103040   | UF.SCH= | 004000   | X35     | 073230  |
| TINITE  | 076424 | T#PC=   | 000001   | T2PNTD | 103112   | UF.SCL= | 002000   | X36     | 073310  |
| TNAMES  | 076274 | T#PRO=  | 010043   | T2PNT0 | 103070   | UF.WBN= | 000100   | X37     | 073426  |
| TNUM    | 064444 | T#PTA=  | 010067   | T2PNTW | 103010   | UF.WPH= | 020000   | X38     | 070460  |
| TOOPER  | 111244 | T#RPT=  | 010042   | T2WARN | 065757   | UF.WPS= | 001000   | X4      | 067406  |
| YSTTAB  | 064430 | T#SOF=  | 010065   | T2WRO  | 064644   | UF.576= | 000004   | X5      | 067725  |
| TYOUT   | 075662 | T#SRV=  | 010041   | T2WRR  | 064642   | URNING  | 064450   | X6      | 067573  |
| TYPCNT  | 064532 | T#SUB=  | 010060   | T3     | 112516 G | URUN    | 064446   | X7      | 067775  |
| TY.U50= | 000002 | T#SW=   | 010001   | T4     | 112554 G | UTOTST  | 101144   | X8      | 067660  |
| TY.U52= | 000001 | T#TES=  | 010063   | T4BB1  | 100654   | UTOT1   | 101156   | X8A     | 067061  |
| T#ARGC= | 000004 | T1      | 111344 G | T4BB1E | 100702   | UTOT1A  | 101210   | #PATCH  | 14166 G |

. ABS. 114332 000 (RW,I,GBL,ABS,OVR)  
 000000 001 (RW,I,LCL,REL,CON)

Errors detected: 0

\*\*\* Assembler statistics

Work file reads: 396  
Work file writes: 367  
Size of work file: 29429 Words ( 115 Pages)  
Size of core pool: 17152 Words ( 67 Pages)  
Operating system: RT-11 (Under RSTS/E)

Elapsed time: 00:04:35.08  
ZUDCEO,ZUDCEO/C=SVC34R.MLB/P:1,ZUDCEO.DOC,ZUDCEO























L\$HIME 83-427# 128-54  
L\$HPCP 83-427#  
L\$HPTP 83-427#  
L\$HW 83-427 86-10 86 10#  
L\$ICP 83-427#  
L\$TNIT 83-427 189-1#  
L\$LADP 83 427#  
L\$LAST 83-427 220-100# 221-24  
L\$LOAD 83-427#  
L\$LN 83-427# 120-29# 121-12# 154-31# 161-18# 203-63#  
L\$PREV 83-427#  
L\$NAME 83-427#  
L\$PRIO 83-427#  
L\$PROT 83-427 187-9#  
L\$PRT 83-427#  
L\$REPP 83-427#  
L\$REV 33-427#  
L\$RPT 83-427 186-47#  
L\$SOFT 83-427 219-12 219-12#  
L\$SPC 83-427#  
L\$SPCP 83-427#  
L\$SPTP 83-427#  
L\$STA 83-427#  
L\$SW 83-427 87-10 87-10#  
L\$TEST 83-427#  
L\$TIML 83-427#  
L\$UNIT 83-427# 190-46 192-6 195-35  
L10000 86-10 86-27#  
L10001 87-10 87-30#  
L10002 106-28#  
L10003 106-32#  
L10004 106-36#  
L10005 106-40#  
L10006 106-45#  
L10007 106-49#  
L10010 106-54#  
L10011 106-58#  
L10012 106-62#  
L10013 106-84#  
L10014 106-89#  
L10015 106-103#  
L10016 106-107#  
L10017 106-111#  
L10020 106-116#  
L10021 106-120#  
L10022 106-124#  
L10023 106-128#  
L10024 106-133#  
L10025 106-137#  
L10026 106-142#  
L10027 106 146#  
L10030 106-150#  
L10031 106-155#  
L10032 106-159#  
L10033 106-163#  
L10034 106-167#



|         |          |          |          |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
|---------|----------|----------|----------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| M1      | 1-25#    | 1-34     | 1-37     | 1-48   | 1-366   | 83-363 | 83-432 | 103-28 | 200-15 | 218-74 | 218-89 | 220-5   | 220-38  |         |
| M2      | 1-26#    | 1-35     | 1-37     | 1-49   | 1-450   | 83-364 | 83-433 | 98-27  | 99-20  | 103-29 | 103-42 | 104-12  | 104-52  | 106-42  |
|         | 106-113  | 129-28   | 129-39   | 130-30 | 133-9   | 136-12 | 136-23 | 138-30 | 138-60 | 140-26 | 140-41 | 140-69  | 140-74  | 142-48  |
|         | 142-57   | 159-1    | 161-27   | 173-7  | 173-18  | 173-32 | 173-64 | 173-73 | 186-54 | 186-75 | 186-89 | 186-122 | 186-150 | 186-179 |
|         | 190-49   | 191-23   | 195-39   | 196-22 | 216-27  | 216-38 | 220-6  | 220-39 | 220-83 |        |        |         |         |         |
| M3      | 1-29#    | 1-34     | 1-37     | 1-50   | 1-727   | 83-365 | 83-434 | 103-32 | 200-15 | 218-74 | 218-89 | 220-5   | 220-38  |         |
| M4      | 1-30#    | 1-35     | 1-37     | 1-51   | 1-811   | 83-366 | 83-435 | 98-27  | 99-20  | 103-33 | 103-42 | 104-12  | 104-52  | 106-42  |
|         | 106-113  | 128-28   | 129-39   | 130-30 | 133-9   | 136-12 | 136-23 | 138-30 | 138-60 | 140-26 | 140-41 | 140-69  | 140-74  | 142-48  |
|         | 142-57   | 159-1    | 161-27   | 173-7  | 173-18  | 173-32 | 173-64 | 173-73 | 186-54 | 186-75 | 186-89 | 186-122 | 186-150 | 186-179 |
|         | 190-49   | 191-23   | 195-39   | 196-22 | 216-27  | 216-38 | 220-6  | 220-39 | 220-83 |        |        |         |         |         |
| MC      | 1-37#    | 97-15    | 105-9    | 120-24 | 174-92  |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| MD      | 1-34#    | 1-36     | 85-9     | 103-85 | 115-17  | 117-42 | 140-61 | 162-63 | 162-92 | 183-38 | 203-13 | 203-53  |         |         |
| MD.CMP  | 93-5#    |          |          |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| MD.CMB  | 93-23#   |          |          |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| MD.ERR  | 93-7#    |          |          |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| MD.EXP  | 93-6#    |          |          |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| MD.FEU  | 93-17#   |          |          |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| MD.IMF  | 93-21#   |          |          |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| MD.NXU  | 93-19#   |          |          |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| MD.PRI  | 93-24#   |          |          |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| MD.RIP  | 93-20#   |          |          |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| MD.SCH  | 93-8#    |          |          |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| MD.SCL  | 93-9#    |          |          |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| MD.SEC  | 93-10#   |          |          |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| MD.SEG  | 93-15#   |          |          |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| MD.SER  | 93-11#   |          |          |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| MD.SPD  | 93-16#   |          |          |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| MD.SSH  | 93-12#   |          |          |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| MD.SWP  | 93-22#   |          |          |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| MD.VOL  | 93-18#   |          |          |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| MD.WBN  | 93-13#   |          |          |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| MD.WBV  | 93-14#   |          |          |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| MEMFIL  | 128-34#  | 128-37   |          |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| MESSAG  | 125-17   | 143-19#  |          |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| MESSG   | 103-67#  | 138-55   | 143-26   |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| MILDRER | 195-11   | 198-12#  |          |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| MM      | 1-36#    | 220-76   |          |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| MSCP    | 90-11#   |          |          |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| MSGBR   | 218-69   | 218-86#  |          |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| MSGBST  | 218-71   | 218-87#  |          |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| MSGCST  | 218-77   | 218-90#  |          |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| MSGLDR  | 218-73   | 218-88#  |          |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| MSGPKL  | 106-187# | 106-190  |          |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| MSGPKT  | 106-141  | 106-154  | 106-183# |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| MSGUBA  | 218-65   | 218-84#  |          |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| MSGVEC  | 218-67   | 218-85#  |          |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| MX      | 1-35#    | 1-36     | 85-10    | 103-90 | 115-22  | 117-42 | 186-63 | 213-2  | 213-10 | 214-7  | 216-28 |         |         |         |
| MXFERE  | 138-22   | 138-59#  |          |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| MXFERP  | 103-60#  | 138-57   |          |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| MXFERX  | 138-27   | 138-47   | 138-49   | 138-52 | 138-58# |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| NCON    | 106-210  | 106-212# |          |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| NCONF   | 112-44   | 112-49#  |          |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| NCONS   | 112-43#  | 112-46   |          |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| NOCLOC  | 103-79#  | 191-12   |          |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| NODOCU  | 1-926    | 81-7     |          |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| NXMAD   | 102-11#  | 171-12#  | 175-26#  | 175-33 | 182-12# | 204-3# | 204-11 |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |







|         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| PX      | 106-212  | 110-220  | 111-12   | 148-10   | 149-10   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RODAT   | 180-40   | 180-42   | 180-610  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RDOLL   | 129-53   | 178-160  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RDERR   | 180-43   | 180-71   | 180-74   | 180-1130 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RDREC   | 117-26   | 119-10   | 178-17   | 180-210  | 214-24   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| R0ST    | 180-280  | 180-33   | 180-55   | 180-57   | 180-59   | 180-88   | 180-97   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RDSTS   | 180-24   | 180-270  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RESET   | 117 15   | 182-120  | 191-29   | 200-16   | 203-72   | 211-12   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RESPECT | 121-90   | 122-18   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RESPOM  | 121-70   | 122-19   | 129-65   | 210-7    | 211-17   | 212-14   | 213-36   | 216 46   |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RG.FLG  | 90-60    | 167-18   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RG.OWN  | 90-50    | 167-18   | 167-19   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RNT4DM  | 118 160  | 216 39   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RNTIM   | 103-560  | 183-25   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RNTIM1  | 103-570  | 183-29   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RNTIM2  | 103-580  | 183-34   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RNTIME  | 106-202  | 138-56   | 143-27   | 148-8    | 149 8    | 183-140  | 186-51   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RNTIMX  | 183-15   | 183-360  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RPTCT   | 186-740  | 186-154  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RPTCTN  | 186-76   | 186-87   | 186-1480 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RPTDT   | 186-860  | 186-147  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RPTDTN  | 186-90   | 186-1460 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RPTMD2  | 186-121  | 186-1780 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RPTMSD  | 186-119  | 186-1770 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RPTMSG  | 186-50   | 186-1740 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RPTMSH  | 186-71   | 186-1750 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RPTX    | 186-69   | 186-1560 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RSP.CK  | 175-74   | 175-83   | 175-91   | 175-1010 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RSP.S1  | 175-62   | 175-730  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RSP.S2  | 175-64   | 175-790  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RSP.S3  | 175-66   | 175-880  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RSP.S4  | 175-68   | 175-960  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RSPORP  | 121-25   | 121-47   | 122-230  | 123-23   | 124-13   | 124-25   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RSPDSP  | 124-24   | 125-40   | 125-20   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RSPERR  | 123-11   | 123-16   | 123-220  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RSPIN   | 121-14   | 123-60   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RSPINR  | 123-8    | 123-100  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RSPNRP  | 122-5    | 122-8    | 122-10   | 122-160  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RSPNTO  | 121-40   | 121-43   | 121-45   | 121-480  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RSPNXT  | 121-11   | 122-40   | 122-25   | 124 48   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RSPOU   | 121-16   | 123-280  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RSPOU2  | 124-32   | 124-410  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RSPOU3  | 124-39   | 124-420  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RSPOUT  | 123-28   | 124-300  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RSPPT2  | 124-40   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RSPPT3  | 124-11   | 124-150  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RSPPTW  | 123-21   | 123-270  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RSPRPT  | 122-7    | 122-110  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RSPTH   | 121-22   | 121-290  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RSPTHO  | 121-42   | 121-460  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RUNDM   | 120 160  | 129-63   | 210-5    | 211-15   | 212-12   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RWORDT  | 180-65   | 180-910  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| RWRDE1  | 180-35   | 180-51   | 180-89   | 180-95   | 180-1180 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| S&LSYM  | 83-3740  | 86-270   | 87-300   | 106-280  | 106-320  | 106-360  | 106-400  | 106-450  | 106-490  | 106-540  | 106-580  | 106-620  | 106-840  | 106-890  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | 106 1030 | 106-1070 | 106-1110 | 106-1160 | 106-1200 | 106-1240 | 106-1280 | 106-1330 | 106-1370 | 106 1420 | 106-1460 | 106-1500 | 106 1550 | 106-1590 |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | 106-1630 | 106 1670 | 106 2140 | 130-64   | 130-64   | 130-64   | 130-640  | 171-130  | 172 220  | 181 100  | 181 140  | 186-2000 | 196-27   | 196-27   |  |  |  |  |  |

|        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
|        | 196-27  | 196-27# | 198-43# | 199-18# | 200-43# | 201-34# | 202-35# | 204-17# | 205-16# | 206-33# | 207-79# | 208-5# | 209-8# | 210-9# |
| S.EL   | 210-29# | 211-40# | 212-54# | 216-73# | 218-79# | 220-32# |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| S.IW   | 220-12  | 220-43# |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| S.LOG  | 220-19  | 220-46# |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| S.MAN  | 220-21  | 220-47# |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| S.MES  | 220-4   | 220-37# |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| S.SSF  | 220-9   | 220-40# |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| S.XL   | 220-17  | 220-45# |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SA.A2  | 220-15  | 220-44# |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SA.BST | 89-34#  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SA.BST | 89-72#  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SA.JM1 | 89-28#  | 209-3   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SA.CMD | 89-23#  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SA.CME | 89-48#  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SA.CNT | 89-78#  | 162-49  | 162-54  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SA.CTP | 89-51#  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SA.DI  | 89-35#  | 175-73  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SA.ERC | 89-15#  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SA.ERR | 89-6#   | 105-87  | 176-20  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SA.GO  | 89-70#  | 174-104 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SA.INE | 89-63#  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SA.INT | 89-21#  | 207-25  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SA.LFC | 89-71#  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SA.MCV | 89-77#  | 162-48  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SA.MS1 | 89-27#  | 209-3   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SA.MSE | 89-47#  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SA.MSG | 89-22#  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SA.NV  | 89-33#  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SA.NVE | 89-64#  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SA.PRG | 89-41#  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SA.S1  | 89-10#  | 175-41  | 175-73  | 205-9   | 206-10  | 207-28  |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SA.S2  | 89-9#   | 175-82  | 205-13  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SA.S3  | 89-8#   | 175-90  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SA.S4  | 89-7#   | 175-51  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SA.STE | 89-50#  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SA.STP | 89-25#  | 175-17  | 205-12  | 206-14  | 206-17  | 207-25  | 209-3   |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SA.TST | 89-57#  | 175-21  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SA.VCE | 89-62#  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SA.VEC | 89-20#  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SA.WRP | 89-24#  | 206-14  | 206-17  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SAMVEC | 193-32  | 198-26# |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SEKERE | 137-15  | 137-18# |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SET00  | 173-46# | 173-51  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SET01  | 173-47  | 173-49# |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SET02  | 173-55# | 173-58  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SETTO  | 124-47  | 169-16  | 173-28# | 176-24  | 184-9   | 186-58  | 190-53  | 191-27  | 207-34  |         |         |        |        |        |
| SFPTBL | 87-10#  | 130-31  | 133-18  | 138-46  | 138-48  | 140-57  | 140-65  | 142-43  | 213-31  | 214-15  | 216-47  |        |        |        |
| SM.IW  | 133-18  | 219-29# | 220-19  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SM.LOG | 140-65  | 213-31  | 216-47  | 219-28# | 220-21  |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SM.MAN | 130-31  | 214-15  | 219-26# | 220-4   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SM.SSF | 140-57  | 219-27# | 220-17  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SND.S1 | 175-18# | 175-63# | 175-79  | 175-88  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SND.S2 | 175-19# | 175-20# | 175-65# |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SND.S3 | 175-21# | 175-67# |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SNDCMD | 124-43  | 162-82  | 164-23  | 167-15# |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |
| SO.BIT | 130-31  | 133-18  | 140-57  | 140-65  | 213-?   | 214-15  | 216-47  | 219-16# | 220-4   | 220-4   | 220-4   | 220-17 | 220-17 | 220-17 |

|        |         |          |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|--------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SO.EL  | 220 19  | 220-19   | 220 19   | 220-21  | 220-21  | 220 21  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| SO.XL  | 142-43  | 219-14*  | 220-12   | 220 12  | 220-12  | 220-15  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| SSTEP4 | 138-46  | 138-48   | 219-15*  | 220-15  | 220-15  | 220-15  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| ST.ABO | 162-46  | 175-97*  | 175-109* |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| ST.AOL | 96 7*   |          |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| ST.AVL | 96-18*  |          |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| ST.AVL | 96-9*   |          |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| ST.CMD | 96-6*   |          |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| ST.CMP | 96-12*  |          |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| ST.CNT | 96-15*  |          |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| ST.DAT | 96-13*  |          |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| ST.DIA | 96-17*  |          |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| ST.DRV | 96-16*  |          |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| ST.HST | 96-14*  |          |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| ST.MFE | 96-10*  |          |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| ST.MSK | 96-3*   | 123-15   | 162-84   | 164-26  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| ST.OFL | 96-8*   |          |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| ST.SUB | 96-4*   |          |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| ST.SUC | 96-5*   |          |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| ST.WPR | 96-11*  |          |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| STIME  | 102-9*  | 122-6    | 122-9    | 186-53  | 190 48  | 191-22  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| STLDM  | 118-38  | 120-21*  |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| STORAG | 84-3*   | 117-24   | 117-25   | 118-19  | 119-7   | 180-70  | 180-73  | 214-41  | 214-55  |         |         |         |         |         |
| STOSIZ | 84-5*   | 84-8     | 180-73   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| SVCGBL | 83-374* | 83-383*  | 83-427   | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  |
|        | 83-427  | 83-427   | 83-427   | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  |
|        | 83-427  | 83-427   | 83-427   | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  |
|        | 83-427  | 83-427   | 83-427   | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  |
|        | 83-427  | 83-427   | 83-427   | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  |
|        | 83-427  | 83-427   | 83-427   | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  |
|        | 83-427  | 83-427   | 83-427   | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  |
|        | 83-427  | 83-427   | 83-427   | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  |
|        | 83-427  | 83-427   | 83-427   | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  |
|        | 83-427  | 83-427   | 83-427   | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  |
|        | 87-10   | 87-10    | 87-10    | 87-10   | 87-10   | 100-8   | 100-8   | 100-8   | 103-14  | 103-14  | 103-14  | 103-25  | 103-25  | 103-25  |
|        | 106-16* | 106-26   | 106-26   | 106-26  | 106-30  | 106-30  | 106-30  | 106-34  | 106-34  | 106-34  | 106-38  | 106-38  | 106-38  | 106-43  |
|        | 106-43  | 106-43   | 106-47   | 106-47  | 106-47  | 106-52  | 106-52  | 106-52  | 106-56  | 106-56  | 106-56  | 106-60  | 106-60  | 106-60  |
|        | 106-75  | 106-75   | 106-75   | 106-86  | 106-86  | 106-86  | 106-91  | 106-91  | 106-91  | 106-105 | 106-105 | 106-105 | 106-109 | 106-109 |
|        | 106-109 | 106-114  | 106-114  | 106-114 | 106-118 | 106-118 | 106-118 | 106-122 | 106-122 | 106-122 | 106-126 | 106-126 | 106-126 | 106-131 |
|        | 106-131 | 106-131  | 106-135  | 106-135 | 106-135 | 106-139 | 106-139 | 106-139 | 106-144 | 106-144 | 106-144 | 106-148 | 106-148 | 106-148 |
|        | 106-152 | 106-152  | 106-152  | 106-157 | 106-157 | 106-157 | 106-161 | 106-161 | 106-161 | 106-161 | 106-165 | 106-165 | 106-165 | 106-193 |
|        | 106-193 | 106-224* | 171-11   | 171-11  | 171-11  | 172-19  | 172-19  | 172-19  | 181-6   | 181-6   | 181-6   | 181-12  | 181-12  | 181-12  |
|        | 186-47  | 186-47   | 186-47   | 187-9   | 187-9   | 187-9   | 189-1   | 189-1   | 189-1   | 199-10  | 199-10  | 199-10  | 200-8   | 200 8   |
|        | 200-8   | 201-8    | 201-8    | 201-8   | 202-9   | 202-9   | 202-9   | 218-53  | 218-53  | 218-53  | 219-12  | 219-12  | 219-12  | 220-100 |
| SVCINS | 220-100 | 220-100  | 220-100* |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|        | 83-374* | 83-380*  | 83-427   | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  |
|        | 83-427  | 83-427   | 83-427   | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  |
|        | 83-427  | 83-427   | 83-427   | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  |
|        | 83-427  | 83-427   | 83-427   | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  |
|        | 83-427  | 83-427   | 83-427   | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  |
|        | 83-427  | 83-427   | 83-427   | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  |
|        | 83-427  | 83-427   | 83-427   | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  |
|        | 83-427  | 83-427   | 83-427   | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  | 83-427  |
|        | 85-8    | 85-8     | 85-8     | 85-8    | 85-8    | 85-8    | 85-8    | 85-8    | 86-10   | 86-10   | 87-10   | 87-10   | 103-14  | 103-14  |
|        | 103-14  | 103-14   | 103-25   | 103-25  | 103-25  | 103-25  | 106-13* | 106-28  | 106-28  | 106-32  | 106-32  | 106-36  | 106-36  | 106-40  |
|        | 106-40  | 106-45   | 106-45   | 106-49  | 106-49  | 106-54  | 106-54  | 106-58  | 106-58  | 106-62  | 106-62  | 106-84  | 106-84  | 106-89  |
|        | 106 89  | 106-103  | 106-103  | 106-107 | 106-107 | 106-111 | 106-111 | 106-116 | 106-116 | 106-120 | 106-120 | 106-124 | 106-124 | 106-128 |
|        | 106-128 | 106-133  | 106-133  | 106-137 | 106-137 | 106-142 | 106-142 | 106-146 | 106-146 | 106-150 | 106-150 | 106-155 | 106-155 | 106 15* |



|         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |          |         |
|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
|         | 220-17   | 220-17   | 220-17   | 220-17   | 220-19   | 220-19   | 220-19   | 220-19   | 220-19   | 220-19   | 220-21   | 220-21  | 220-21   | 220-21  |
| SVCSUB  | 220-21   | 220-21   | 220-32   | 220-32   | 220-100  | 220-100  | 220-100  | 220-100  | 220-100  | 220-100  | 221-16   | 221-16  | 221-16   | 221-16  |
|         | 83-374#  | 83-382#  | 106-15#  | 106-223# | 204-2    | 204-2    | 204-2    | 204-2    | 205-7    | 205-7    | 206-6    | 206-6   | 206-6    | 207-6   |
| SVCTAC  | 207-6    | 207-6    | 208-2    | 208-2    | 208-2    | 209-2    | 209-2    | 209-2    | 210-2    | 210-2    | 210-2    | 210-2   | 210-2    | 210-2   |
|         | 83-374#  | 83-384#  | 86-27    | 86-27    | 86-27    | 87-30    | 87-30    | 87-30    | 106-17#  | 106-28   | 106-28   | 106-28  | 106-32   | 106-32  |
|         | 106-32   | 106-36   | 106-36   | 106-36   | 106-40   | 106-40   | 106-40   | 106-45   | 106-45   | 106-45   | 106-49   | 106-49  | 106-49   | 106-54  |
|         | 106-54   | 106-54   | 106-58   | 106-58   | 106-58   | 106-62   | 106-62   | 106-62   | 106-84   | 106-84   | 106-84   | 106-89  | 106-89   | 106-89  |
|         | 106-103  | 106-103  | 106-103  | 106-107  | 106-107  | 106-107  | 106-111  | 106-111  | 106-111  | 106-116  | 106-116  | 106-116 | 106-120  | 106-120 |
|         | 106-120  | 106-124  | 106-124  | 106-124  | 106-128  | 106-128  | 106-128  | 106-133  | 106-133  | 106-133  | 106-137  | 106-137 | 106-137  | 106-142 |
|         | 106-142  | 106-142  | 106-146  | 106-146  | 106-146  | 106-150  | 106-150  | 106-150  | 106-155  | 106-155  | 106-155  | 106-159 | 106-159  | 106-159 |
|         | 106-163  | 106-163  | 106-163  | 106-167  | 106-167  | 106-167  | 106-214  | 106-214  | 106-214  | 106-225# | 130-64   | 130-64  | 130-64   | 171-13  |
|         | 171-13   | 171-13   | 172-22   | 172-22   | 172-22   | 181-10   | 181-10   | 181-10   | 181-14   | 181-14   | 181-14   | 186-200 | 186-200  | 186-200 |
|         | 196-27   | 196-27   | 196-27   | 198-43   | 198-43   | 198-43   | 199-18   | 199-18   | 199-18   | 200-43   | 200-43   | 200-43  | 201-34   | 201-34  |
|         | 201-34   | 202-35   | 202-35   | 202-35   | 204-17   | 204-17   | 204-17   | 205-16   | 205-16   | 205-16   | 206-33   | 206-33  | 206-33   | 207-79  |
|         | 207-79   | 207-79   | 208-5    | 208-5    | 208-5    | 209-8    | 209-8    | 209-8    | 210-9    | 210-9    | 210-9    | 210-9   | 210-29   | 210-29  |
|         | 211-40   | 211-40   | 211-40   | 212-34   | 212-34   | 212-34   | 216-73   | 216-73   | 216-73   | 218-79   | 218-79   | 218-79  | 220-32   | 220-32  |
| SVCTS#  | 220-32   | 221-16   | 221-16   | 221-16   | 221-23   | 221-23   | 221-23   | 221-23   |          |          |          |         |          |         |
|         | 83-374#  | 83-381#  | 106-14#  | 106-222# | 203-54   | 203-54   | 203-54   | 211-3    | 211-3    | 211-3    | 212-3    | 212-3   | 212-3    | 213-5   |
| T\$AU   | 213-5    | 213-5    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |          |         |
| T\$AUT  | 202-9#   | 202-20   | 202-35   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |          |         |
| T\$CLE  | 199-10#  | 199-18   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |          |         |
| T\$DAT  | 200-8#   | 200-28   | 200-43   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |          |         |
| T\$DU   | 221-16   | 221-16#  | 221-23   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |          |         |
| T\$HAR  | 201-8#   | 201-19   | 201-34   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |          |         |
| T\$HW   | 218-53   | 218-53#  | 218-79   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |          |         |
| T\$INI  | 86-10    | 86-10#   | 86-27    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |          |         |
| T\$MSG  | 189-1#   | 197-31   | 198-43   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |          |         |
|         | 106-26#  | 106-28   | 106-30#  | 106-32   | 106-34#  | 106-36   | 106-38#  | 106-40   | 106-43#  | 106-45   | 106-47#  | 106-49  | 106-52#  | 106-54  |
|         | 106-56#  | 106-58   | 106-60#  | 106-62   | 106-75#  | 106-84   | 106-86#  | 106-89   | 106-91#  | 106-103  | 106-105# | 106-107 | 106-109# | 106-111 |
|         | 106-114# | 106-116  | 106-118# | 106-120  | 106-122# | 106-124  | 106-126# | 106-128  | 106-131# | 106-133  | 106-135# | 106-137 | 106-139# | 106-142 |
|         | 106-144# | 106-146  | 106-148# | 106-150  | 106-152# | 106-155  | 106-157# | 106-159  | 106-161# | 106-163  | 106-165# | 106-167 | 106-193# | 106-214 |
| T\$PC   | 221-15#  | 221-24   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |          |         |
| T\$PRO  | 187-9#   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |          |         |
| T\$PTA  | 221-15#  | 221-16   | 221-16#  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |          |         |
| T\$RPT  | 186-47#  | 186-169  | 186-200  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |          |         |
| T\$SOF  | 219-12   | 219-12#  | 220-32   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |          |         |
| T\$SRV  | 171-11#  | 171-13   | 172-19#  | 172-22   | 181-6#   | 181-10   | 181-12#  | 181-14   |          |          |          |         |          |         |
| T\$SUB  | 204-2#   | 204-17   | 205-7#   | 205-16   | 206-6#   | 206-33   | 207-6#   | 207-79   | 208-2#   | 208-5    | 209-2#   | 209-8   | 210-2#   | 210-9   |
| T\$SW   | 87-10    | 87-10#   | 87-30    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |          |         |
| T\$TES  | 203-54#  | 203-70   | 210-29   | 211-3#   | 211-40   | 212-3#   | 212-34   | 213-5#   | 216-54   | 216-73   |          |         |          |         |
| T\$ARGC | 83-427   | 83-427   | 83-427   | 83-427   | 83-427   | 83-427   | 83-427   | 83-427   | 83-427   | 83-427   | 83-427   | 83-427  | 83-427#  | 83-427# |
|         | 83-427#  | 83-427#  | 83-427#  | 110-18   | 110-18   | 110-18   | 110-18   | 110-18#  | 110-20   | 110-20   | 110-20   | 110-20  | 110-20#  | 110-22  |
|         | 110-22   | 110-22   | 110-22#  | 110-22#  | 110-24   | 110-24   | 110-24   | 110-24#  | 110-24#  | 110-24#  | 186-119  | 186-119 | 186-119  | 186-119 |
|         | 186-119  | 186-119  | 186-117  | 186-119# | 186-119# | 186-119# | 186-119# | 186-119# | 186-119# | 186-119# | 186-121  | 186-121 | 186-121  | 186-121 |
| T\$CODE | 186-121  | 186-121# | 186-121# | 186-121# | 186-121# | 196-15   | 196-15   | 196-15   | 196-15   | 196-15   | 196-15#  | 196-15# | 196-15#  | 196-15# |
|         | 130-64   | 130-64   | 130-64   | 130-64#  | 130-64#  | 130-64#  | 196-27   | 196-27   | 196-27   | 196-27   | 196-27#  | 196-27# | 196-27#  | 218-65  |
|         | 218-65   | 218-65#  | 218-65#  | 218-65#  | 218-67   | 218-67   | 218-67   | 218-67#  | 218-67#  | 218-67#  | 218-69   | 218-69  | 218-69   | 218-69# |
|         | 218-69#  | 218-69#  | 218-71   | 218-71   | 218-71   | 218-71#  | 218-71#  | 218-71#  | 218-73   | 218-73   | 218-73   | 218-73# | 218-73#  | 218-73# |
|         | 218-77   | 218-77   | 218-77   | 218-77#  | 218-77#  | 218-77#  | 220-4    | 220-4    | 220-4    | 220-4#   | 220-4#   | 220-4#  | 220-9    | 220-9#  |
|         | 220-12   | 220-12   | 220-12   | 220-12#  | 220-12#  | 220-12#  | 220-15   | 220-15   | 220-15   | 220-15#  | 220-15#  | 220-15# | 220-17   | 220-17  |
|         | 220-17   | 220-17#  | 220-17#  | 220-17#  | 220-19   | 220-19   | 220-19   | 220-19#  | 220-19#  | 220-19#  | 220-21   | 220-21  | 220-21   | 220-21# |
| T\$ERRN | 220-21#  | 220-21#  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |          |         |
|         | 83-374#  | 107-7    | 107-7#   | 117-30   | 117-30#  | 121-24   | 121-24#  | 121-46   | 121-46#  | 123-22   | 123-22#  | 124-12  | 124-12#  | 154-25  |
|         | 154-25#  | 162-57   | 162-57#  | 162-61   | 162-61#  | 165-4    | 165-4#   | 169-41   | 169-41#  | 169-50   | 169-50#  | 174-63  | 174-63#  | 174-86  |
|         | 174-86#  | 175-35   | 175-35#  | 175-105  | 175-105# | 176-38   | 176-38#  | 176-45   | 176-45#  | 180-118  | 180-118# | 184-21  | 184-21#  | 190-36  |
|         | 190-36#  | 198-6    | 198-6#   | 198-13   | 198-13#  | 198-20   | 198-20#  | 198-27   | 198-27#  | 204-13   | 204-13#  | 206-27  | 206-27#  | 207-6#  |

|         |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| T\$EXCP | 207-66#<br>130-64<br>220-15                                                                                                                                          | 207-73<br>130-64#<br>220-15#                                                                                                                                        | 207-73#<br>218-65<br>218-65#                                                                                                                                        | 218-65#<br>218-65#                                                                                                                                                                  | 218-67<br>218-67#                                                                                                                                              | 218-67#<br>218-69<br>218-69#                                                                                                                                   | 218-69<br>218-69#                                                                                                                                                             | 218-71<br>218-71#                                                                                                                                                  | 218-71#<br>218-73<br>218-73#                                                                                                                                       | 218-73<br>218-73#                                                                                                                                                  | 220-12<br>220-12#                                                                                                                                                                 | 220-12#<br>220-12#                                                                                                                                        | 220-12#                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| T\$FLAG | 186-169<br>202-20                                                                                                                                                    | 186-169#<br>202-20#                                                                                                                                                 | 186-169#<br>202-20#                                                                                                                                                 | 197-31<br>203-70                                                                                                                                                                    | 197-31<br>203-70                                                                                                                                               | 197-31#<br>203-70#                                                                                                                                             | 197-31#<br>203-70#                                                                                                                                                            | 200-28<br>216-54                                                                                                                                                   | 200-28<br>216-54                                                                                                                                                   | 200-28#<br>216-54#                                                                                                                                                 | 200-28#<br>216-54#                                                                                                                                                                | 201-19<br>201-19#                                                                                                                                         | 201-19#<br>201-19#                                                                                                                                        | 201-19#                                                                                                                                                                  |
| T\$FREE | 220-100                                                                                                                                                              | 221-24#                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| T\$GMAN | 83-374#                                                                                                                                                              | 130-64                                                                                                                                                              | 130-64#                                                                                                                                                             | 130-64#                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| T\$HILI | 130-64<br>220-15                                                                                                                                                     | 130-64#<br>220-15#                                                                                                                                                  | 218-65<br>218-65#                                                                                                                                                   | 218-65#                                                                                                                                                                             | 218-67<br>218-67#                                                                                                                                              | 218-67#<br>218-69<br>218-69#                                                                                                                                   | 218-69<br>218-69#                                                                                                                                                             | 218-71<br>218-71#                                                                                                                                                  | 218-71#<br>218-73<br>218-73#                                                                                                                                       | 218-73<br>218-73#                                                                                                                                                  | 220-12<br>220-12#                                                                                                                                                                 | 220-12#<br>220-12#                                                                                                                                        | 220-12#                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| T\$LAST | 83-374#                                                                                                                                                              | 220-100#                                                                                                                                                            | 221-15                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| T\$LQI  | 130-64<br>220-15                                                                                                                                                     | 130-64#<br>220-15#                                                                                                                                                  | 218-65<br>218-65#                                                                                                                                                   | 218-65#                                                                                                                                                                             | 218-67<br>218-67#                                                                                                                                              | 218-67#<br>218-69<br>218-69#                                                                                                                                   | 218-69<br>218-69#                                                                                                                                                             | 218-71<br>218-71#                                                                                                                                                  | 218-71#<br>218-73<br>218-73#                                                                                                                                       | 218-73<br>218-73#                                                                                                                                                  | 220-12<br>220-12#                                                                                                                                                                 | 220-12#<br>220-12#                                                                                                                                        | 220-12#                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| T\$LSYM | 83-374<br>106-89<br>106-159<br>204-17                                                                                                                                | 83-374#<br>106-103<br>106-163<br>205-16                                                                                                                             | 86-27<br>106-107<br>106-167<br>206-33                                                                                                                               | 87-30<br>106-111<br>106-214<br>207-79                                                                                                                                               | 106-28<br>106-116<br>171-13<br>208-5                                                                                                                           | 106-32<br>106-120<br>172-22<br>209-8                                                                                                                           | 106-36<br>106-124<br>181-10<br>210-9                                                                                                                                          | 106-40<br>106-128<br>181-14<br>210-29                                                                                                                              | 106-45<br>106-133<br>186-200<br>211-40                                                                                                                             | 106-49<br>106-137<br>198-43<br>212-34                                                                                                                              | 106-54<br>106-142<br>199-18<br>216-73                                                                                                                                             | 106-58<br>106-146<br>200-43<br>218-79                                                                                                                     | 106-62<br>106-150<br>201-34<br>220-32                                                                                                                     | 106-84<br>106-155<br>202-35                                                                                                                                              |
| T\$LTNO | 220-100#                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| T\$NEST | 83-374#<br>87-30<br>106-28<br>106-36<br>106-45<br>106-54<br>106-62<br>106-89<br>106-107<br>106-116<br>106-124<br>106-133<br>106-142<br>106-150<br>106-159<br>106-167 | 83-401<br>87-30<br>106-28<br>106-36<br>106-45<br>106-54<br>106-62<br>106-89<br>106-107<br>106-116<br>106-124<br>106-133<br>106-142<br>106-150<br>106-159<br>106-167 | 83-401<br>87-30<br>106-28<br>106-36<br>106-45<br>106-54<br>106-62<br>106-89<br>106-107<br>106-116<br>106-124<br>106-133<br>106-142<br>106-150<br>106-159<br>106-167 | 83-401#<br>87-30#<br>106-28#<br>106-36#<br>106-45#<br>106-54#<br>106-62#<br>106-89#<br>106-107#<br>106-116#<br>106-124#<br>106-133#<br>106-142#<br>106-150#<br>106-159#<br>106-167# | 86-10<br>87-31<br>106-30<br>106-38<br>106-47<br>106-56<br>106-75<br>106-91<br>106-109<br>106-118<br>106-126<br>106-135<br>106-144<br>106-152<br>106-161<br>106 | 86-10<br>87-31<br>106-30<br>106-38<br>106-47<br>106-56<br>106-75<br>106-91<br>106-109<br>106-118<br>106-126<br>106-135<br>106-144<br>106-152<br>106-161<br>106 | 86-10#<br>87-31#<br>106-30#<br>106-38#<br>106-47#<br>106-56#<br>106-75#<br>106-91#<br>106-109#<br>106-118#<br>106-126#<br>106-135#<br>106-144#<br>106-152#<br>106-161#<br>106 | 86-27<br>87-31#<br>88-51<br>106-32<br>106-40<br>106-49<br>106-58<br>106-84<br>106-103<br>106-111<br>106-120<br>106-128<br>106-137<br>106-146<br>106-155<br>106-163 | 86-27<br>88-51<br>88-51#<br>106-32<br>106-40<br>106-49<br>106-58<br>106-84<br>106-103<br>106-111<br>106-120<br>106-128<br>106-137<br>106-146<br>106-155<br>106-163 | 86-27<br>88-51<br>88-51#<br>106-32<br>106-40<br>106-49<br>106-58<br>106-84<br>106-103<br>106-111<br>106-120<br>106-128<br>106-137<br>106-146<br>106-155<br>106-163 | 86-27#<br>88-51#<br>88-51#<br>106-32#<br>106-40#<br>106-49#<br>106-58#<br>106-84#<br>106-103#<br>106-111#<br>106-120#<br>106-128#<br>106-137#<br>106-146#<br>106-155#<br>106-163# | 87-10<br>106-26<br>106-34<br>106-43<br>106-52<br>106-60<br>106-86<br>106-105<br>106-114<br>106-122<br>106-131<br>106-139<br>106-148<br>106-157<br>106-165 | 87-10<br>106-26<br>106-34<br>106-43<br>106-52<br>106-60<br>106-86<br>106-105<br>106-114<br>106-122<br>106-131<br>106-139<br>106-148<br>106-157<br>106-165 | 87-10#<br>106-26#<br>106-34#<br>106-43#<br>106-52#<br>106-60#<br>106-86#<br>106-105#<br>106-114#<br>106-122#<br>106-131#<br>106-139#<br>106-148#<br>106-157#<br>106-165# |